

SEPTEMBER 1996

<http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/>

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Mac User

ABSOLUTE

POWER **225 MHz**

New PowerTower Pro
Fastest Mac or PC Ever

PLUS

Color You Can Count On: 9 super-res monitors for prepress pros

QuickTime 2.5 Apple's multimedia whiz kid gets Web savvy



\$3.99 US & INTL / \$4.99 CAN



Internet Explorer for the Macintosh. Unlock the power of the Internet with this awesome browser. Small, fast, and designed for the Mac, Internet Explorer supports a rich multimedia experience and is easy to set up and use. The excitement of the World Wide Web awaits you.

Internet Assistant for Microsoft Excel & Internet Assistant for Microsoft Word. Set up shop on the Internet or just publish a personal web page with tools you already know how to use. These additions to Microsoft Excel 5.0 and Word 6.0.1 easily turn your documents into HTML with just a few clicks.

Everything to gain.

Word 6.0.1a Update If you are still running Word 6.0 you will definitely want to upgrade your software to this much improved version. Word 6.0.1a, introduced last fall, enhances performance and stability, speeds up your boot time and word counts, improves font handling and much, much more.

System 7.5 Update 2.0 from Apple Computer. Now you can get the most from your Mac with Apple's free update for System 7.5 users. This update will improve overall stability and performance and, if you use Virtual Memory on your PowerMac[™], start your applications up to four times faster than before.

Now you can download Microsoft's Internet Tools and discover the new Internet capabilities of your Mac. Free.* Microsoft's continued commitment to the Mac means you'll be browsing, creating, and accomplishing more than ever before. To obtain your Internet Tools, and

**Nothing
to lose.
{THEY'RE ALL FREE.}**

the System 7.5 Update 2.0, please visit [//www.microsoft.com/macoffice/](http://www.microsoft.com/macoffice/). Or to order a free Microsoft Empowerment Pack for the Mac, which includes a CD-ROM with the software listed above plus a special offer on RAM from Kingston Technology, call 800-469-6520 Dept.MCA.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

*Connect time charges may apply.

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Mac and PowerMac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

CONTENTS

NEWS

OpenDoc Developers move to embrace component-software technology. / **Java** Platform-agnostic code brings Windows apps to the Mac. **Clone Watch** Tanzania: The pre-CHRP, post-Mac platform. / **Internet** Free Apple software! (The catch: It's beta.) / **Cocoa** Supercharged, Net-savvy kid sim. / **Plus** Macintosh price index. / 21
Online Survey says: Apple should dump Pippin; top 10 downloads; MacUser Utility of the Month; and more. / 28



MacWEEK Report From the heart of Silicon Valley to the shores of Lake Washington, our intrepid sister pub brings you the latest intelligence on all things Macintosh. / 33

COLUMNS

Letters Readers rant about retailers and pin hopes on Heidi. / 13

Pamela Pfiffner Mice trap the Web. / 19

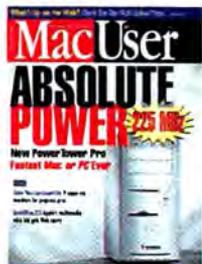
Andy Ihnatko Ol' Lilith's glory days. / 178

How to Reach Us / 8

Product Index / 140

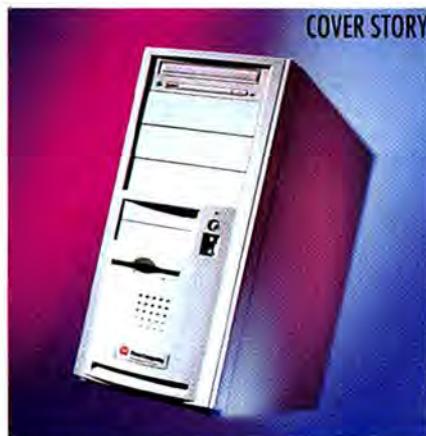
Advertiser Index / 144

Marketplace / 150



On the cover / PowerPC Pays Off: MacUser Labs tests the PowerTower Pro 225, the fastest desktop computer ever (and we're not just talking Macintosh).

Cover photo / Steven Underwood



REVIEWS



PowerTower Pro 180, PowerTower Pro 200, and PowerTower Pro 225

Power Computing's PowerTower Pro machines kick butt in Labs-based speed trials. Also, exclusive test results on the first 240-MHz PowerPC 604e-based Mac prototypes. / 37



Kodak Digital Science DC20 Is this the affordable, compact, easy-to-use digital camera we've all been waiting for? / 42

LogoMotion 2.0.1 and StrataType 3d 2.5 Depth-charge your type with one of these 3-D-type-design tools. / 44



Apple Newton MessagePad 130 The newest Newton features a glowing new backlit screen, room for more apps, and snappier performance — but we want more. / 45

Bryce 2 Powerful, flexible, *fun* landscape creator gets faster and easier. / 47

CyberSound VS Turn your PowerPC system into a MIDI synthesizer. / 49

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 The update to this vital compression tool adds many new features but stumbles over BinHex and UUencoded files. / 51

Let's K.I.S.S. Spreadsheet program sheds usefulness in pursuit of user-friendliness. / 52

ResumeMaker Deluxe This application wants to be your job-hunt helper — but does *it* do the job? / 53

PosterWorks 4.0 Take your message beyond the medium — up to 10,000 square feet in size — with this easy-to-use layout program for posters and banners. / 55

MacPublisher This cheap layout program is no bargain. / 57

MicroNet DataDock Systems and MegaDrive Enterprise Systems Sneakernet update: Take your data with you on one of these systems' removable drives. / 58

FEATURES

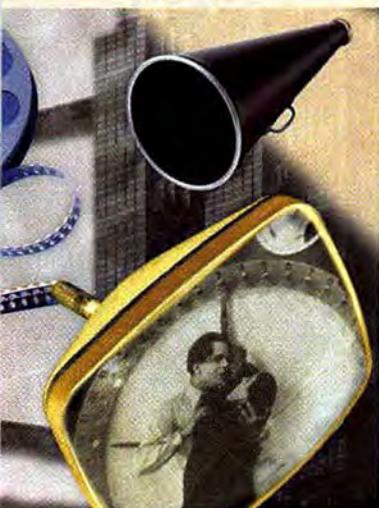
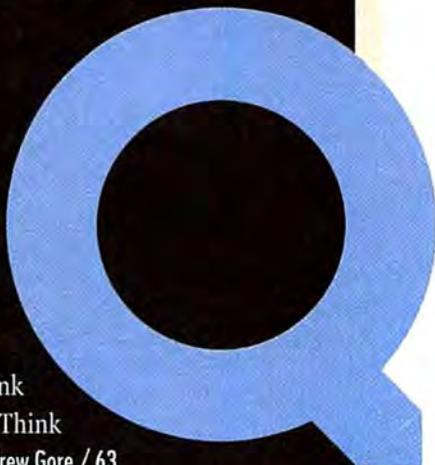
TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

QuickTime

QuickTime 2.5 delivers big on multimedia features — and the future looks even brighter.



The features list is impressive by any count: software MPEG and MJPEG, faster compression options, support for interlaced fields and multiple processors, better MIDI, and a powerful QuickTime plug-in for your favorite Web browser. And on the horizon? Think Windows. Think digital cameras. Think interactivity. *By Jeffy Milstead and Andrew Gore / 63*



mTropolis Upstages Director

mTropolis advocates claim that the object-oriented authoring tool lets you create better interactive titles faster than the venerable multimedia champ, Director. We investigate. *By Matt LeClair and Donnie O'Quinn / 68*

Professional Color Monitors



State-of-the-art super-resolution monitors are essential for timely, accurate processing of imaging work. MacUser Labs puts nine monitors with a

resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 pixels to the test. We also rate three PCI 24-bit graphics cards. *By Bruce Fraser / 74*

Quick Labs



Problem: We just can't keep up with all the great products introduced each month. Solution: Quick Labs, a monthly bulletin of lab results on the latest printers, monitors, and storage systems. */ 82*

DEPARTMENTS

DESKTOP MEDIA

Sound Investments We review and rate six sound-editing tools. */ 85*

Graphics How-To Lighting and texture techniques make your images stand out. */ 88*

Expert Tips ISDN or Internet? Exploring data-transmission options. */ 90*

Clipboard The tools and techniques behind an animated station-identification "bumper" for TV's Sci-Fi Channel. */ 91*

NETWORKING

In Conference What you can and cannot do with today's videoconferencing technology. */ 93*

Net Traveler Getting the inside scoop on a company, for fun or profit. */ 97*



HANDS ON

Instant Home Page Create and post your personal page on the Net. Here's how. */ 99*

Help Folder Bob and Chris answer all your questions. */ 101*

PERSONAL MAC

A Freshman's Guide to Computing Tips for Mac users' first year of higher learning. */ 109*

The Two Dads Cruising with kids — via CD-ROM. */ 110*



The Game Room Space 1996: Next-generation space games run the gamut. */ 112*

MacUser (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$45 for 24 issues, and \$62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add \$16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is \$3.99 (Canada, \$4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices. Printed in the USA.



File Edit View Go

Back

Forward

Home

Rel

Location: <http://www.1800flowers.com>

What's New?

What's Cool?

H



*Jim McCann
President, 1-800-FLOWERS
jim@1800flowers.com*



THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS A SMALL BUSINESS.

Just like there's no such thing as a small dream. There are opportunities. The kind that help you find half a million new customers in half a day. The kind that give you a more creative way to be heard. The kind that show you how to stand out. The kind you seize.

This is what you can do when you put your business on the Internet.

THIS IS WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH A MACINTOSH.

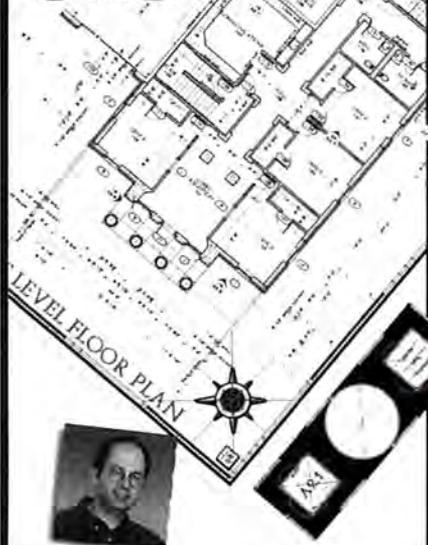
Entrepreneur. Leader. Innovator. Jim McCann isn't chasing his dream — he caught it. And the Internet has helped him do it. By opening up a world of new opportunities for expanding his business. By giving him ways to reach millions of new customers. By helping him turn 1-800-FLOWERS into the world's largest florist and one of America's fastest growing companies. The same way Apple® Macintosh® personal computers are revolutionizing how millions of other people are growing their business through the Internet — no matter how big their business may be. Jim McCann isn't just changing the way consumers think about buying flowers. He's changing the way Wall Street thinks about buying flowers. All it took was a dream. The courage to follow it. And a little power.



To find out how Apple can put you on the Internet, call 1-800-234-0455 for information via fax, or visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/bizinfo



DRAW like NO other CAD



"Productivity has never been more fun."
—Steve Mouzon

You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.



Draw The World
PowerCADD

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun
back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
<http://www.engsw.com> Fax: 910-852-2067

CIRCLE 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

Group Publisher

John Blake

Editor in Chief

Pamela Pliffner

Editorial

Editor **Andrew Gore**

Managing Editor **Nancy Groth**

Technical Director **Henry Bortman**

Executive Editors **Susan Janus, Rik Myslewski**

Senior Editors **Karen J. Ohlson, Jim Shatz-Akin**

Senior Associate Managing Editor **Claire H. Breen**

Chief Copy Editor **Eva Langfeldt**

Associate Technical Editor **Rhoda Simmons**

Associate Editors **Carolyn Bickford, Shelly Brisbin,**

Roman Loyola, Nancy Peterson, Sean J. Safreed

Copy Editor **Jon Zobenica**

Assistant Editor **LaMont Ridgell**

Contributing Editors **Sharon Zardetto Aker,**

David Biedny, Christopher Breen, Don Crabb,

Shelley Cryan, Bruce Fraser, Andy Ihnatko,

Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, John Rizzo, Bob Schaffel,

Michael Swaine, Gregory Wasson, Chuck Weger,

Kelli Wiseth

Executive Assistant to the Editor in Chief

Teresa Campbell

MacUser Labs

Group Labs Director **Jeffrey S. Pittelkau**

Associate Labs Director **Nathan Garcia**

Senior Project Leaders **Kristina De Nike,**

Jeffrey K. Milstead

Project Leader **Rick Oldano**

Technical Specialists **James Galbraith, Martin Wong**

Lab Administrator **Chris Moreno**

ZD Labs

Director **Robert W. Kane**

MacUser Online

Editor, Online **James S. Bradbury**

Senior Editor, Online **Jason Snell**

Associate Editors, Online **Philip W. Dyer, Jodi Naas**

Design

Art & Design Director **Lisa Orsini**

Senior Art Director **Diane Dempsey**

Art Production Manager **Jan McKenzie Rogers**

Assistant Art Director **Stephani Finks**

Art Production Assistant **David G. Simoni**

Advertising/Sales

Advertising Coordinators **Jennifer Sawyer,**

Elizabeth Turney

Sales Assistant **Colleen Dasher**

Production

Production Director **Carlos Lugo**

Production Manager **Jill Waldman**

Assistant Production Manager **Monique Rizzo**

Marketing

Group Marketing Director **Laurel Clark Skillman**

Group Research Manager **Timothy O. Gaughan**

Marketing Manager **Renee Bula**

Marketing Coordinator **Stephanie Walter**

Sales and Marketing Assistant **Jasmin Araneta**

Operations

Group Business Director **Bret A. Violette**

Group Business Manager **Mary E. Colbert**

Assistant to the Group National Ad Director

Gina Michelucci-Mathers

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING

Chairman and CEO **Eric Hippeau**

President, U.S. Publications **Ronni Sonnenberg**

President, Interactive Media and Development Group

Jeffrey Ballowe

President, International Media Group **J. B. Holston III**

President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp **Bob Brown**

President, Training and Support Publishing Group

William Rosenthal

Vice President, Chief Financial Officer **Timothy C. O'Brien**

Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary

J. Malcolm Morris

Vice President, Human Resources **Rayna Brown**

Vice President, Planning **Daryl R. Otte**

Vice President, Production **Roger Herrmann**

Vice President, Controller **Mark Moyer**

Treasurer **Thomas L. Wright**

U.S. Publications Group

President, U.S. Publications **Ronni Sonnenberg**

President, Business Media Group **Claude P. Sheer**

President, Consumer Media Group **J. Scott Briggs**

Senior Vice President, Circulation **Baird Davis**

Executive Vice President, Business Media Group **Don Byrnes**

Vice President, Business Manager **Tom McGrade**

Vice President, Marketing Services **Jim Manning**

Vice President, Central Advertising Sales **Bob Bader**

Vice President, Product Testing **Mark Van Name**

Vice President, Circulation Services **James F. Ramaley**

Vice Presidents **Al DiGuido, Michael Miller,**

Paul Somerson

Executive Director, Licensing **Gertrud Borchardt**

Director, ZD Labs **Robert W. Kane**

Director, Benchmark Operation **Bill Catchings**

Vice President, Managing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine

Network **Joe Gillespie**

Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network

Alicia Soribalis

Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network

Michael Perkowski

Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network **Ken Beach,**

Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman,

Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

Interactive Media and Development Group

President, Interactive Media and Development Group

Jeffrey Ballowe

Executive Vice President **David Shneider**

Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group

Daniel Rosensweig

Vice President, Business Development **T. L. Thompson**

Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net **Daniel Farber**

Vice President, General Manager, ZD Net **James Savage**

Vice President, ZDTV **Richard Fisher**

Vice President, Creative Services **Herbert Stern**

Vice President, Research **Elda Vale**

Editorial Director, New Products **Bill Machrone**

Group Business Manager **Jocelyn Grayson**

Director, Public Relations **Gregory Jarboe**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company

A Softbank Company

In memory of **John J. Anderson** 1956 – 1989

and **Derek Van Alstyne** 1967 – 1989



Entire contents © 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. MacUser is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. MacUser is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.

HOW BIG DO YOU WANT TO BE?

Think of it as the electronic equivalent of the California gold rush.

More and more businesses are discovering the enormous revenue potential of the Internet. And more businesses are using technology from Apple to stake their claim.

No matter how big your company is, the Apple® Internet Server Solution is one of the fastest, easiest ways to grow your business through the Net. In fact, it comes with all the hardware and software you need to create a web site today. Even a media-rich site with audio, video and animation.

The Apple Internet Server Solution is designed to support over 200,000

hits per day. Because it's cross-platform, even people running Windows and UNIX®

can access your site. And security is built in, so you never have to worry about break-ins.

All the software you need to easily set up, author and maintain your web site is

included as well. Software available only for Macintosh®. Such as Adobe™

PageMill, which makes creating a web page as easy as creating a word processing page. No complex languages to learn. No editors or browsers to juggle.

Best of all, the Apple Internet Server Solution starts at around \$2,400*.

Specially trained Apple Premium Server Resellers are available to help you determine which solutions are best for your business. They'll also be there with support — and expert advice — whenever you need it.

Which leaves you with only one thing left to do: dream big.



Apple
Premium
Server
Reseller



To find out how easily Apple can put you on the Internet and for the name of the Apple Premium Server Reseller near you, call 1-800-234-0455 for information via fax, or visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/bizinfo



*Prices may vary. See your local Apple Premium Server Reseller for information. ©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe and PageMill are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc., in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd.

MacUser

COMING SOON:

96

NOVEMBER

DRAWING PACKAGES

It's back to the drawing board this November for four of the leading high-end drawing packages! MacUser looks at key areas of functionality that professional desktop publishers and graphic artists look for in a drawing package and matches those needs to the right program. Also, find out how Corel Draw and Canvas rank amongst FreeHand and Illustrator when MacUser tests and mouse-rates each of these programs. MacUser helps buyers draw the best buying conclusion!

DIGITAL FIELD CAMERAS

In the November issue, MacUser looks at what's new in the digital camera playing field. Bruce Fraser, the industry's imaging expert, along with MacUser Labs tests and mouse-rates digital field cameras priced between \$1,000-\$10,000 for ease-of-use, ease-of-set-up and image quality. In this and every issue, MacUser makes smart buying an easy task!

SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING PACKAGES

Attention all you number crunchers! This November, MacUser provides an information-packed article on small business accounting packages. Learn all about newly introduced products and how they can help streamline your work when MacUser rounds-up, tests and mouse-rates accounting packages. MacUser considers ease-of-set-up, reporting capabilities, and technical support. Small business owners will not want to miss this issue of MacUser!

NOVEMBER AD CLOSE:

MONDAY

AUGUST 19, 1996

MacUser

How to Reach Us

THE EDITORS of *MacUser* want to hear from you. Send your questions, tips, kudos, comments, or complaints to *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; 415-378-5600. Send e-mail to letters@macuser.com (Internet). We are, unfortunately, unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose your Macintosh problems by telephone. Contact Apple toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

IF YOU SUBMIT A TIP to *MacUser* (and we hope you do), please be advised that you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address

FOR SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE questions, address changes, or ordering information, please write to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes take up to six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send \$7 per issue, \$8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. *MacUser* (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$45 for 24 issues, and \$62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add \$16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is \$3.99 (Canada, \$4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZD Net/Mac: MacUser Online

ZD NET/MAC is a commercial online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to *MacUser*. In addition,



you will find thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZD Net/Mac, hosted on CompuServe, call 800-848-8199. On **CompuServe**, simply type GO ZMC

:MACUSER. Or check out *MacUser's* home on the **World Wide Web**, at <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/>.

MacUser on CD-ROM

FIND *MACUSER* ON Computer Select, a CD-ROM from Computer Library. To subscribe, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

Complaints About Advertisers

MACUSER EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the advertisements in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *MacUser*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

Permissions and Reprints

MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, or faxed to 212-503-5420.



For Reprint Price Quotes, Call
800-825-4237

Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRODUCT INFORMATION to News Editor and send new products to Reviews Editor at *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

Nobody

Out-Trons SonicTron.™

Not even Trinitron.®



Today, the market is full of Trinitron®-like technologies. And while most companies are satisfied with simply cloning it, ViewSonic® has improved it.

SonicTron™, ViewSonic's newest color screen technology gives even the most demanding Macintosh® owners, desktop publishers and graphics users vivid, saturated colors and high contrast images so intense they're staring in wide-eyed amazement.

The experts agree.

SonicTron has been getting some pretty impressive reviews. Says Jerry Pournelle in *Byte* magazine, "The User's Choice Award for this year goes to the ViewSonic Professional Series PT810."

MacUser gave it a 4-mice rating and added, "It boasts image quality so good even demanding graphics artists and desktop publishers will be pleased."

Computer Reseller News gave the SonicTron PT770 their Editor's Choice award in April, 1996.

The price is right.

Both ViewSonic's PT810 and PT770 SonicTron monitors deliver astonishing clarity—and pricing the other Trons can't get close to.

Ranging from 17" to 21" (15.9" to 20.0" viewable), SonicTron has an aperture grille mask for sharp focus and brilliant color, OnView® controls for easy screen adjustments and Colorific™ software to insure that printer and monitor color profiles match perfectly.

A limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor, and an optional Express Exchange™ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements are also part of the deal. If you'd like to see the Tron that all the others look up to, call your reseller.

Or, for more information, call (800) 888-8583 ask for agent 5436.

Model	ViewSonic PT810	Sony 20sfl	ViewSonic PT770	Sony 17sfl
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.30mm	0.30mm	0.25mm	0.25mm
CRT Size	21"	20"	17"	17"
Viewable	20.0"	19.1"	16.0"	15.0"
Horizontal Scan Rate	30-96 KHz	30-85 KHz	24-82 KHz	30-65 KHz
Maximum MAC® Resolution	1600x1200	1280x1024	1280x1024	1024x768
Color Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CRT Warranty	3 Years	2 Years	3 Years	2 Years
MSRP*	\$1,995	\$2,299	\$945	\$1,099

* MSRP as of May 1, 1996. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

ClubMac

800-258-2622
Source Code: WWS596



800-339-4239



800-560-6800
2FT3651

PC Connection

800-986-2271



800-248-0800

MacWAREHOUSE

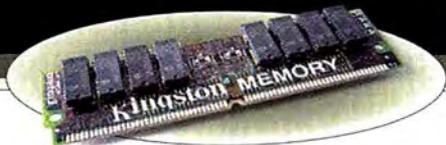
800-255-6227



ViewSonic®

WANT TO SEE HOW
MUCH MORE MICROSOFT
OFFICE CAN DO?

JUST ADD A LITTLE
MORE MEMORY.



For more information call us at

(8 0 0) 5 8 8 - 5 4 2 7

or look for us on the Net:

<http://www.kingston.com/msft.html>





When you add more memory to Microsoft® Office, interesting things begin to happen. Suddenly, you're scanning powerful images into your presentation. And moving complex graphics around at will. You can download data from the Internet to support your cogent analysis. Then e-mail the whole thing to your grateful associates in London. All before lunch. Since you've already invested in Microsoft software, you should make sure you have the finest memory to match: Kingston® memory. Kingston design engineers use

exactly the same specifications system manufacturers, like Apple,* use. So compatibility is assured. And we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) And now, with a special offer from Microsoft and Kingston, registered Macintosh® users of Microsoft Office can purchase 8 megabytes of Kingston memory for only \$69.* Call (800) 588-5427 today. And get ready to move mountains.

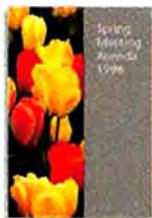
Microsoft®

Kingston®
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

© 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Offer for 8 megabytes available to PowerBook™ users for only \$149. Valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Not for resale. Prices subject to change after September 30, 1996.

When Your Design Demands The Quality Of Offset Color Printing Overnight...

Ask For Indigo!



Meeting Material



CD Covers



Product Brochures



Business Cards



Direct Mail



Presentations

Color is sales power. And now you can print with magazine-quality full color in exactly the quantities you really want – faster, easier, more affordably than ever. Just ask for Indigo Digital Offset Color™.

With Indigo you print only what you need, when you need it with remarkably fast turn-around. And it's digital, so it's easy to make

last-minute changes or customize versions for high-impact target marketing – and still beat your competition to the market.

You'll find Indigo quality color printing service available in cities across the country. For the name of an Indigo printing source in your area call **1-800-444-1314**.

And Ask For Indigo!

indigo

DIGITAL COLOR PRINTING ON YOUR TERMS.

CIRCLE 44 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Indigo, the Indigo logo and Digital Offset Color are trademarks of Indigo N.V.

LETTERS

Mac Marketing Miasma

YOU'RE JUST NOW noticing ("Where Have All the Titles Gone," June '96, page 23)?! It's been like this for years. Next time you venture out of state, visit the local software store to see for yourselves the slings and arrows of outrageous misfortune that have been visited upon us. Apple had better do *more* than just woo developers, or we'll be left with nothing at all upon the shelves!

Keith Johnson
wolfram@mcn.net

AFTER READING Pamela Pfiffner's column, I made a trip to the local CompUSA and Best Buy for a software shopping spree. Both stores were in the process of downsizing their already minuscule Mac sections. I found nothing of use and left both stores extremely unhappy. I love the Mac, but my frustration is growing to the point where a Windows-based machine is starting to look pretty good. Can anybody tell me why I shouldn't stop waiting for Apple, sell my PowerPC machine, and buy an IBM clone? Does it not cease to amaze anyone that such a fabulous computer could be marketed so badly?

Dave Foley
DaveNCSA@aol.com

AS A LONGTIME Apple diehard, I'm concerned about how Apple is being represented at the retail level. I recently visited a local computer retailer, and while passing the Apple section, I noticed several systems either disassembled, incomplete, turned off, or damaged. While checking out a new PowerBook 5300cs, I was unable to get it booted up and, upon further inspection, I noticed that the display

hinge was badly damaged. I came across another model that was operating, but practically every application and document on it was "DiskDoubled" and DiskDoubler had been removed from the machine, so I couldn't get anywhere with it either. The whole experience was appalling. And nobody around seemed to care or think anything was wrong with this scene.

The final straw was when I passed one of the few operating desktop Mac systems and saw that it was displaying a QuickTime movie of a Compaq commercial.

I've been in business long enough to know that this is not how you sell product. Doesn't anyone from Apple ever visit the company's retail outlets?

Ed Barbosa
WoodMan@aol.com

PAMELA PFIFFNER missed an important point. If other Mac users are like me, they wouldn't be buying titles off the shelf anyway! Why buy software for the high prices typically charged in a retail outlet? A quick call to any of the numerous catalog companies gets your software to you for a lot less — and the software is delivered to your doorstep the next morning!

Perhaps Apple and the software companies should talk retailers into displaying mail-order catalogs next to the Macs they sell. This would provide an elegant response to a would-be customer's concerns about the availability of Mac software!

Tom Davenport
Clearfield, UT

I REALLY HOPE Heidi Roizen does something fast, because if you don't have the right software, even the best computer in the world is useless.

Jose Roshardt
eureka@es.com.sv, attn Jose Roshardt



Open Folder

According to Larry Kolodziejki, our staff needs to attend the Pablo Neruda school for the metaphorically challenged. Failing that, we should at least take a trip to the local body shop to learn a thing or two about cars. When recently attempting witty automobile analogies, we referred to *the brake* when we meant to say *the clutch* and we called the Corvair a "midengine wonder." (Larry informed us it's actually a rear-engine car.) Jeez, you'd think that after growing up listening to car-oriented songs ("She'll have fun fun 'til her daddy takes her Fairlane away") and watching car-oriented TV (*Car 52, Where Are You?*), we'd have picked up a thing or two. We *promise* it won't happen again.

"Pick up a Mac. Break your mother's back. Pick up a Mac. Break your mother's back." The next time you visit your local computer store to peruse the latest offerings from the Macintosh world, you're likely to find the staff childishly chanting and slinking among (but not touching!) the Mac inventory in the store. So says Jee Hoon Lee, who was regarded with shock and suspicion for expressing an interest in the much maligned computer. "It seems the general public is avoiding the Mac section as if the section were carrying the Ebola virus," says Lee. Yeah, well, the general public fell for Orson Welles' Martian-invasion broadcast. The general public bought millions of Milli Vanilli recordings. The general public camped out for copies of Windows 95 as if Michael Jackson concert tickets were going on sale. The general public is a sucker for a hoax.

Tom Davies asks, "Why are the code names of Apple products so much cooler than the ones the computers end up with? Given the choice, I would rather have a 'Tsunami' than a 'ninthousandfivehundred.'" True, *Tsunami* evokes images of speed and power whereas *ninthousandfivehundred* sounds a bit like something you'd use for removing pesky grease stains from shag carpeting. Would *The CPU Formerly Known As Tsunami* suffice?

WRITE TO LETTERS

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
letters@macuser.com

All letters become the property of MacUser, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us via e-mail, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.

Imperiled Innovation

WE'RE DISHEARTENED by all the negative changes Gil Amelio deems necessary for Apple. We understand that change is of the essence, but is it necessary to remove Apple from the frontier completely? If you're not the lead sled dog, just think of the view you have to look forward to.

Macintosh is innovation. In a world of copycats, Apple stands as a rogue willing to try new ideas. Why is the company abandoning its bread and butter? Don't make us give up our bragging rights, Gil.

David Seppi and Jon Miles
ethereal@aros.net

Halcyon Hardware Days

IT'S GOOD TO SEE Apple rethinking its recent push to gain market share at the expense of performance and quality. One of Apple's strengths, up until about 1994, was its indestructible and integrated hardware and OS. Since that time, in order to gain PC market share, there has been a degradation of key Mac I/O systems. We've seen floppy-disk drives degrade in performance, a move to non-Trinitron-based monitors, and apparently slower hard-disk access. Waiting for a PPC to boot is, well, like waiting for Windows 95 to boot. All that power in the CPU wasted because of mediocre I/O.

From the user standpoint, it's the response and output of a system, not the underlying hardware, that makes the impression. Hopefully, Apple will again look toward pleasing customers first and shareholders second.

John T. Robinson
jrobinson@sara.com

Apple Cedes Lead in Schools

YOUR ARTICLE about the battle for America's classrooms missed the mark ("Mac OS and Win 95 in Classroom Brawl," June '96, page 29). Many schools have considered switching to Wintel-based machines for four simple reasons: lower cost, availability, software selection, and company-longevity concerns.

Schools are finding that most students have PCs, rather than Macs, at home. PCs are generally lower in price, and most are shipped within a week or two. Alternatively, many schools wait weeks, even months, for their Apple orders to arrive. (My wife, who is an elementary-school teacher, is still waiting for her new Power Mac 5300, which was ordered over eight weeks ago.)

Taking a look at some educational-software

catalogs reveals about two to three Windows software titles for each Mac OS title.

That's quite a change from a couple of years ago, when most educational software was Mac-based. Software developers know where the market is. Consumers are buying far more educational software than schools are, and most home machines are Wintels.

Furthermore, Apple claims that 63 percent of computers in schools are Apples. What the company doesn't mention is that of the 63 percent, about half of those are Apple II-based machines — not Macs.

Apple, get your ducks in a row before Bill Gates' picture is hanging in schools with those of other famous Americans.

Dann Sternsher
Sternsher@msn.com

MacUser for Fun and Profit

YOUR JUNE ISSUE was fantastic! "Image Tricks for Acrobat" (page 104) helped in my workplace, where a team is being assembled to convert files to PDF for our electronic Employee Info Center. "Surviving in a Windows World" (page 113) helped at home; my husband is being given a Wintel PC at work, and his systems administrator assured him he could "work and fax from his computer at home" — never mind that we have a Mac. "Where Have All the Titles Gone?" (page 23) set to music the melancholy blues I've been experiencing lately. And "Photo Play" (page 88) gave me what I needed: a way to have more fun with my Mac.

Kim R. M. Stangl
kim62156@aol.com

Photoshop Talk

YOUR "FORMULA 1 PHOTOSHOP" article (June '96, page 70) offered sound advice for optimizing performance, but I'd like to offer a much easier way to achieve the same goal.

Use the Memory control panel to create a RAM disk large enough to hold Photoshop. Restart, and then copy Photoshop to the RAM disk. We use this approach, with outstanding results compared to running Photoshop off the hard disk.

Jim Smiddy
jstex@onramp.net

Free 3-D

YOUR ARTICLE about 3-D-modeling and -rendering software ("Model Programs," June '96, page 78) was complete and informative, but one more program should have been

mentioned. PoV-Ray 2.2 is a ray tracer for the Mac. It can handle Metaballs, Boolean modeling, and basic animation. And it's *freeware!* I recommend it to anyone who cannot afford "real" 3-D software.

Mark Levin
Strange@aol.com

Credit Where Credit's Due

IN YOUR ARTICLE on 3-D-modeling programs, you said that the movie "Toy Story" was created using custom Pixar code and rendered on 100 Sun workstations." Actually, *Toy Story's* credits said the preliminary animation was done on Macs and the final work on Suns. Macs played a major role in the creation of this amazing movie (there was nary a PC credit to be found).

Lynette Waggoner
via the Internet

GX Fans, Unite!

FINALLY A REVIEW of a GX-based program that looks at the program itself and examines its strengths and weaknesses (LightningDraw GX, June '96, page 49).

QuickDraw GX is a very misunderstood technology and suffers from a case of bad first impressions. That's why I set up the QuickDraw GX Fan Club on the Web: <http://www.ixmedia.com/quickgx/quickgx.html>.

Kenneth Trueman
via the Internet

I FOUND SEVERAL things in your review of LightningDraw GX that concerned me. These issues had to do with the portrayal of LightningDraw's (and hence other GX-based programs') compatibility with PostScript.

The review says, "Nor can it import EPS files." In fact, it can import EPS files, and a user can place, rotate, scale, and skew them. The only thing LightningDraw won't let you do is edit the contents of an EPS graphic as a LightningDraw object. Adobe Illustrator didn't offer this feature either until its most recent release (6.0). LightningDraw's support of EPS importing is comparable to that of most other PostScript-based applications.

The review also says, "Although it can output EPS files, EPS format converts GX type to line art." This is simply untrue. There is a substantial amount of code within GX's PostScript-generating subsystem to generate true PostScript text commands and manage GX fonts that can have thousands of glyphs, weights, widths, etc. If you were to look inside

No other digital camera puts as much focus on the output.

Epson PhotoPC Digital Camera



"It blew the socks off everyone I showed it to."—Jason Shane, Technical Consultant, Coldwell Banker

"Epson's PhotoPC is just as impressive as it is inexpensive."—PC Magazine
Reprinted from PC, M.D. A&E, Nov. 11, 1996. Copyright © 1996 PC MAGAZINE

"The PhotoPC's quality is outstanding, even compared to digital cameras costing twice as much."—Jon Pepper, Family PC
Reprinted from FAMILY PC, February 1996. Copyright © 1996 FAMILY PC



\$499

ESTIMATED SELLING PRICE

- ▣ High-quality, 24 bit color images
- ▣ True 640x480 pixel resolution
- ▣ Epson's advanced ColorTrue™ System for more accurate and brilliant color pictures
- ▣ Store 32 standard or 16 high resolution pictures in base unit
- ▣ Expand storage up to 160 pictures with optional memory modules
- ▣ Store pictures for up to 1 year without battery power
- ▣ Accepts optional lenses and filters
- ▣ Easy to use PhotoPC software
 - Preview pictures taken
 - Transfer and delete pictures
 - Organize, edit and enhance pictures
- ▣ TWAIN compliant
- ▣ Pictures in standard JPEG format
 - No need to convert from proprietary format
 - Ready to use with Web pages
 - Smaller files for easy storage and faster downloads
- ▣ Built-in flash for low lighting conditions
- ▣ Auto shut-off to conserve power

PhotoPC

With the PhotoPC digital camera, capturing the image is just the beginning. Thanks to ColorTrue, Epson's advanced in-camera processing system, you can see the same brilliant images on paper that you see on-screen.

All you do is point, shoot and download images into your computer. With ColorTrue, and actual 640x480 pixel resolution, you'll get perfect output every time.

Whether at work, on the road, or at home, you can create electrifying newsletters, presentations, reports and e-mail.

Since the PhotoPC is Internet ready, it's the perfect tool for enhancing Web sites. Your images are stored as JPEG files, so you can put them right into a Web page without wasting time on conversion.

For more details, call 1-800-GO-EPSON. Ask for operator 3050. Or to experience PhotoPC image quality, visit our Web site (<http://www.epson.com>). Download a few brilliant images from our Digital Photo Gallery, and see the difference for yourself.



SEYBOLD EDITORS' HOT PICKS
OF 1996 DIGITAL CAMERA

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™

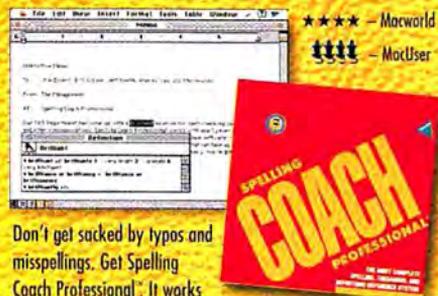
Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PhotoPC and ColorTrue are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

STAPLES
 The Office Superstore

COMPUSA
 THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER **City**

Coach Pro Calls Great Spelling Plays



Don't get sacked by typos and misspellings. Get Spelling Coach Professional. It works interactively and in batch mode with your favorite e-mail editors, word processors and all leading software programs to signal fumbles in spelling, punctuation and capitalization. Coach calls in corrections from Merriam-Webster's dictionary of over 95,000 words and 93,000 legal, medical and technical terms. Instantly look up definitions for over 85,000 words or consult its BigThesaurus™ of 1.4 million combinations of synonyms, antonyms, compared, contrasted and related terms.

Put Spelling Coach Professional
on your team for just \$49⁹⁵!



(305) 596-5644
<http://www.deneba.com/>

800-998-0014
SKU #1768

Masterful Artworks Hailed by Critics!



Acclaimed by reviewers and users alike, Deneba artWORKS™ puts crisp object-drawing and vivid 24-bit painting and image editing tools in one handy place. In short, everything you need to touch up family photos, create dazzling newsletter mastheads, school reports, business graphics and more. It's the perfect companion for any color ink jet printer. Use the artWORKS 8,000 Clip Art Image Collection and 500 Fonts to get started on your next work of art — included FREE on CD-ROM.

And for just \$49⁹⁵, this masterpiece
won't break your bank.



(305) 596-5644
<http://www.deneba.com/>

800-998-0014
SKU# 11055

LETTERS

the EPS files generated by QuickDraw GX, you'd find the full range of operators (show, ashow, xshow, kshow, etc.) used to draw the GX typography. And unlike the EPS of many other "PostScript-based" applications, GX-generated EPS files can also contain Asian-language fonts.

Any difficulty applications have editing text imported from GX-generated PostScript files stems from those applications' assumptions of what PostScript subset is being used by the system that created the EPS file.

The review also says that "since no GX-based drivers yet exist for imagesetters, high-end output from LightningDraw is still a question mark." This is also untrue. As I said above, QuickDraw GX contains a full subsystem for generating PostScript that can accurately reproduce any GX type or graphic. Since most imagesetters used in the industry are based on PostScript, you could use the LaserWriter GX driver for printing to these imagesetters. There is also a product called OnPage GX (from Computer Applications), which is a GX driver that parses PPD files. Thus, given a PPD file for a PostScript imagesetter and the OnPage driver, a LightningDraw GX user can in fact print to such imagesetters.

Daniel Lipton

Lead Engineer, QuickDraw GX Printing, Apple
daniel_lipton@powertalk.apple.com

/ We got things a bit backward concerning LightningDraw GX's handling of EPS files: We should have said the program can import EPS files (although not edit them) but not export them. And concerning output of QuickDraw GX-based files to imagesetters: When we completed our review, QuickDraw GX users were very limited in their imagesetter-printing options. Imagesetter vendors' proprietary drivers lacked support for QuickDraw GX. And although Apple's LaserWriter GX driver worked, its lack of support for imagesetter PPDs prevented it from taking advantage of many imagesetter features, including support for varying paper sizes. OnPage GX, which enables the use of PostScript PPDs in conjunction with QuickDraw GX, is a welcome solution to that problem. / JSA

ARGH! IT MAKES ME NUTS to see an article about fonts with no mention of GX ("Fonts 'R' Us," June '96, page 101), especially when the article includes gems such as the following: "Type designs typically include 400 characters or more, but because a font made for desktop systems can have no more than 256 characters, font manufacturers are forced to eliminate some characters."

GX fonts have no such limit, and users looking for truly superior typography should check out Ready, Set, Go! GX; LightningDraw GX; or UniQorn. The GX fonts included with System 7.5 and available from Bitstream, ITC, Linotype-Hell, and others include *real* small caps, lowercase numerals, ligatures, and swashes that change depending on whether the swashes appear at the beginning or end of words. GX typography is very cool and well worth checking out. To fail to mention GX is an omission verging on the criminal.

Brad Matter

mollusc@oz.net

I'VE BEEN WANTING the features of GX ever since it was announced. Whenever I explain to people what would be possible with GX, they're amazed and can't understand why Apple won't push this technology into the mainstream. Instead, advanced typography still eludes the common application. I'm sick and tired of formatting ligatures and fractions by hand! Wake up, Apple! If you don't take it cross-platform soon, someone else will define the industry standard for you.

Jeffrey Windsor

jjwindsor@pobox.com

PDF Conversions: What Next?

"IMAGE TRICKS FOR ACRobat" (June '96, page 104) describes three steps for facilitating the creation of PDF files. The first step calls for converting vector-based illustrations to bitmaps via Photoshop. This is certainly clear. However, you fail to mention how to save the resulting files. Should they be saved as EPS, PICT, TIFF, or something else? Do they get compression and, if so, what level?

If I could get some clarification of these details, I would greatly appreciate it.

Steve Haines

shaines@snet.net

/ Here's the easy answer: When in doubt with Acrobat, save image files as RGB TIFFs. Acrobat will automatically compress the TIFFs when it distills the files. / JS

Corrections

The correct price for Bryce 2 is \$199 ("MetaTools Creates a Brave New World," June '96, page 26).

The correct price for Menlo the Frog is \$39.95; the toll-free number for Windy Hill Productions is 800-850-4884 ("The Two Dads," April '96, page 120).

The PowerPC 603 — not the 601 — is the least powerful of the PowerPC chips ("Macs and Clones," June '96, page 39).

COMPETITIVE
UPGRADE

WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

\$149.95

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about \$600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost \$2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker." Mark Hall Editor in Chief Macweek July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for." Keith Boncek Director of Computing Cornell University August, 1995

Created with
Canvas™ 5.
List price \$599.



Created with
Illustrator®,
Photoshop™,
PageMaker®.
List price
\$2,385.



DUH.

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas™ 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities—from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand™ claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third-party plug-ins. For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

If you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just \$149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to <http://www.deneba.com/orders/>. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 or dial (305) 596-5644. (outside the United States)

800.6.CANVAS

CANVAS 5

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN
CIRCLE 125 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SELECTING

THE

BEST

GRAPHICS

PROGRAM

JUST

BECAME

A

NO-BRAINER.



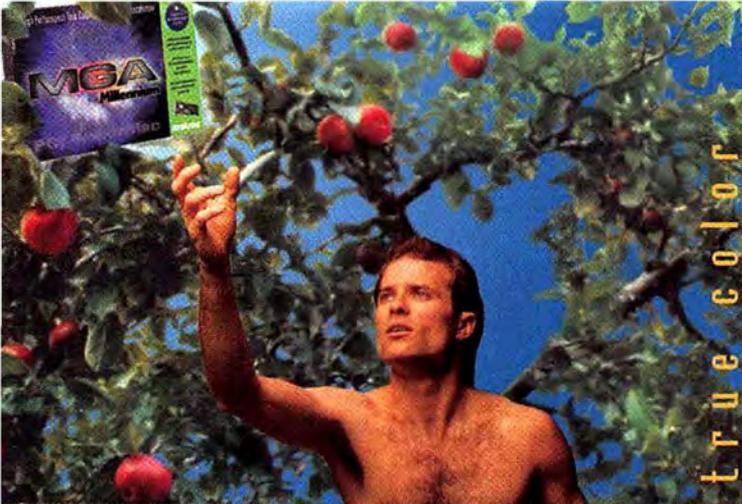
WINNER

WINNER

WINNER
Best Applications Software

WINNER
EDITORS' CHOICE

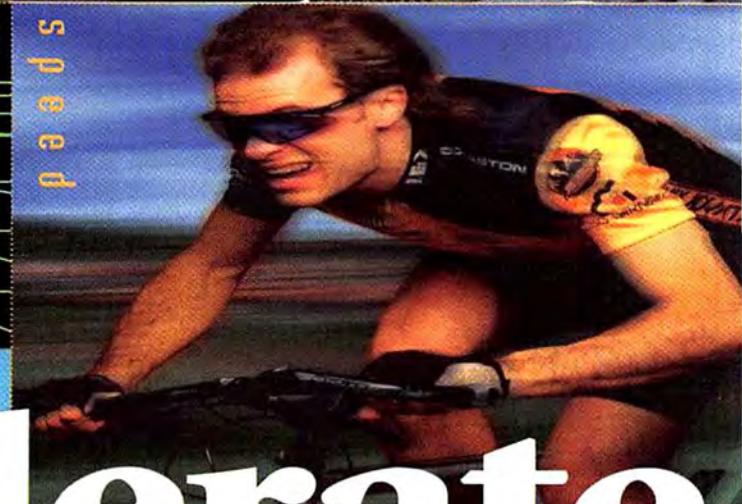
© 1995 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time only. Subject to change without notice.



TRUE COLOR



MULTIMEDIA



speeds



real-time 3D



Accelerate

it all



You want to do it all. Fly through mega photoshop files. Create dazzling 3D designs and multimedia titles. With the MGA Millennium graphics accelerator you'll get the power you need to breeze through all this and more. At only \$399 (ESP 4MB), it's the only card to offer MAC and PC price parity.

MGA Millennium combines a state-of-the-art 64-bit chip design and powerful Window RAM memory for consistently high performance across all resolutions and color depths

Benefit from ultra high resolution displays of up to 1440 x 1080 in true 24-bit color or 1600 x 1200 in 16 bit color.

And as the only graphics accelerator to offer affordable hardware accelerated Quick Draw™ 3D, you'll be on the cutting edge of 3D design. Render Gouraud shaded 3D designs, logos, animations and VRML scenes all in real-time.

With the newest release of Quick Time 2.5, enjoy full-screen, full motion playback of both Quick Time movies and MPEG files right on your Mac.

With MGA Millennium you can have it all. Blinding speed. Brilliant true color. Real-time 3D design. And the latest in multimedia. Don't settle for anything less.

- New low price
- True color, 3D design and multimedia
- Hardware accelerated Quick Draw™ 3D
- Faster Window RAM (WRAM) memory
- 4MB PCI base board upgradeable to 8MB
- 8MB PCI base board (not upgradeable)



new low price of \$399 (esp)

get
MGA Millennium
for PCI Power Mac

POWERED BY
MGA
64-BIT GRAPHICS

LifeConnection
1-800-800-9478

MacWarehouse
1-800-255-6227

express direct
1-800-374-5511

1-800- 660-1873
<http://www.matrox.com/mga>

GTI
1-800-999-9382

ICG
1-800-659-4244
INGRAM MICRO
1-800-456-8000

matrox

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6363 In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330

MacBench 3.0 publishing graphics mix test performed on Power Mac 9500/132 with 40MB of RAM @ 1152 x 870 in 16.7 million colors with Matrox Millennium for PCI Power Mac, Diamond Javelin, ATI Xclaim and Radiis Thunder 30/1600.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PAMELA PFIFFNER

The Mouse that Roared

AS A PERSON WHOSE ROOTS are planted in the print publishing tradition, I'm often critical of the Internet. And with good reason. Compared to print, Web pages are difficult to design and even more difficult to read if *not* designed well. Print, on the other hand, has the potential to produce stunningly beautiful works of art that educate and amaze, and its rich history provides us with an endless source of inspiration, as did the illuminated manuscripts I saw recently at an exhibition celebrating the 19th-century designer William Morris. Will there be an Internet equivalent of Morris' Kelmescott Chaucer in which words, type, and illustrations so intimately entwine? Yes, but it'll be radically different from what has come before, and before we discover it, we'll have to throw out preconceived notions about what makes compelling content.

What makes good Internet sense has been on my mind a lot recently, as we move toward an era in which print publications such as *MacUser* must make room for Internet-based publications such as, well, *MacUser*. How can *MacUser* make the most of the Internet and its graphical cousin, the World Wide Web? What can the Web provide for you, our readers, that the print magazine can't?

When pondering what kinds of content to put on the Web, it's tempting to fall back on what we know. So we have Web pages with content better suited to print and we have print content that could be more useful on the Web. Sure, we can post all kinds of stories and columns taken from the print magazine or written exclusively for the Web — and we do — but reading long articles on-screen can be tedious. That's why we at *MacUser* opt for punchy pieces written with attitude.

The pervasiveness and immediacy of the Web also make it perfect for spreading the news, such as Guy Kawasaki's entertaining *Evangelist* (<http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/macway/>). Every day Apple's master promoter compiles interesting facts and anecdotes about the Macintosh and sends them to thirty

thousand Mac enthusiasts. Kawasaki's approach is akin to providing a *Reader's Digest* of Mac-related news and personalities. Did you know that the new constitution of South Africa was created on a Power Mac 9500 or that Siegfried and Roy use Macs to control all



the music and lighting during their world-renowned Las Vegas show? Readers of the *Evangelist* do. It has become required reading for most people I know in the Mac community (to find out how to subscribe, send a message to evangelist@macway.com).

But Kawasaki's *Evangelist* essentially parallels a print model — it's reminiscent of acquiring a mailing list from a catalog and then using custom distribution to deliver it to a select group of potential customers. It's effective, timely, and neat, but it doesn't take advantage of the interactivity possible on the Web. The Web offers a rich environment for organizing vast amounts of information and presenting that information in a highly interactive, searchable format. And that's where *MacUser's* Mighty Mice comes in.

Here It Comes to Save the Day

Using Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 and a pair of relational databases, *MacUser's* Mighty Mice (<http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/mouse>

.html) is a collection of products that have received mouse ratings in the pages of *MacUser*. By taking an existing database of mouse-rated products and adding in all our reviews from the past two years, *MacUser* online whiz Jason Snell was able to create a dynamic superhero that squashes the static lists of rated products traditionally found in print. And unlike other Internet-based product databases, Mighty Mice is multidimensional, letting you search for products by rating, product category, company, and so on. Hyperlinks take you to reviews of other products from the same company and to the company's Web site.

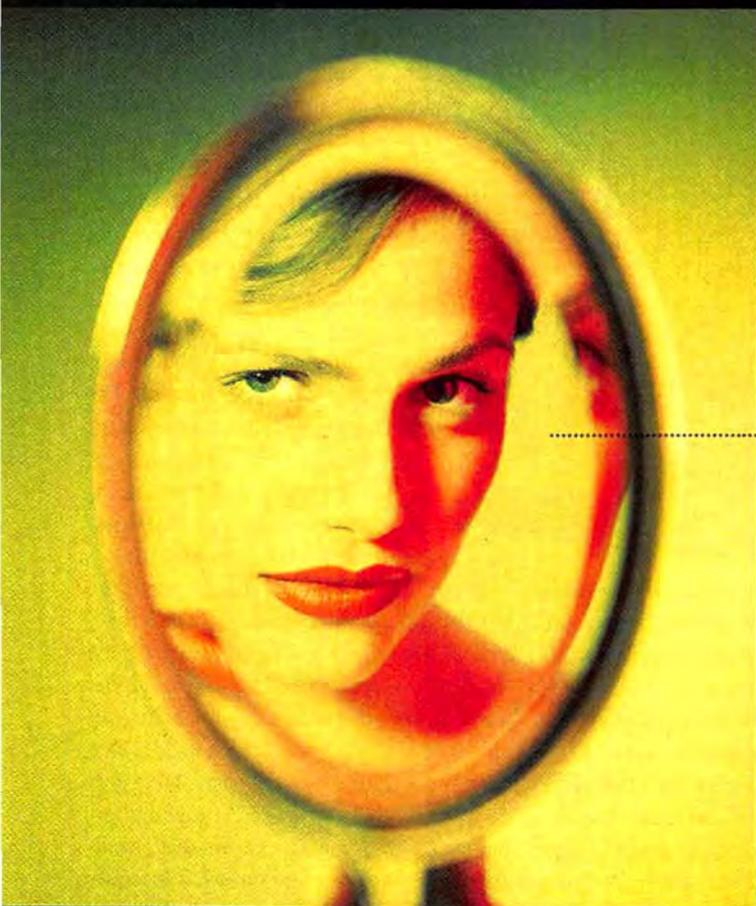
And that is just the beginning: Mighty Mice's PowerSearch mode lets you view products *MacUser* reviewed as far back as 1986. If you're one of the truly curious who wants to know what rating we gave to Crystal Quest

back in 1988, Mighty Mice is here for you. Mighty Mice is only the beginning of the kind of unique, interactive material we will have online. Strengthening the bond between the print edition of *MacUser* and its digital alter ego, with this issue we're also adding an online page to the print edition of *MacUser*.

On this page, you'll find out what *MacUser* is up to online, but you'll also get useful information about new Mac software that's available on the Net and find out what *MacUser* readers are thinking, via a regular online poll.

I'm not ready to give up print yet — I honestly think I'll never be — but learning how to make the best use of this new medium promises to be an exciting education. Marshall McLuhan once noted that each new medium builds on the medium before it and that inevitably we end up expressing our ideas about the new medium via the old one. Can I expect one day to see a book about the Internet designed à la Morris and printed by hand? I hope so. After all, there are already several Web sites devoted to him. 

Okay, so you're going to
run Windows on your Power Mac.
Here's why you're still a good person.



You're Intelligent.

You really need to run Windows. SoftWindows from Insignia Solutions is the only software that lets you do it on your Power Mac. Your keen mind instantly puts two and two together.

You Know The Value Of A Dollar.

SoftWindows 3.0 costs roughly \$299. Apple's DOS Compatibility Card, about \$749. Plus another ten bucks or so for the screwdriver you'll need to install it.

You're Loyal.

Sure, you'll be running all those applications from the other side of the tracks. But you'll be doing it on your own terms (i.e., on your Power Mac).

Relax. Now you can get intimate with Windows without cheating on your Power Mac. New SoftWindows 3.0 runs 35% faster than before. And SoftWindows 95 comes with TurboStart, for faster booting. *InfoWorld* called SoftWindows "the perfect fit for the business professional who needs the versatility of both a Macintosh and a PC on the desktop." Call 1-800-848-7677 for dealers or to hear about our upgrade offer for current customers.

SoftWindows for Power Macintosh



Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks and TurboStart is a trademark of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark, and Macintosh, Power Mac and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. InfoWorld ©1995 International Data Group. SoftWindows 95 costs roughly \$349. Prices as published in MacWarehouse, Volume 50R3. ©1996 Insignia Solutions Inc.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEWS

OpenDoc Shows Signs of Life

Netscape leads the parade as developers begin to adopt Apple's component-software scheme.

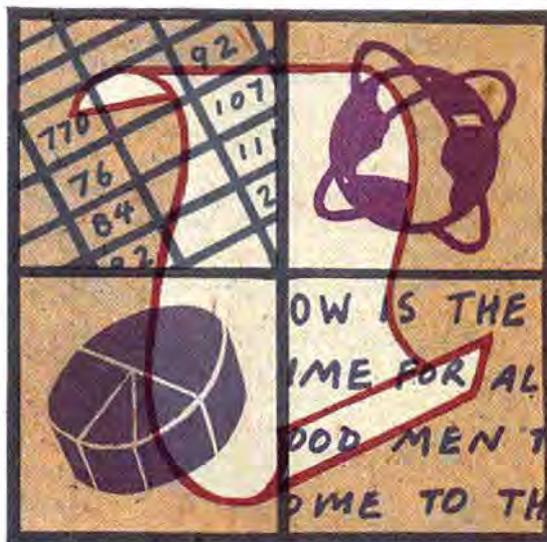
APPLE'S GOT A LOT RIDING on OpenDoc. It's not merely that Cupertino has all but issued an edict that components, rather than monolithic applications, will define the character of software in Tomorrowland. More important, Apple has pegged its current Internet strategy — and it's not exactly clear if Apple has any *other* strategy — entirely on Cyberdog, an OpenDoc-based collection of Internet components (see "Walking the Cyberdog," July '96, page 69). That's kinda scary, when you think about it. Bold, but scary.

And yet, Apple may have backed into a gold mine. After searching for over a year for a way to convince software developers as well as end users of the benefits of OpenDoc, Apple appears to have struck a chord with its Internet pitch. In April, Spyness, developer of the Mosaic Web browser, caused a stir when it announced that its Web Technology Kit (WTK) will be available optionally as a collection of OpenDoc parts. Less than a month later, Netscape shocked the assembled Mac faithful at Apple's Worldwide Developers Conference by announcing that it will make its Navigator browser

OpenDoc-compliant — in fact, we learned later that Apple will replace Cyberdog's current browser with a Navigator browser part.

OpenDoc interest is cropping up in other segments of the market as well. Last fall Adobe announced that it was "fully committed to OpenDoc" — a somewhat theoretical position. In practice, what the company committed to was the delivery of a set of "companion" parts that would enable users to embed Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, and Premiere documents as viewable and printable (but not editable) elements within OpenDoc-container documents — then Adobe promptly dropped the ball on even that minimal commitment.

Rumor has it, though, that Adobe, along with many other developers, perked up its ears at Netscape's announcement. After all, Adobe is now an Internet-savvy company too. The subject of



OpenDoc has apparently reappeared as an agenda item in some high-level meetings there.

Some interesting non-Internet-related parts are also beginning to see the light of day. Canadian-based Adrenaline Software is hard at work on a spreadsheet and 3-D-charting part, code-named Baywatch, that promises to be hot. Taking advantage of QuickDraw 3D, Baywatch will let users replace the standard 3-D bars in a chart with any 3-D objects. When the chart is rotated, the 3-D objects, scaled to accurately reflect the chart data, will rotate in place.

Of course, having lots of OpenDoc parts doesn't do much good if there aren't any decent containers to embed them in. This problem, too, is slowly beginning to get resolved. Perhaps the most significant announcement is that ClarisWorks 5.0 will be an OpenDoc container.

New companies are also throwing their hats into the OpenDoc-container ring. Digital Harbor, for example, is building its new word-processing application, Wav, from the ground up as an OpenDoc container. WorldSoft will deliver the next version of its multilingual word processor, WorldWrite, as a container. Bare Bones Software has also said that a future version of the popular text editor BBEdit will be an OpenDoc container.

The long and the short of it: OpenDoc is on the move — finally. Get ready. / HENRY BORTMAN

FUTURE TECH

If Apple Builds It, Will They Come?

FIREWIRE IS COMING to the Mac's motherboard — whether the world is ready for it or not. That was the message Apple put forth, loud and clear, at its recent Worldwide Developers Conference. The question remains: Who's listening?

FireWire is Apple's name for the high-speed serial data-transfer technology it developed and that has since become known more prosaically as IEEE-1394. Current implementations are 100-, 200-, or 400-mbps (megabits per second), with an 800-mbps version under study and a 1,600-mbps version an unsupported promise — impressive when compared with Apple's current serial strategies but no match for the current leader in the storage-connection-scheme war, FC-AL (fibre channel-arbitrated loop). FC-AL currently maxes out at 100 MBps (megabytes per second), with 200-MBps and 400-MBps versions on the horizon.

FireWire was originally conceived as a multimedia-connectivity technology — and since it can

guarantee the *isochronous* (time-dependent) performance essential for digital video and sound, it's ideal for these applications. What's more, its ease of use and low cost make it ideal for consumer and prosumer digital imaging. We make storage-scheme comparisons only because of Apple's claims that FireWire will be its future storage-connectivity solution.

This is an odd decision. None of the major hard-drive manufacturers currently makes a FireWire-equipped hard drive — they're still busy wringing the last few megabytes per second out of SCSI and fighting the last skirmishes of the battle of SSA (serial storage architecture) versus FC-AL. Apple claims that storage vendors will be more than willing to provide FireWire-capable hard drives if and when Apple provides them with a market. Uh-huh. More information on FireWire can be found on MacUserWeb, <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/>, beginning July 26. / RIK MYSLEWSKI

NEW & NOTABLE

HARDWARE

CTX Opto EzPro. It weighs just 9 pounds, 4 ounces and is less than 6 inches high, yet this LCD projector can fill an 80-inch (diagonal) screen with your presentation. \$6,495. 888-289-6786 or 408-541-6060.

Apple LaserWriter 12/640. This 600-x-600-dpi cross-platform monochrome laser printer can output postcards as well as legal-sized paper at 12 pages per minute — even on heavy-weight paper stock. \$1,689. 800-538-9696 or 408-996-1010.

Multi-Tech MultiModemZDX. Over clean telephone lines, this modem, with enhanced V.34 modulation, can achieve 33.6-kbps throughput. \$399. Multi-Tech Systems: 800-328-3500 or 612-785-3500; <http://www.multitech.com/>.

APS I 1.2. You have more room for your files and applications with this 1.2-GB SCSI-2 internal hard drive for 500- and Duo-series PowerBooks. \$699. APS Technologies: 816-483-6100; <http://www.apstech.com/>.

▼ **MountainGate Stampede Ultra Array.** Either as an independent-drive SCSI-bus storage system or as a RAID system, this array stacks eight 3.5-inch removable drives, for a combined storage



capacity of up to 36 GB. \$7,500 and up. 800-556-0222 or 702-851-9393; <http://www.mountaingate.com/>.

Truevision Targa 2000 RTX. Process digital-video effects in real time and generate broadcast-quality video with this PCI board. This system also includes a rack-mountable breakout box with ports for analog-video and -audio input and output. \$10,995. 800-522-8783 or 408-562-4200; <http://www.truevision.com/>.

Panasonic LF-J100A. Access CD-ROM titles as well as rewritable 650-MB PD disks at 4x speeds with this 100-disk autochanger. \$9,995. Panasonic Computer Peripheral: 800-742-8086 or 201-348-7000. / CAROLYN BICKFORD

Java May Give Your Mac a Windows Look

Lowest-common-denominator interface design may be coming.

TODAY'S WINDOWS-ONLY products will show up on your Mac next year, as developers start using platform-independent Java code to create applications. There's good and bad news about this inevitability: Applications that might otherwise never have come to the Mac may become available, but traditional Windows developers have little impetus to upgrade their products' interfaces for the Mac minority.

Corel Office for Java, a case in point, will finally bring Corel's business applications, including Corel Quattro Pro and Corel Chart, to the Mac platform in 1997. The applications will require a Java-enabled browser — although possibly only until a Java-savvy version of the Mac OS appears. The good news is that you will be able to update and extend Corel Office for Java's features easily with downloadable Java applets. In fact, the suite may end up analogous to an OpenDoc container-and-parts combination, since Corel intends to make Corel WordPerfect a document container, within which you can access the suite's other applications.

But don't expect Mac-specific features such as Apple events or OpenDoc components. Corel is lauding the new suite's interface consistency with its Windows products, and it's likely — although not yet definite — that the Windows version of



Because Java-based programs can run on any platform, they're freer to ignore nuances of the Mac interface.

Corel WordPerfect, not the Mac version, will be the model for Corel Office for Java's core application. Corel: 800-772-6735 or 613-728-3733; <http://www.corel.com/>. / CAROLYN BICKFORD

Adobe Type Manager to Manage Type

THE NEXT INCARNATION of Adobe Type Manager — ATM Deluxe 4.0 — will finally earn its name when it ships later this summer: It will manage fonts in addition to managing font rasterizing and substitution. In fact, ATM's on-screen-type-display talents will improve in 4.0, with the addition of anti-aliasing.

But it's the font-management features of ATM Deluxe 4.0 that most distinguish this version from previous ones.

Like Suitcase, version 4.0 will find and list all available fonts on your system, both Type 1 and TrueType. It will also let users drag and drop fonts into sets that can be turned on and off. Unlike Suitcase, or even Master Juggler, when you open a document containing fonts that are on your hard disk but

aren't currently active, ATM will automatically activate them — very slick. And when you close the document, ATM will deactivate those fonts.



Adobe Type Manager (ATM) Deluxe 2.0 manages font libraries and provides improved on-screen display of type.

Adobe's Type Reunion will also receive an upgrade this summer. Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0 will offer three new features: It will allow users to modify font names on font menus; it will allow grouping of fonts into arbitrary sub-menus; and it will automatically place the names of recently used fonts at the top of font menus.

Both ATM Deluxe 4.0 and Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0 will be PowerPC-native. ATM Deluxe 4.0 will retail for \$99.95, Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0 for \$60. 800-833-6687 or 415-961-4400; <http://www.adobe.com/>. / HENRY BORTMAN

CLONE WATCH

Cloning Gets Easier

IBM and Apple offer standardized motherboard designs.

DRAMATIC CHANGES are coming to the Mac-clone landscape. In June, IBM announced a major milestone: the availability of Long Trail, the first motherboard reference design based on the PowerPC Platform (née CHRP) specification, an open computer-system specification worked out jointly among Apple, IBM, and Motorola.

Apple has based the long-term success of its licensing strategy on the PowerPC Platform, but systems are unlikely to ship in any significant quantity this year — and when they do, they're likely to be midpriced or high-end. To fill the gap, Apple is developing a new entry-level licensable motherboard design, code-named Tanzania.

Tanzania will allow vendors to incorporate more standard parts — such as ATAPI CD-ROM drives,

IDE hard-disk drives, PS/2 keyboards and mice, and industry-standard ATI graphics controllers — than current Mac motherboard designs. What's more, Tanzania motherboards will fit into LPX enclosures, a standard for desktop PCs.

All this will make Tanzania an ideal platform on which to develop low-cost Mac OS systems. Apple itself has stated flatly that it will not ship any systems based on Tanzania. Power Computing, UMAX, and Motorola have all indicated an interest in the platform — not surprising, given that the new design will support 603e as well as 604e chips running at up to 200 MHz.

Don't look for these systems quite yet, though. Apple won't deliver its final Tanzania design kits to developers until summer's end. / HENRY BORTMAN

Control Rowdy Plug-ins, Fonts

Pumped-up extensions manager headlines Now Utilities 6.5.

TAME YOUR FONTS and your ever growing plug-in collection while bringing warring extensions under control, with Now Startup Manager 7.0, which ships late this summer — both separately and as a part of Now Utilities 6.5. As before, this extensions manager allows you to test for conflicts, create various sets of startup files, and link interdependent extensions or change their loading order — however, now you'll also be able to apply the same control to fonts and third-party plug-ins, such as those for Netscape Navigator and Adobe Photoshop.

Other system enhancements in Now Utilities 6.5 get a face-lift as well. Now Super Boomerang, which still adds menus of recently opened files and folders to Open and Save dialog boxes, now lets you change the order of the files on the menus and, working with the free Now Mail Now Utilities plug-in, allows you to send a file from within an Open or Save dialog box to other Now Utilities users on your network. Closed folders, as well as open ones, turn into buttons when you drag them onto the Now Tabs bar. Now Utilities 6.5, \$99; Now Startup Manager 7.0, \$59. 800-689-9427 or 503-274-2810; <http://www.nowsoft.com/>. / CAROLYN BICKFORD

Geek-Free Java

ACTION AND SOUND can energize your Web site, but until recently, adding them meant hacking out Java code or forcing your site's visitors to download browser plug-ins. Now two new Web authoring tools translate an animation you create within them into Java code you can simply drop into your Web page.

PowerProduction Software's WebBurst lets you draw or import an object and assign conditions, actions, and sounds to it by using buttons in the Action Controller palette. \$299. 310-937-4411; <http://www.powerproduction.com/>.

Dimension X's Liquid Motion, due to ship in late summer, also imports graphics and lets you add movement and sound, plus it lets you embed active links to other Web sites. However, you can use only one movement, action trigger, and sound per animation. \$149.99. 415-243-0900; <http://www.dimensionx.com/>. / CAROLYN BICKFORD

XPress Yourself

PUBLISHING FOR THE WEB, automating QuarkXPress, and creating drop shadows are now easier, with new XTensions from Beyond Press, Street Logic Software, and a lowly apprentice production.

▼ **BEYOND PRESS.** Version 2.0 of the popular QuarkXPress HTML-conversion XTension from Astrobyte expands your options for preparing graphics for Web-readiness. Beyond Press 2.0 supports image cropping and scaling, duplicating the settings inside QuarkXPress; creates hot-linked image maps; and adds options for including background colors and tiles in final HTML documents. \$595. 888-278-7629 or 303-534-6344.



▼ **SCRIPTMASTER XT.** Find relief from tedious QuarkXPress tasks without having to resort to AppleScript by using ScriptMaster XT. This Street Logic Software XTension makes QuarkXPress recordable. Rather than having to type AppleScript commands to do your bidding, you can record your actions, using Apple's Script Editor application, and then repeat them with a simple double-click. \$249.

▼ **SHADOWCASTER.** Also turning 2.0 is the performance-enhanced drop-shadow tool from a lowly apprentice production. You can merge a shadow — of headline type, for example — into an underlying image. \$99. 619-438-5790.

Beyond Press 2.0, ScriptMaster XT, and ShadowCaster 2.0 are all available from XChange. 800-823-0553 or 303-229-9773. / HENRY BORTMAN



Put fonts and plug-ins under the same control as your extensions with Now Software's souped-up Now Startup Manager 7.0.



Animate your graphics and translate the result into Web-page-ready Java code with WebBurst, from PowerProduction.

NEW & NOTABLE

SOFTWARE

PhoneDisc PowerFinder USA One. Put all six discs of this unified database into a CD-ROM jukebox, and your workgroup can access 112 million residential and business telephone listings. \$239 and up, depending on number of users. Digital Directory Assistance: 800-284-8353 or 617-639-2900; <http://www.dda-inc.com/>.

ZipZAPP Pro. Find five-digit ZIP codes by town, or by street in larger cities, and calculate distances between towns with this CD-ROM. \$39. QwikINFO: 800-436-2111 or 603-298-8517.

Great Proportions! This proportion wheel can calculate enlargement or reduction percentages to let you easily and accurately resize documents. \$27. SGE Software: 516-424-7925.

▼ **SurfBoard.** Surf Web pages as easily as flipping channels on your TV with this bookmark



utility that looks like a TV remote and has its own sound effects. \$69. Abbott Systems: 800-552-9157 or 914-747-3116; <http://www.abbottsys.com/>.

Computer Music: An Interactive Documentary. With this exploratory disc, learn how modern musicians use their computers to create music in the studio and on-

stage. \$49.95. Digital Studios: 800-499-3322 or 408-688-3158; <http://www.cyberlearn.com/>.

World Music Menu 2.0. Select one of many non-Western scales, and World Music Menu 2.0 will map it to your Kurzweil, E-Mu Proteus, or later-model Yamaha MIDI keyboard. \$99. Free Play Productions: 310-459-8614; <http://www.freeplay.com/>.

Words of Women: Quotations for Success. Add a woman's opinion to your speech or essay with this database of 3,000 quotations from over 1,000 famous women. \$29.95. PowerDynamics Publishing: 800-966-3602 or 415-487-0165.

Origins of Mankind. Find out more about the way of life and the environment of our earliest ancestors with this CD-ROM exploration of human evolution. \$39.95. Maris: 800-336-2947 or 510-933-5630; <http://www.maris.com/>.

U.S. News: Getting into College. Take a quiz or sort through thorough data about admissions requirements, tuition, location, and student activities to find the right U.S. undergraduate institution. \$29.95. Creative Multimedia: 800-262-7668 or 503-241-4351; <http://www.creativemm.com/>. / CAROLYN BICKFORD

Zippy New Midrange SyQuest Drive

Troubled storage company unveils stylish removable-cartridge drive.

TIMES ARE TOUGH for the former removable-storage king of the hill, SyQuest: bruising competition, layoffs, financial troubles, and product delays. Despite all this turmoil, however, SyQuest engineers have been busy — not only preparing the soon-to-be-released SyJET system, the hotly anticipated response to Iomega's Jaz, but also reinventing the company's midrange storage line.

The upcoming 1.3-GB SyJET system is clearly aimed at desktop-media professionals, but the new EZFlyer 230MB's prospective audience is less obvious. At a suggested retail price of \$299 (230-MB cartridges cost \$29 apiece; the EZFlyer also reads and writes \$19 EZ135 cartridges), it's half again as expensive as the current low-end-cartridge-drive leader, the Iomega Zip drive. Of course, its 230-MB cartridge holds a lot

more than a 100-MB Zip cartridge, but it remains to be seen how many entry-level users need the EZFlyer's greater capacity and speed.

Small, lightweight, and sleekly designed, the EZFlyer provides style as well as simplicity in spades. Especially welcome is its drag-the-icon-to-the-Trash-and-the-cartridge-pops-out-of-the-drive ease of use — a big improvement over previous SyQuest cartridge-removal techniques.

Despite its solid design, however, the EZFlyer 230MB faces an uncertain future: It's neither a high-end nor an entry-level system, and the middle of any product line provides the opportunity for great success or dismal failure. To use an automotive analogy, the EZFlyer could be either SyQuest's Taurus — or its Edsel. / RIK MYSLAWSKI



ARA & OT Go PPP ASAP

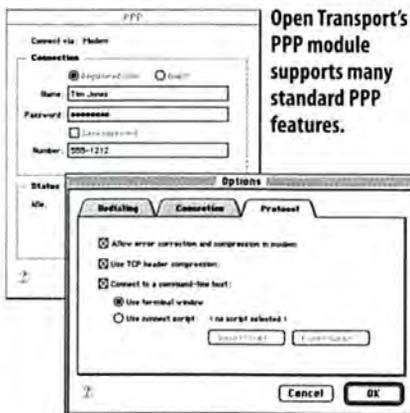
THE LATEST SIGN that Apple sees the wisdom of conforming to industry standards is its decision to move Open Transport (OT) and ARA to the PPP (Point to Point Protocol) serial-communication standard. PPP is the dominant protocol in dial-up ISDN and Internet access, and it also takes advantage of modem compression, thereby considerably improving data-transfer speed. PPP makes its first appearance in Open Transport, scheduled for a bug-fix release this summer. OT 1.1.1 will also add a PPP module that looks like the current ARA client software. Although not yet ready for PPP, ARA 2.1, also due this summer, will add CCL files for ISDN terminal adapters and high-speed modems.

In the first quarter of 1997, Open Transport 1.5 will add support for AppleTalk over PPP, full scripting capability, and multihoming and multinode support for AppleTalk and TCP/IP. Next year promises more ARA developments: PPP will be integrated into ARA 3.0, which will include client software that supports AppleTalk and TCP/IP over PPP. Product managers also promise a version of ARA that will be integrated into Mac OS 8. / SHELLY BRISBIN

ISDN Made Easy

THE END OF ISDN HASSLES: That's the promise of the RNS DataShuttle one- and two-port PCI, NuBus, and LC-PDS ISDN adapters (\$995 to \$1,395). The cards, developed by Hermsstedt, of Mannheim, Germany, each include an onboard processor that allows background ISDN transfers, along with an efficient bandwidth-utilization scheme and automatic coordination with incoming calls.

EasyISDN software automatically conforms each adapter to your local ISDN type, and FileMover-Pro software simplifies file transfer. Each card is compatible with professional ISDN-management software from 4Sight and Luminous. A V.32 data/fax-modem daughtercard (\$500) and an Internet-Access Kit (\$239) are also available. RNS: 805-968-4262; <http://www.rns.com/>. / RIK MYSLAWSKI



Open Transport's PPP module supports many standard PPP features.

NET.CETERA

Download the Future Today

Apple offers free work-in-progress versions of new Internet applications.

IT TOOK A WHILE, but the folks at Apple have finally learned what some Internet-savvy companies have known all along: Net surfers are willing to test new applications for free in return for the privilege of test-driving tomorrow's software today. In return, they'll track down bugs and provide important feedback — before version 1.0 is ever released. Although several of its latest Internet-savvy apps aren't quite ready for prime time, Apple has decided to make them available for downloading, free, from its Web site.

APPLE E.G. This CGI (Common Gateway Interface) for WebSTAR and other Mac Web servers lets surfers perform full-text searches of files on your site. It uses the high-performance V-Twin search engine that will be integrated into Mac OS 8's Find function. Most intriguing is its "find by example" feature, which finds files similar to those requested. <http://cybertech.apple.com/Appleeg.html>.

NETFINDER. Another Web-server CGI, Net-Finder lets you serve files on the Web via an interface that looks like the Finder, complete with icons, size information, and even modification dates.



Project X lets you fly through a 3-D representation of 100,000 Web sites.

<http://cybertech.apple.com/AppleNetFinder.html>.

PROJECT X. A product from Apple's Advanced Technology Group, this navigation utility displays Web pages as icons floating in a three-dimensional space. You can zoom in and out and pan around within the space until you find a page you're interested in. Double-clicking on that page's icon causes it to be loaded into Netscape Navigator. <http://www.atg.apple.com/go/projectx/default.html>.

MKLINUX. A project from Apple and the Open Software Foundation to bring Linux, a free version of UNIX, to the Power Mac has also been turned loose on the world in an early form. Currently MkLinux runs only on NuBus-based Power Macs, although it will run on other Power Mac models in the future. If you have MkLinux installed, a dialog box appears when you boot your Mac, allowing you to choose whether to load the Mac OS or MkLinux. <http://mklinux.apple.com/>. / JASON SNELL

New Tools Plug Mac Developers into the Web

It's now simpler than ever to create software that makes a trip to the Web easy and entertaining.

BBEDIT 4.0. This long-standing favorite of HTML coders now supports Java and color and includes script-based glossaries that automate HTML creation. \$119. Bare Bones Software: 617-676-0650; <http://www.barebones.com/>.

FORTÉ WEB SDK. Serious intranet developers will want this add-on to Forté's application-development environment. Web SDK (Software Developer's Kit) allows developers to call a Web browser from within a Forté application. It also includes HTML class libraries that support browser-based requests — such as formatted SQL queries — to the main application. Site license, \$20,000. 510-869-3400; <http://www.forte.com/>.

APPWARE CGI AND WEB COMPONENTS. These tools are designed to let developers add TCP/IP access, security, dynamic HTML, and other Internet capabilities to AppWare applications. Other components let you use AppWare to build OpenDoc parts and Netscape plug-ins. Pricing has not been announced. Network Multimedia: 801-261-8232; <http://www.networkmultimedia.com/>.

ENTRADA! This client/server-application builder allows developers to create Net-enabled database front ends. Entrada! Developer (\$1,496) supports ODBC, DAL, and Butler databases, whereas Entrada! Corporate (\$2,496) works with various SQL schemes. Pictorius: 800-927-4847 or 902-492-2880; <http://www.pictorius.com/>.

CYBERAGENTS. Now all you dedicated, never-say-die Smalltalk coders can easily build CGIs, with this object-oriented development environment

from Quasar Knowledge Systems. Price not determined at press time. 800-296-1339 or 415-728-5333; <http://www.qks.com/>. / SHELLY BRISBIN

The Geek Beat

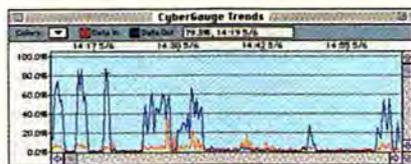
INTERNET. ACI US has bundled 4th Dimension and 4D Insider with four third-party tools, so 4D users can bring their databases to the Web. The bundle, 4D Web SmartServer, lets Webmasters serve databases on the Web, either directly or through Web server software. \$1,169. 800-881-3466 or 408-252-4444; <http://www.acius.com/>. A set of connectivity tools from Apple, called Newton Internet Enabler, gives developers access to standard protocols for use in creating Newton apps. The kit is free for registered Newton developers. <http://dev.info.apple.com/newton/newtondev.html>.

NETWORK MANAGEMENT. Neon Software's CyberGauge software monitors networked SNMP devices to discover their true throughput and bandwidth utilization. The company is marketing the product specifically to Webmasters seeking information about their servers' performance. \$139. 800-334-

6366 or 510-283-9771; <http://www.neon.com/>. EtherPeek 3.0 (\$995), from The AG Group, performs automatic IP-name resolution and supports Fast Ethernet and scriptability. 800-466-2447 or 510-937-7900; <http://www.aggroup.com/>.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS. Good news for telecom speed junkies: Aware is shipping ADSL (asymmetrical digital subscriber line) transceivers in small quantities, mostly to telephone companies. \$2,500. 617-276-4000; <http://www.aware.com/>.

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS. Apple has released version 20 of Apple ETO (Essential Tools Objects), a set of object-oriented tools for creating and debugging Mac OS software. The price has been reduced to \$195. 800-282-2732 or 716-871-6555. MacApp programs can be ported to several UNIX environments with the Latitude Cross-Platform Development Kit. Development takes place on the UNIX system. \$10,000 per UNIX platform. 415-691-4080; <http://www.latgroup.com/>. TWIN APIW lets Windows developers port their software to the Mac and other platforms. \$80 to \$250 per year. Willows Software. 408-777-1820; <http://www.willows.com/>. Key-Span's Smart Serial 6 SDK contains tools that allow developers to rewrite NuBus-communications drivers for compatibility with PCI. \$1,500. 510-222-0131; keys@comcast.com. / SHELLY BRISBIN



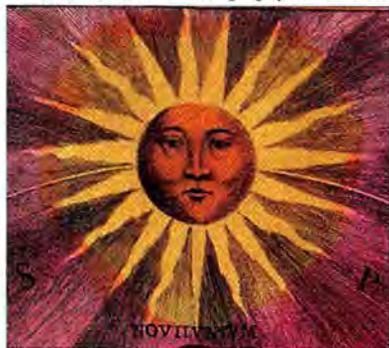
NEW & NOTABLE

RESOURCES

PowerPac 1. This utility collection comprises 12 Photoshop plug-ins that provide thousands of preprogrammed special effects for distressing type, saturating color, embossing images, and much more. \$199. Auto F/X: 800-839-2008 or 603-875-4400.

Antique Maps CD. This disc contains 100 Photo CD-format cartographic images, ranging from 17th-century diagrams of the heavens to mid-19th-century maps of cities, countries, and continents. \$79. Planet Art, distributed by Image Club Graphics: 800-661-9410.

▼ **Antique Maps of the World: 1531 – 1680 and Antique Celestial Maps.** The maps in this treasure chest of Renaissance cartography can be used



in their entirety as backgrounds; selected details can serve as spot art. Each disc contains twenty-four 300-dpi images. \$169 per volume. Visual Language Library, distributed by Image Club Graphics: 800-661-9410.

Initial Caps III. This CD-ROM contains six new sets of hand-drawn illuminated letters, in both CMYK color and grayscale and in Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand EPS formats. \$99. Aridi Computer Graphics: 800-755-6441 or 214-404-9171.

The End of Print: The Graphic Design of David Carson. Carson is a driving force behind the upheaval in contemporary graphic design and typography. This book, the first collection of his work, contains more than 350 color images. \$24.95. Chronicle Books: 800-722-6657 or 415-777-7240.

Beyond The Mac Is Not a Typewriter. Robin Williams' latest book is packed with tips on tweaking your type to maximize its impact, such as advice on choosing the right typeface to fit your message and techniques for increasing legibility. \$16.95. Peachpit Press: 800-283-9444 or 510-548-4393.

HTML: The Definitive Guide. Take advantage of some of the latest HTML features and Netscape plug-ins with this hands-on guidebook on creating Web pages. \$27.95. O'Reilly & Associates: 800-998-9938 or 707-829-0515. / HENRY BORTMAN AND CAROLYN BICKFORD

Idiotproof Imaging

Low-cost, point-and-shoot digital cameras from Kodak and Epson.

IT DIDN'T TAKE LONG for digital cameras to migrate from the rarified air of professional photography down to the point-and-shoot simplicity — and affordability — required for mass-market acceptance.

Kodak's new low-cost, pint-sized offering is the Digital Science DC20 — sadly, though, the DC in its name might very well stand for *don't cheer* (see review in this issue). Epson's entry, the PhotoPC for Mac (shown), is more promising.

Weighing in at less than a pound, the PhotoPC for Mac runs on four AA batteries, is in focus from 2 feet to infinity, and accepts standard camcorder lenses and filters. With automatic-

electronic-shutter speeds of $1/30$ to $1/10,000$ second, it automatically converts 24-bit-color images into JPEG format and stores either sixteen 640-x-480-pixel or thirty-two 320-x-240-pixel images in 1 MB of flash memory — optional memory modules can quintuple storage capacity. Images are downloaded into your Mac over a serial cable (included); you can then retouch them, using Storm Software's EasyPhoto Mac software, which is included. You can also access the images by using a



bundled Photoshop plug-in. \$499. Epson, 800-463-7766 or 310-782-0770; <http://www.epson.com/>. / RIK MYSLEWSKI

Keeping a Close Eye on the Lil' Darlings

BIG BROTHER WOULD LOVE the new Apple Network Administrator Toolkit — especially its Network Assistant feature, with which (if you're a teacher who needs to keep close tabs on your charges) you can observe the screen of every Mac in a school. As Network Assistant cycles through four screens at a time in a tiled montage, you can zoom in to any screen to check, for example, whether Johnny is downloading files from alt.binaries.pictures.unspeakable when he should be drilling phonics with Reader Rabbit.

Network Assistant works the other way around as well: You can make your screen appear on the

monitor of every Mac in the classroom. Although you can't collaborate with your students on the same documents in real time, you can delete or update files on any Mac to which you're connected.

Network Assistant's screen-sharing and observation features require an Ethernet connection — a luxury for school districts that have a hard time equipping an entire classroom with Macs. The Apple Network Administrator Toolkit also includes the Finder-restriction program At Ease 4.0 for Workgroups. 10-user pack, \$599. Apple Computer: 800-293-6617 or 408-727-8227; <http://www.claris.com/> or <http://www.apple.com/>. / CAROLYN BICKFORD

THE OFF BEAT

Snorkle Not Included

IF YOU THINK David Hasselhoff looks good in his wet suit, just wait until you slip your CD-ROMs into a Kensington CD Wetsuit. Even if you don't intend to take your multimedia discs scuba diving, Kensington CD Wetsuits offer an easy way to carry and organize them. Kensington Microware recently improved these stretch-neoprene beauties — available in black, blue, or purple — so that they hold more discs than before, up to 36. The best feature, though, is one the Wetsuit has always had: It's ultracompact, since the neoprene fits snugly around however many discs you choose to zip inside. Prices range from \$10 to \$20, depending on the number of CD sleeves. 800-535-4242 or 415-572-2700. / CHUCK PETERSON



Playtime for Pippin

Developers will dictate if Pippin becomes the information appliance of the future or remains an expensive toy.

FUN TIMES WILL BE HAD — both playing games and surfing the Net — when Bandai's \$599 Pippin-based @World ships in September, and when the promised Apple-brand version appears. Problem is, you can have the same fun today with a \$400 Sega Saturn NetLink.

The @World (shown) includes a game controller, a keyboard, an external modem, and an Internet-access CD-ROM that supplies unlimited access to the Web, e-mail, and newsgroups for \$24.95 a month. Entertainment



titles under development include adventure games such as Presto Studio's Gundam and Pegasus Prime and Cyberflix's Lunicus, Jump Raven, Dust, and Titanic. Family-oriented titles include Hasbro's Mr. Potato Head, Othello, and Risk and DigiToy's Mug-o-Matic (a face-compositing toy), Movieoke (dialog-karaoke for classic film clips), and Bandai Cine-Noir (clips from film noir that you can reassemble into a new movie).

Several enhanced CDs will also be available, and Bandai may sell Online Trading Cards that automatically update sports statistics from an Internet database. Bandai predicts that an electronic encyclopedia, musical-instrument instruction programs, and CD-ROM magazines will appear for the

Pippin platform soon. Vertical-software developers are planning to make full use of the @World's Mac-like capabilities. For example, Intercare plans to use @Worlds to exchange physiological information remotely with diabetics and to interface with medical devices such as glucose meters.

For most users, however, the @World's immediate future is as a toy — and one that's more expensive than its game-system competition. For example, no developers have yet announced plans for consumer-oriented productivity applications such as an electronic checkbook or meal planner. One reason may be that such applications may require options such as extra RAM or a planned floppy drive/docking station that will connect a printer, a hard drive, or — as Apple's European Pippin licensee, Katz, has reported — an Iomega Zip drive.

More muscle may be coming, however: Sources at Bandai say the company is investigating FireWire, a 3-D-graphics engine, MPEG support, and a DVD drive — but will add them only if it can keep prices low. Bandai Digital Entertainment: 310-404-1600; <http://www.bdec.com/>. Apple: 800-263-3394 or 408-996-1010; <http://www.apple.com/>. / CAROLYN BICKFORD

MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of June 3, 1996. Prices (other than those for compact models, Performas, and LCs) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearinghouse of used microcomputer equipment.

MAC MODEL	NEW	USED
Classic II (4/40)	•	\$250
LC III (4/80)	•	\$300
Performa 5215CD (8/1GB)	\$1,699	\$1,300
Performa 6220CD (16/1GB)	•	\$1,450
IIcx (5/80)	•	\$225
IIci (4/80)	•	\$325
IIfx (4/80)	•	\$400
Quadra 610 (8/160)	•	\$475
Quadra 630 (4/250)	•	\$500
Quadra 650 (8/230)	•	\$700
Quadra 800 (8/230)	•	\$850
Quadra 840AV (8/230/CD)	•	\$1,150
Quadra 950 (8/230)	•	\$1,100
Power Mac 6100/66 (8/350/CD)	•	\$700
Power Mac 7100/80 (8/700/CD)	•	\$1,150
Power Mac 7200/90 (8/500/CD)	•	\$1,250
Power Mac 8100/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	\$1,650
Power Mac 8500/120 (16/2GB/CD)	•	\$2,850
Power Mac 9500/132 (16/2GB)	•	\$3,000
PowerBook 165c (4/80)	•	\$850
PowerBook 180 (4/120)	•	\$850
PowerBook 190cs (8/500)	\$1,499	\$1,200
PowerBook 540c (4/320)	•	\$1,500
PowerBook 5300cs (8/500)	\$2,499	\$1,700
Duo 250 (4/200)	•	\$800
Duo 280c (4/320)	•	\$1,450
Duo 2300c (8/750)	\$2,999	\$2,400
Power Computing Power 100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	\$1,150
Power Computing PowerWave 604/150 (8/1GB/CD)	\$3,299	\$2,500

• = discontinued model

For more pricing information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 770-955-0569 or visit <http://www.uce.com/>. And find it on ZD Net, in Library 1 (Special Reports) of the MacUser Forum (GO ZMC:MACUSER).

Cocoa Helps Animate Web

WATCH OUT: Hamburger-eating alligators, mischievous squirrels, and a myriad of Pac-Man spoofs will run wild on the Web — all in the name of education — if Apple's kid-targeted simulation builder, Cocoa, catches on. Cocoa can record the actions and reactions of characters as you move them, or you can use a simple conditional-example graphical programming system to build an animation that can either be saved locally or as a Web page.

The price has not been set but should be less than \$100 when Cocoa ships later this year. Public beta versions were expected to be available at http://www.atg.apple.com/Allen_Cypher/Cocoa/ this summer. Apple Computer: 800-462-4396 or 408-996-1010. / CAROLYN BICKFORD

CD-ROMS

Riches, Beaches, and Booze

WHETHER YOU'RE LIVING the good life or just aspiring to it, there's a CD-ROM for you.

BEST BEACHES OF THE CARIBBEAN. Bored with Bermuda? Tired of Trinidad? The photographs in this overview of 70 Caribbean beaches may inspire you to jet off to Jamaica this year instead. But don't toss away your tour book: This disc is decidedly on the light side — for example, its glossary defines *sand* and *beach*. \$19.95. ARC Media: 415-410-4429.

LIFESTYLE PHOTO CD. ▶ If your Hasselblad camera was stolen while you were snorkeling off the coast of Aruba, you can still create the illusion of an opulent vacation with these lush stock photographs of gourmet food, tropical settings, and white folks lounging around in expensive-looking resorts. \$179.99. C&L Digital: 415-981-3424.

CHIVAS REGAL'S CAREER TOOLBOX. Those of us who can't afford St. Barts this winter will have to drown our sorrows — er, develop ourselves professionally — with this CD-ROM's career, business, and money-management tips, supplemented with interactive tests and a demo version of an electronic calendar. It's free (except for Californians, who have to pony up \$1.20) to adults of legal drinking age who don't mind whiskey ads along with their business advice. Shipping and handling is \$4.95. Chivas Regal: 800-244-8271; <http://www.careertoolbox.com/>. / CAROLYN BICKFORD



'When filling out your driver's license application, you give your IP address.'

— from "Top 10 Signs You're an Internet Addict," circulating on the Net.

ONLINE

Hello, Internet Operator?

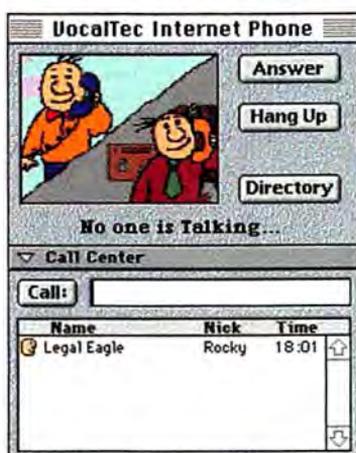
THE PHONE COMPANIES want the FCC to ban it, so why not give Internet telephony a whirl? Don't expect to be able to hear the sound of a pin dropping — this technology is still in its infancy.



Charley Kline and Eric Scouten's free **Maven** is an audioconferencing tool that can be coupled with CU-SeeMe, a popular freeware videoconferencing tool, or used all by itself. It allows Macintosh users to communicate with Macintosh, Windows, or UNIX users who also use Maven. It requires an Internet connection, at least 4 MB of RAM, System 7, and a 14.4-kbps or faster modem (a 28.8-kbps modem is highly recommended).



The \$59 **NetPhone**, from Electric Magic (<http://www.emagic.com/>), was designed especially for use with 14.4-kbps modems. It supports the UNIX vat audio standard and hooks into Netscape Navigator via URLs beginning with `netphone://`. It requires at least a 20-MHz 68030-based machine, System 7,



Sound Manager 3.x, MacTCP, an Internet connection, and a microphone.



The \$49.95 **Internet Phone**, from Vocaltec (<http://www.vocaltec.com/mac/web/mac.htm>), wins the prize for the coolest user interface, complete with animations showing you the old-fashioned equivalent of your digital phone call. Windows and Mac users can communicate, and links to "chat rooms" are provided, so you

can test the software right away. It requires 12 MB of RAM, System 7.5.1 or later (System 7.5.3 recommended), Apple's PlainTalk microphone, MacTCP 2.0.6 or Open Transport 1.1, PPP 2.5 or direct Internet connection, 14.4-kbps or faster modem, QuickTime 2.0, and Sound Manager 3.1. // JODI NAAS

MACUSER UTILITY OF THE MONTH

Know Your Web from Your Wozniak



MESS WITH YOUR HEAD with this month's utility, **You Don't Know Mac***. Inspired by Berkeley Systems' and Jellyvision's Eddy Award-winning trivia CD-ROM, this game will test just how much you know about the computer for the rest of us. When you hear of a DA, do you think of Suitcase or Marcia Clark? Which Mac was the *original* Fat Mac? Why was Carl Sagan mocked by Apple insiders? If you have no clue, get online and download the first game *MacUser* has ever produced. Get stumped by over

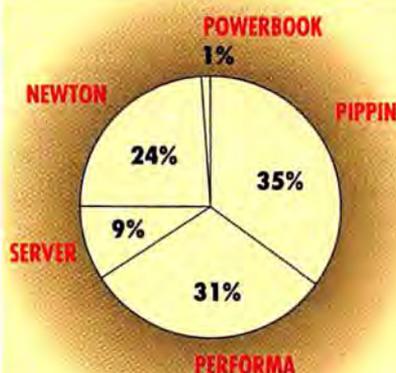
1,500 questions compiled by the editors of *MacUser* and *MacWEEK*. Try it out, and see just how DIMM you really are.

Created by Darryl Payne, *MacUser's* You Don't Know Mac is available exclusively from ZD Net on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER), on the Web at (<http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/>), and in our newly launched area on America Online (keyword: MacUser). Look for it July 30. // SCOTT LOVE

*Used with permission from Jellyvision, designer of the You Don't Know Jack trivia game.

ONLINE POLL

Q. If you had to force Apple to stop development of one of its products, which one of these would you drop?



To participate in *MacUser's* online polls, go to <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/poll.html>.

MACUSER ONLINE-EVENT CALENDAR

DATE	TIME	EVENT
August 6	9 P.M. EST	Henry Bortman: Mac OS 8
August 9	4 P.M. EST	Mac Expo Roundtable
August 20	9 P.M. EST	Help Folder with Bob and Chris
August 27	9 P.M. EST	Mac the Knife: <i>MacWEEK</i> scoops

All events will take place on America Online at keyword ROTUNDA. Times and guests are subject to change. For up-to-date event information, check out <http://www.zdnet.com/zdi/talk/talkcal.html>.

MACUSER ONLINE

Web: <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/>

AOL: keyword MACUSER

CompuServe: GO

ZMC:MACUSER

Send letters to the editor to letters@macuser.com/.

To subscribe to the *MacUser* Web bulletin, e-mail macuserweb@macuser.com, using the subject *subscribe*.



**Now
Software**
It's about time.

What kind of person can get Hootie & The Blowfish, Tori Amos, *and* Collective Soul on his calendar?

You. And no recording industry experience required. Announcing Now Up-to-Date,[™] the only schedule and contact manager that brings you the world of the Web.

Take off to sites like Atlantic Records. With a single drag and drop, you can add your favorite artist's concert dates, even a whole group of them, to your calendar. Find Tori Amos' tour date for your home town and simply drag it

into your calendar, along with a hot link back to the Atlantic site.

No typing.

No extra steps.

Need someone's e-mail address? Surf over to the Four11 site, where you can

add it into your Now Up-to-Date address book in a single drag and drop operation.

Got an intranet at work? Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher lets you post calendars and address listings with absolutely no HTML programming. Everyone has easy access to employee directories, client lists and project schedules through their Web browser—Windows 95, 3.1 and Mac OS alike.

To download a free trial of Now Up-to-Date, visit the Now Software Time Management Network at <http://www.nowsoft.com/trial1>. You'll find everything you need to get started, including links to the growing list of Web sites already publishing calendars and address books.

To find out how Now Up-to-Date can get you connected, call 1-800-544-2599. Sunglasses optional.



for the Web



Now Up-to-Date, the Now Software logo, and "It's about time." are trademarks of Now Software, Inc.; Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.; Macintosh and Mac OS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.; the Atlantic Records logo is a trademark of Atlantic Recording Corporation; Four11 is a trademark of Four11 Corp. CIRCLE 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The
world's
best color
ink jet printer.
Right here.
In black and
white.

And

magenta.

Cyan.

Violet

Red.

Yellow.

Orange



THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best?

Advantages like true 720 x 720

dpi and Microdot technology for

dazzling Photo Quality color print-

ing on any media. Superior ink jet

technology for a cleaner, more con-

sistent dot pattern. And exclusive

features like optional internal

Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript®

Level 2 with PANTONE® CALIBRATED™

approved colors. For about \$459.

So now it's easy for all your

documents to be seen in their

best light. Not to mention color.

PLATFORM COMPATIBILITY:

PC, Mac & UNIX.
Automatic switching
across platforms.



720 x 720 dpi on plain paper

NETWORK CONNECTIVITY
ETHERNET & LOCALTALK

Now for about \$459.00

CALL 1 800 GO EPSON
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064



EPSON

Stylus
Pro



Operate
Data
Paper Out
No Ink Cartridge

Font

Courier
Roman T (PS)
Sans Serif (HPS)
Roman
Sans Serif
FristLight
Script

Economy
Condensed
Load/Eject
Pause

ELECTRICOLOURS

1996 Color Performance By Region



Since the mid-eighties, a pallor has seeped into the colorbooks and swatches of American interior design. But after a monochromatic decade, there's change on the horizon. 1996 will forever be known as the Year of Magenta.

LASER QUALITY
black text
that's perfect
because our
dots don't
splatter. See?



You make your document smart—our 720 x 720 dpi Photo Quality color will make it brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™



Based on research by MacWorld Magazine, Home Office Computing and PC Digest (V.10, N.4), independent ratings reports that awarded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price may vary. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PANTONE and PANTONE CALIBRATED are trademarks of Pantone, Inc. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. <http://www.epson.com>.

New
Version 4.0



Mac™ OS

Accelerated for
Power Macintosh

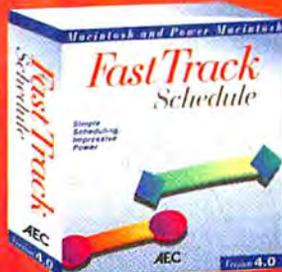


"If you're looking
for a quick and easy
way to create Gantt
charts, this program
might be just the
one for you."

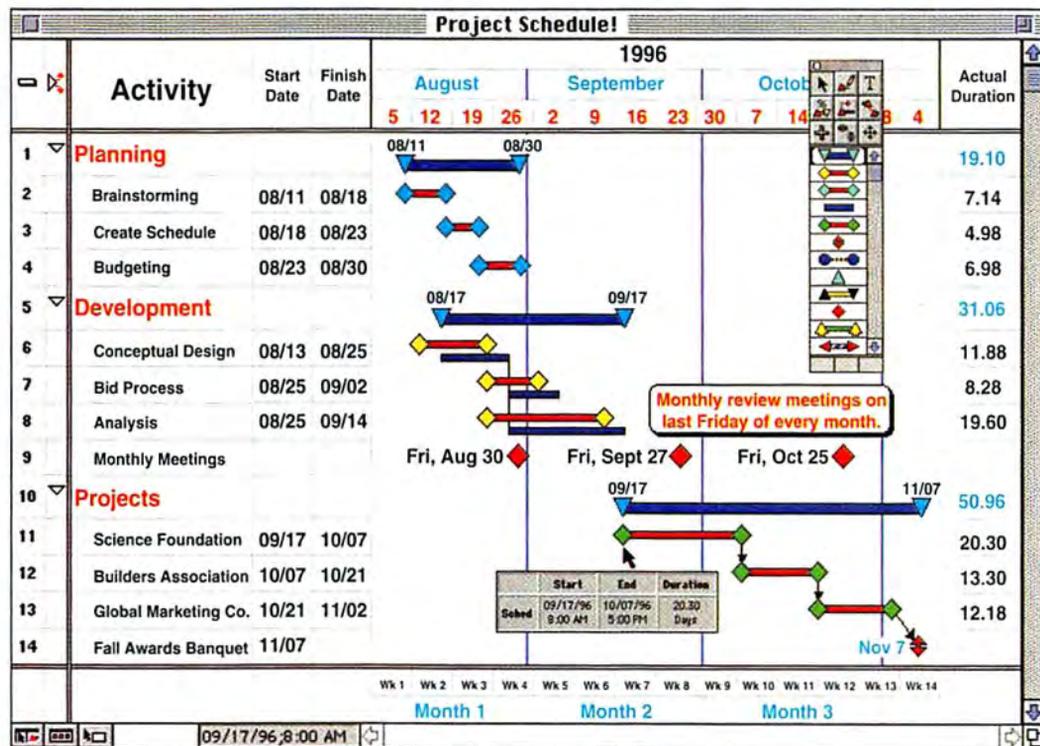
MacUser

◆◆◆◆◆
"...An excellent
choice for anyone
whose primary need
is to create precise,
presentation-quality
Gantt charts."

MacWEEK



You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one.



FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of flexibility, ease of use and power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple scheduling and impressive power are as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults • Hide Graph
- Layout Options for Multi-columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Work Days

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Balloon Help • Action Columns
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Select All
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window • Quick Corner
- Templates • Floating Toolbox
- Autofit Schedule • Auto Resize Row Height

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline tasks to show sublevels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network Versions - File Locking, Passwording
- Available for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Windows 3.1, Windows NT and Windows 95.

To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1983
<http://www.aecsoft.com>

CIRCLE 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • <http://www.aecsoft.com>
©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

AEC
SOFTWARE

MacWEEK **REPORT**

MacUser's Inside Track to Macintosh News

Apple COO Landi puts profits first

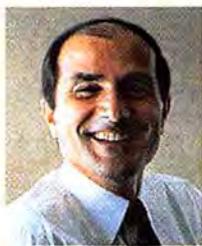
By Rick LePage and David Morgenstern

Saying that "the glory is not in selling the Macintosh; the glory is in profit," new Apple Chief Operating Officer Marco Landi last month laid out his rules of order for returning Apple to stability and profitability.

Landi's remarks at PC Expo in New York described his expectations for Apple's current organization. Landi was appointed COO recently to implement the ambitious restructuring plan unveiled by CEO Gilbert Amelio at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif.

Under that plan, Apple reorganized into four main profit-and-loss centers under new leaders: Macintosh, Frederick Forsyth; Servers and Alternate Platforms, Howard Lee; Information Appliances, James Groff; and Imaging, which is being run by Maury Austin and Tom Mager while Landi searches for a new general manager. Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif. remains an independent operating unit that also reports to Landi.

Under the new organization, the heads of each hardware division are responsible for everything from product development and planning to marketing and human resources,



Landi said. Each group's success will be assessed by looking at the bottom line.

"I cannot measure by any other method than profit," Landi said.

Measurability and accountability were the key themes of Landi's talk, specifically in the context of the many mistakes he said Apple made in the past few years, including poor product focus and forecasting shortfalls. Landi placed most of the blame on the old structure's confusing lines of command, which didn't give product managers the wherewithal to make decisions quickly.

He said Apple had "restructured the business units to have all of the function they need to make quick decisions."

The new structure will help Apple evaluate its return on investment for the R&D, production and marketing costs of new products. Taking aim at Apple's chief systems competitor, he added, "The Mac division will be able to compete in the same field as Compaq." □

NC coalition frames plans for Net boxes

By James Staten

Apple last month joined a group of industry leaders in sponsoring the Network Computer Reference Profile 1, a specification for low-cost devices that can access the Internet.

The partners, including IBM Corp., Netscape Communications Corp., Oracle Corp. and Sun Microsystems Inc., said the final specification is expected by August.

Joining an increasingly competitive new product category, the Network Computer (NC) profile will not mandate a particular hardware platform. Instead, the standard will provide a minimal set of capabilities and supported protocols.

According to CEO Gilbert Amelio, Apple's first NC, due to ship this year, will be a version of its Pippin. "It will be kind of a Pippin Plus," he said. In 1997 Apple will follow up with NC devices based on the Mac OS, Newton and future technologies, Amelio said.

In addition, Bandai Digital Entertainment Corp. of La Mirada, Calif., last month unveiled the Pippin @World, which meets nearly all the NC specifications and will likely carry the NC moniker when it ships in September, the company said.

Fall release dates should give Apple and Bandai an edge in this category; IBM of Armonk, N.Y., said it will ship NC devices before the end of the year and is currently testing several prototypes based on the PowerPC processor, but none of the other manufacturers supporting the NC specification have set 1996 U.S. delivery dates.

All NC devices must support a variety of Internet and networking standards, including HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol), FTP and SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol). Security and network startup protocols are also listed in the specification but are not required.

In addition to the companies above, more than 30 others endorsed the guidelines, including Adobe Systems Inc., Corel Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., Macromedia Inc., MasterCard Corp., Motorola Inc., NEC Corp. and Visa International Inc. □

Mac is top media box

By Leander Kahney

Macs continue to be the world's best-selling multimedia computers, according to a recent survey.

But despite selling 67 percent more multimedia machines than it did in 1994, Apple still managed to lose market share in 1995. The reason: Apple isn't growing as fast as the multimedia computer market.

According to a survey from Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif., 1995 was the third consecutive year Apple outsold its rivals.

Apple shipped nearly 4 million multimedia computers, worth almost 19 percent of the total market, and nearly a million more machines than its closest competitor, Packard

Bell Electronics Inc. of Sacramento, Calif.

However, the worldwide market for multimedia computers more than doubled in 1995, exploding from 10 million units sold in 1994 to more than 20 million.

In terms of market share, the survey said, Apple slipped from owning 22.9 percent of the worldwide market to 18.8 percent, losing 4.1 percent of its share. The big gainer was NEC Corp. of Tokyo, whose market share grew nearly four percentage points from 1994.

Bruce Ryon, Dataquest principal analyst, multimedia worldwide, predicted Apple may lose a little more market share in 1996 but will still dominate with about 15 percent to 20 percent. □

It's here!

COREL DRAW! Suite

6

for Power
Macintosh

The First Graphics and Word-Processing Suite for Power Macintosh™

Introducing the **first** fully featured graphics suite for Macintosh® users. Offering a complete graphics and word-processing solution for both novice and professional artists, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ allows you to create sophisticated artwork effortlessly. Add breathtakingly realistic special effects to your illustrations with innovative drawing, image-editing, 3D modeling and texture creation tools. Internet users will find Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 an incredibly intuitive way to create polished documents for the World Wide Web. Offering all this and much more, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ sets a new standard in productivity, power and value, and marks the dawn of a new era in graphics software for Macintosh® users.

CorelDRAW™ 6 for Power Macintosh®

- Industry-leading vector drawing tools
- Fully compatible with CorelDRAW™ 3,4,5 and 6 for Windows®
- Dynamic special effects including Lens, PowerClip, 3D extrusion and enveloping

Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5

- Fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor
- Comprehensive tools for writing and communication
- Internet publishing capabilities enable you to create, import and export HTML documents

CorelDREAM 3D 6

- Powerful spline-based 3D modeling and rendering
- Create 3D models using freeform, wizard or standard 3D object tools
- Apply surface mapping properties including texture, reflection, transparency, shininess and highlights

Corel TEXTURE™ 6

- Create photo-realistic natural media textures such as liquids, metals, marbles, stones, woods and fabrics
- Adjust surface properties including color, lighting, grain angles and layer interactions
- Emboss imported bitmaps and apply beveled edge effects

Corel ARTISAN™ 6

- Includes a full complement of painting and image-editing tools
- Powerful brush effects including Tint, Colorize, Valuate, Saturate, Reveal and Artistic
- Supports Adobe Photoshop™ compatible plug-in

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

- 9 powerful applications and utilities
- Over 25,000 clipart images
- Over 1,000 high-resolution photos
- Over 1,000 Type 1 fonts
- Over 650 TrueType® fonts
- Over 750 3D models



**Amazing
Graphics!**
**Unbeatable
Value!**

**Competitive
upgrade offer!**
**\$158.98* upgrade from
any version of:**

Macintosh® graphics or photo-editing software
Corel® WordPerfect for Macintosh®
CorelDRAW™ for Windows®



1-800-248-0800

*US\$ plus applicable taxes



http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1008

Corel, Corel WordPerfect and CorelDRAW are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac servers to board TCP/IP

By James Staten

AppleShare will soon serve much more than its usual AppleTalk fare. Sources said a major overhaul in the works for the Mac-based file server will turn it into an Internet platform with OpenDoc-based administration.

The new version, code-named FutureShare and expected to ship this fall, will deliver many types of data via the Web's HTTP as well as SMTP, Point-to-Point Protocol 3 and FTP. According to sources, FutureShare will be able to deliver its core AFP onto TCP/IP networks. This change will allow non-Mac users access to Mac files and folders via FTP without special client software.

In general, FutureShare will function over both AppleTalk and TCP/IP and will be optimized for the Mac OS' new networking architecture, Open Transport. Sources said the server software will be fully Power Mac-native and have a new caching architecture.

The new server reportedly will feature an administration interface built in OpenDoc. Called OpenAdmin, the new server-management console will provide components for configuring and maintaining FutureShare. Third-party developers will be able to add components to OpenAdmin and replace its built-in functions with their own OpenDoc parts.

Sources said OpenAdmin will provide many of the features found in the Apple Network Administration Toolkit, which was due to ship in June. OpenAdmin was originally scheduled for a later version of AppleShare but has progressed to the point that it will likely arrive with the FutureShare release.

While final testing has not been done, sources said FutureShare should be significantly faster than the current AppleShare, thanks to the use of TCP/IP for file service.

"What will really give it a boost is when the Mac file system becomes native in Copland," one source said.

Apple has not settled on pricing for FutureShare or decided whether to keep the AppleShare name.

AppleShare is sold only with Apple Workgroup Server hardware. Apple also includes Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebStar server with Workgroup Server machines in the Apple Internet Server Solution. Sources speculated that FutureShare, with its new Internet capabilities, could bump WebStar out of its premier position in the Apple bundle. Quarterdeck of Marina Del Rey, Calif., could not be reached for comment.

Apple declined to comment. □

IBM PPCP prototype runs Win NT, Mac OS

By David Morgenstern

PC Expo attendees were offered proof last month in New York that the forthcoming PowerPC Platform is not all smoke and mirrors. In a booth co-sponsored by the PowerPC partners — Apple, IBM Corp. and Motorola Inc. — a prototype hardware system started up both the Mac OS and Microsoft Win NT.

Based on an IBM prototype, code-named Moccasin, the system ran a 133-MHz PowerPC 604 processor. It used an Intel-standard PC keyboard and two-button mouse. Hitting the On button presented users with a choice of operating systems as well as configuration options, such as adding another OS to the mix.

The demonstration ran an unreleased version of System 7.5.3, code-named Bloom County, that has been altered to work on PPCP machines. The OS-in-progress included CHRP System Enabler 1.0. The demo featured several Mac applications, including Claris FileMaker Pro and Adobe Photoshop.

IBM also showed Long Trail, its first-generation PPCP licensing design. The final version of the logic board will be available in late August, the company said. IBM and Motorola said the PPCP version of the Mac OS is expected to arrive at the same time as complete systems — by the end of 1996 or early 1997.

According to David Ryan, Essex Junction,

Vt.-based product line marketing manager with IBM Microelectronics Division, Long Trail will let developers pick between the processor daughtercard design used with many PCI Power Macs and the pin-grid array processor packaging used for many Intel-standard PC clones. The Long Trail system shown offered both PC and Mac I/O, unlike previous prototype boards that had the Mac I/O on a separate add-in card. Ryan said clone vendors expected most users to run the Mac OS, so it was more cost-effective to put ADB and Fast SCSI-2 ports on the logic board.

Mark Ireland, hardware products program manager with IBM Microelectronics, said most clone vendors will differentiate systems with variations of Mac and PC I/O. For example, manufacturers could add chips to the logic board to support Universal Serial Bus or FireWire peripherals.

In related news, Motorola said the PowerPC partners will smooth the process for PPCP certification. Instead of requiring testing for desktop models with all the PPCP OSes, clone vendors will be able to pick two. Server vendors need only qualify one OS.

According to Ryan, PPCP systems will cost less to produce than current PC clones. He also said PC-clone developers are interested in the continued brand loyalty of Mac users, the growing size of the Mac market and the advanced level of Mac technology.

"We're having to do some education on the Mac market," Ryan said. "People out in the PC world are surprised at the technology and the advanced state of the platform." □

Apple predicts more losses

By Marty Cortinas

Apple's road to recovery doesn't look to get smoother any time soon. The company's recent filing with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission predicts more losses, sluggish sales and no dividends.

Apple's second-quarter filing revealed that the May recall and repair program for PowerBook and Performa models cost the company \$60 million. The program, which continues to delay sales of these machines, also contributed to a \$369 million backlog of orders by May 2, up from \$365 million by Feb. 2. Without the recall, the overall backlog would have been \$220 million, according to Apple.

In the SEC filing, dated May 13, Apple said it expects to post operating losses for the rest of 1996. It also predicted that net sales will remain below year-ago levels through the first quarter of 1997. These predictions are consistent with statements made by company officials when Apple announced its \$740 million loss in the second quarter.

Gross profit margins for the second quarter fell to 9 percent, and Apple said that it expects margins to remain under pressure through at least the third quarter of 1996.

The company also warned investors that it did not expect to resume dividend payments "for the foreseeable future." □

1996
Macworld
WORLD CLASS AWARD
WINNER

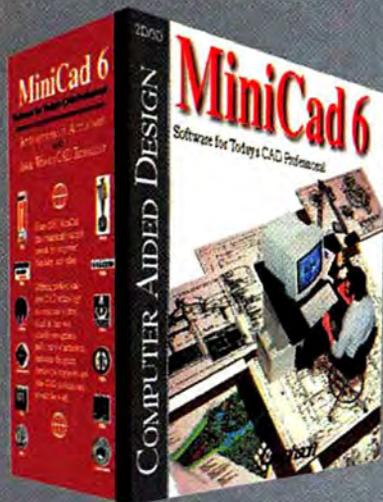
SHOULD MiniCad 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- ❖ A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting and more
- ❖ A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates
- ❖ A program that can be used for every stage of the design process — from concept sketches to working drawings and 3D client presentations
- ❖ A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry & training costs and less downtime equal higher productivity
- ❖ THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac & Windows. Full 32-bit power!
- ❖ A program you can try ... RISK FREE!

MiniCad 6

MACINTOSH WINDOWS

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM
with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

Just what you're looking for: a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment; a powerful database to track costs and materials; a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks; full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs, including QuickDraw™ 3D; even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use. You even get high-end presentation features and QuickTime™ animation.



FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Mac. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get our no-hassle, 30-day money-back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page quarterly newsletter and a CD-ROM with Quicktime demonstrations of each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
www.graphsoft.com

For more information, please call **1-800-694-7318 (Dept. U)** or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050
In Canada, call PaXar at **1-800-260-0905** For Academic pricing, call **1-800-551-3227**

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.



REVIEWS

Mac OS Systems

PowerTower Pro 180	★★★★★ ¹
PowerTower Pro 200	★★★★★ ¹
PowerTower Pro 225	★★★★★
PowerTower Pro 180 (with 8-GB RAID)	★★★★★ ¹
PowerTower Pro 200 (with 8-GB RAID)	★★★★★ ¹
PowerTower Pro 225 (with 8-GB RAID)	★★★★★

Power leapfrogs Apple — and everyone else — with fastest-ever desktop computer.



LET'S GET RIGHT to the point: Power Computing's new PowerTower Pros are smoking-hot machines. They scream. If you're looking for speed, don't look any further.

What makes a PowerTower Pro so fast is its processor, a PowerPC 604e. Power is the first to offer systems that use this new chip. The company is shipping models containing 180-, 200-, and 225-MHz versions of the new processor. Did we say "shipping" and "225 MHz"? We did indeed.

Intel, meanwhile, has just announced — but has *not* yet shipped — the first 200-MHz Pentium Pro. In other words, Power Computing's new PowerTower Pro 225 is not only the fastest Mac OS system ever but could also well be the fastest desktop PC ever. (There's definite T-shirt material here.)

So, just how fast are these new machines? To answer that question, MacUser Labs took a trip down to Power's headquarters, where we ran our industry-standard benchmark, MacBench 3.0, on the new lineup of systems. On the MacBench Processor test, the PowerTower Pro 225 scored a whopping 48.2. That's a full 61 percent faster than the score

turned in by Apple's flagship, the Power Mac 9500/150. Even the PowerTower Pro 180 was 40 percent faster than the 9500/150.

The PowerTower Pros excelled on other tests as well. With the 2-GB IBM internal drive that ships standard, the new Power systems were nearly twice as fast on the MacBench Disk Mix test as the 9500/150 we tested, which contained a 2-GB Seagate drive. On the Publishing Disk Mix test, the PowerTower Pros turned in a more modest gain over the 9500/150: roughly 34 percent. Keep in mind, however, that the Publishing Disk Mix test measures large-block-size reads and writes, or — put another way — raw data throughput. A 34-percent gain is nothing to sneeze at.

If 2 GB won't hold all your data or you need more speed, you might want to take advantage of the \$1,300 PowerTower Pro RAID option: an 8-GB array (two 4-GB IBM drives) connected to an Adaptec UltraSCSI PCI card. Talk about fast! On the Disk Mix test, the RAID-enabled PowerTower Pros beat out the 9500/150 by a better-

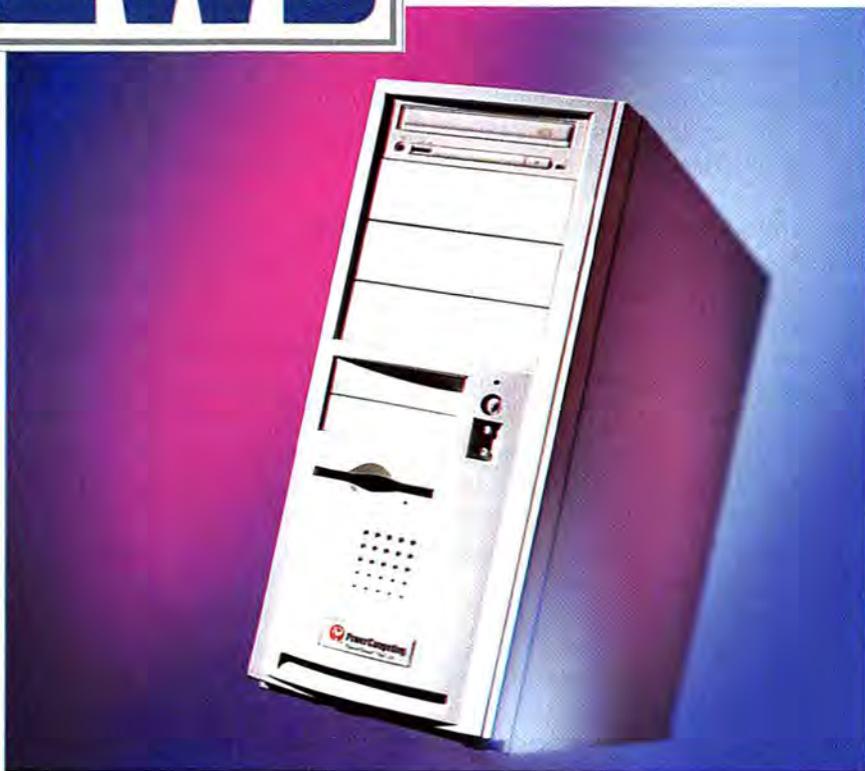
than-2.5-to-1 ratio. On the Publishing Disk Mix test, they were twice as fast as Apple's best.

The PowerTower Pros come equipped with an IMS TwinTurbo accelerated-graphics adapter with an updated driver that boosts speed significantly. Here, too, Power's new offerings blew the competition — including its own previous lineup — out of the water. The Graphics Mix scores for the PowerTower Pros averaged nearly triple those of the 9500/150. On the Publishing Graphics Mix test, the scores for the PowerTower Pros were between three and four times those of the 9500/100.

The effect of these improvements can be felt in programs requiring lots of data crunching. In Photoshop, for example, when we used the hand tool to scroll an image that fit in RAM, the program responded in real time. We were

also able to paint in real time with a 100-pixel soft-edged brush. Filter calculations also sped along at a more than acceptable pace.

Even on the CD-ROM Mix test, where Apple's Power Mac performance has remained abysmal for



REVIEWS RATING KEY

★★★★★	OUTSTANDING
★★★★	VERY GOOD
★★★	ACCEPTABLE
★★	POOR
★	SERIOUSLY FLAWED
●	DANGEROUS

longer than anyone cares to recall, the PowerTower Pros take a leap. Although Apple is still shipping a 4x CD-ROM drive (with a driver that is in serious need of an upgrade) in its Power Macs, Power has made the move to 8x CD-ROM mechanisms and uses a caching driver that improves performance dramatically. It's hard to believe — even painful — but the PowerTower Pros turn in CD-ROM Mix scores that are 7.5 times that of the Power Mac 9500/150.

You might be interested in the details of the PowerTower Pros' design. For starters, the PowerTower Pros have more in common with Power's discontinued PowerWave line than with its more recent and higher-speed PowerTower and PowerCenter models. (We know it's confusing, but hang in there.) PowerTowers and PowerCenters are based on the Catalyst motherboard design, which Apple uses in the Power Mac 7200. PowerTower Pros, however, are based on the Tsunami architecture, which Apple uses in the Power Mac 9500.

Tsunami-based systems have several advantages over Catalyst-based ones, including support for memory interleaving, which speeds data transfers between RAM and the main processor, and six PCI-card slots, compared to just three in Catalyst systems. Catalyst does have one performance edge over Tsunami, however: Catalyst's maximum system-bus speed is 60 MHz, compared to 50 MHz on Tsunami.

Power chose the Catalyst architecture for its PowerPC 604-based PowerTower systems because the 604 chip can run at a top speed three times that of the bus on which it sits. Power's

Catalyst-based 180-MHz PowerTower 180 was the fastest Mac OS system available — until now (see "Power Takes the Lead," July '96, page 75). The speed of the new 604e chip, however, can be pushed up to six times that of a system's processor bus (see the "When Does 200 MHz Not Equal 200 MHz?" sidebar). The microprocessor in the PowerTower Pro 225, for example, runs at five times the speed of the system's 45-MHz processor bus.

Case Study

Power has packaged the PowerTower Pros in a new minitower case. The case looks a lot like the PowerTowers' but has more space for internal storage devices and plenty of room in which to work. Once you take off the cover — the left side panel comes off with the removal of two thumbscrews — six drive bays, six PCI slots, the processor slot, and eight DIMM slots are all easily accessible. We were able to install more RAM in less than a minute. Apple's designers could learn a thing or two here.

You might think Power would take advantage of having established such a clear performance lead over the competition by selling PowerTower Pros at a premium price. Not so. One quick comparison will demonstrate the point. A Power Mac 9500/150 with 16 MB of RAM, 512K of L2 cache, a 2-GB hard drive, a 4x CD-ROM drive, and a 2-MB ATI accelerated-graphics card can be had on the street for around \$4,800.

Consider what you'd get if you threw in an extra \$300 and made a \$5,100 check out to Power Computing instead. You could walk away with a PowerTower Pro 225, complete

with a keyboard, 32 MB of RAM, a faster hard drive, twice the L2 cache, a faster CD-ROM drive, and a faster accelerated-graphics card with four times as much VRAM as ships with the 9500/150. And don't forget the bundled software, including Nisus Writer, Now Contact and Up-to-Date, and Now Utilities. A PowerTower Pro 180 — which still knocks the socks off a 9500/150 — can be yours for \$4,400.

Power isn't just gunning for Apple's Power Mac 9500 either: A multimedia-authoring option for the PowerTower and PowerTower Pro series aims squarely at the Power Mac 8500/150. The package includes a Miro DC20 video-capture and -playback card, Adobe Premiere L.E., and Adobe Photoshop L.E. Power promises that this package will let you capture and output 640-x-480-pixel, 30-frames-per-second video. (The Power Mac 8500 lets you grab about 25 fps at a 320-x-240-pixel resolution.) This option must be purchased along with a system, and pricing will vary with system configuration. But if you added the bundle to a \$4,200 PowerTower Pro 180 with 32 MB of RAM and a 1-MB L2 cache, the price would be about \$5,000. That's considerably more than the \$4,400 you pay for a base-model 8500/150, but considering that the PowerTower Pro comes with a keyboard and double the RAM and L2 cache, it's an outstanding value.

The Bottom Line

For those who haven't been watching the race, Power's new product release means that the feisty startup clone vendor has managed to not only stay a step ahead of but also actually



BEATING THE CLOCK / we benchmark the fastest Mac OS systems ever

Power Computing's new PowerTower Pro desktop systems best Apple's fastest machine, the Power Mac 9500/150, on every metric tested by MacBench 3.0, our industry-standard benchmark for measuring system performance. MacBench 3.0 tests subsystem-level speed on tasks based on typical usage of popular application software. All PowerTower Pro systems we tested ship with 32 MB of

RAM and a 1-MB L2 cache. Base systems contain a 2-GB internal hard drive; RAID-equipped systems ship with two 4-GB internal drives. The Power Mac 9500/150 reference system was tested with 16 MB of RAM and a 2-GB internal hard drive. MacBench scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Mac 6100/60 with an internal 250-MB hard drive, which is assigned a score of 10.0 on all tests.

MACBENCH 3.0 SCORES

	Processor	Floating Point	Disk Mix	Publishing Disk Mix	Graphics Mix	Publishing Graphics Mix	CD-ROM Mix
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 180	42.1	39.4	42.5	21.4	137.1	86.2	115.0
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 200	46.5	44.1	40.5	21.6	140.7	90.3	110.7
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225	48.2	49.0	41.7	21.9	141.0	90.0	109.6
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 180 (RAID)	42.4	40.0	56.0	32.7	134.9	88.6	114.4
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 200 (RAID)	47.0	44.0	56.3	32.8	145.9	92.0	109.3
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225 (RAID)	47.9	48.8	55.5	32.7	147.6	94.3	113.7
REFERENCE SYSTEM Apple Power Macintosh 9500/150	29.9	30.3	21.8	16.1	47.6	25.7	15.0



Claris Em@iler. The best way ever to organize e-mail.

If you've become accustomed to grappling with uncivilized e-mail, prepare for victory: Claris Em@iler™ software is here.

Whether you're on the Internet, America Online, or CompuServe, Claris Em@iler is the best way to manage your e-mail. It's so easy to set up, you'll be sending, receiving, and managing your e-mail more efficiently than ever, just minutes after you open the box. An array of automated mail features enables Claris Em@iler to sort, file, delete, and reply to your messages automatically. Its handy address book provides effortless contact management: instead of constantly re-typing contact information, you can import addresses from anywhere, or add contacts from incoming messages, with a single click. You can also

maintain multiple addresses for each contact, and look them up instantly by simply typing in the first few letters of the recipient's name.

All this and more makes Claris Em@iler the best way to take your e-mail from barbaric, to elegant.

For a free 30-day trial of Claris Em@iler, log on at <http://www.claris.com>. To purchase Claris Em@iler, visit your local reseller or call 1-800-293-0617 ext.1125.



In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. C147
© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris is a registered trademark and Claris Em@iler and Simply Powerful Software are trademarks of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Free 30-day trial offer only available online for a limited time.

WHEN DOES 200 MHZ NOT EQUAL 200 MHZ?



MAC OS SYSTEMS HAVE AT LONG LAST broken the 200-MHz-processor-speed barrier, and their Wintel rivals will soon follow suit. Expect two results: exceptional system speed — and confusion. That's because several families of chips are all crashing the 200-MHz ceiling at once and their clock-rate numbers aren't directly comparable.

The 200-MHz-and-up PowerPC 604e chips featured in Power Computing's new PowerTower Pro models, for instance, are very different from the forthcoming 200-MHz-and-up PowerPC 603e chips. The two microprocessors have different performance characteristics and power requirements and, thus, different target markets: You'll find the 603e in low-cost as well as portable systems and the 604e in high-performance desktop systems.

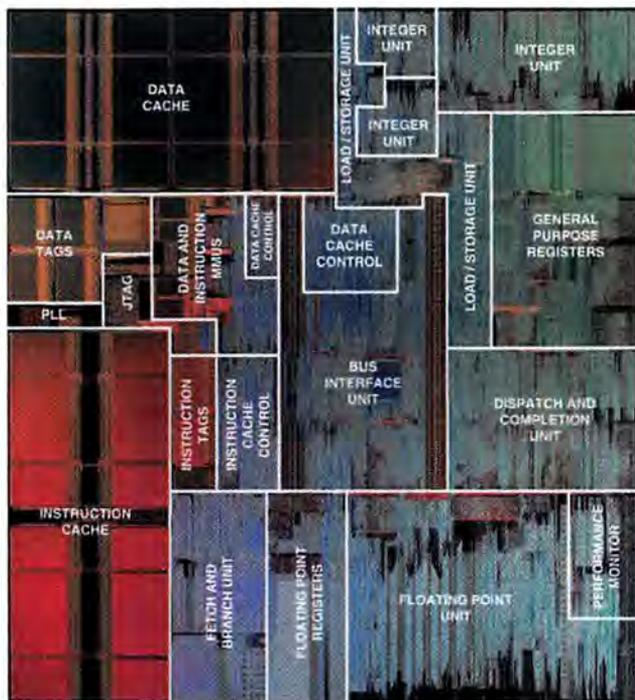
There's no real way to predict relative 603e and 604e performance by taking account of clock speed alone. In fact, it's far more realistic to compare each with its Intel competition than with its sibling. For example, a 603e's performance — megahertz for megahertz — is roughly equal to that of an Intel Pentium microprocessor. And now the 603e and the Pentium are built with the same technology: low-power, high-speed, 0.35-micron CMOS. Thus, their power consumption is also roughly equal — about 5 watts or less. One important difference, however, is their cost: A 603e is about 25 percent cheaper to build than an equivalent Pentium.

It's not fair to compare a 604e with a Pentium — the 604e leaves that Intel chip in the dust. A better comparison is with Intel's top-of-the-line Pentium Pro (née P6). Although the performance of the earlier PowerPC 604 lagged behind that of the Pentium Pro, the 604e equals or exceeds Pro performance by adding several enhancements: Most important, the 604e's on-chip data and instruction caches have been doubled, to a chubby 32K apiece. Branch handling and bus buffering have also been improved, and new load-and-store schemes improve X86-code emulation. What's more, the power consumption of the 0.35-micron-CMOS 604e is about half that of the Pentium Pro, and — here's the kicker — so is its price.

240 MHZ AND THE BUS-CLOCK PUZZLE

Adding yet another piece to the system-performance puzzle is the fact that the 604e can work with a wider variety of data-bus clock speeds than either the PowerPC 604 or the Pentium Pro, thus providing more flexibility to systems designers. That means that a 604e running at a given clock speed will appear in systems with various bus speeds — and various performance characteristics (see chart).

A dramatic example is provided by two prototype systems that we recently tested in an exclusive first look at Power Computing's labs, where engineers have pushed the 604e chip to an unheard-of speed of 240 MHz. What's more, they have managed



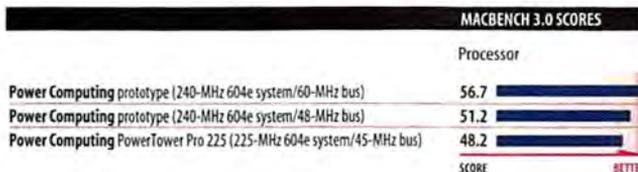
The PowerPC 604e chip's beefed-up caches boost performance at a variety of clock and system-bus speeds.

to do so on Tsunami-based motherboards running at two bus speeds: 60 MHz (a feat that Apple said could not be accomplished) and 48 MHz.

Our testing shows that bus speed can have a significant impact on a computer's performance: On a 48-MHz bus, the 240-MHz 604e chip scored about 6 percent higher on the MacBench Processor test than a 225-MHz 604e running on a 45-MHz bus. But the same 240-MHz chip on a 60-MHz bus saw a speed jump of 10 to 11 percent.

The MacBench boost produced by increasing system-bus speed scales very well with the gains you might expect to see when rendering a 3-D image or calculating a Photoshop filter.

Lest you get overly excited, however, we must issue a note of caution: What we saw was strictly a technology demonstration. Getting one processor on one motherboard with one fast bus-clock crystal to work is an exciting achievement, and it points to a bright future for the 604e. But it's a far cry from shipping a stable, supportable product. / Rik Myslewski and Henry Bortman



System-bus speeds significantly influence MacBench 3.0 Processor test results on two prototype 240-MHz systems from Power Computing: The score of a system with a 60-MHz bus is about 10 percent higher than that of a system with a 48-MHz bus.

lap Apple. Power was the first to ship a 150-MHz system, the PowerWave 150, back in November 1995. Then, in April of this year, just when it seemed that — with the introduction of the 9500/150 — Apple had caught up, Power surged ahead, releasing its PowerTower 180.

Now Power has widened the gap further.

Power has the clear and undisputed edge over Apple in both price and performance. If you're looking for ultimate speed, there is no choice. You want a Power Tower Pro. Apple should be embarrassed. / Henry Bortman

PowerTower Pro 180, \$4,400; PowerTower Pro 200, \$4,700; PowerTower Pro 225, \$5,100; PowerTower Pro 180 (with 8-GB RAID), \$5,700; PowerTower Pro 200 (with 8-GB RAID), \$6,000; PowerTower Pro 225 (with 8-GB RAID), \$6,400 (all prices are direct). Company: Power Computing, Round Rock, TX; 800-370-7693 or 512-246-7807; <http://www.powercc.com/>. Reader Service: Circle #401.

Claris OfficeM@il makes the incredibly difficult remarkably easy.



AT LAST, INTERNET E-MAIL FOR THE WHOLE OFFICE IN JUST SIX EASY STEPS.

No longer does the prospect of setting up office and Internet e-mail have to seem like an impossible putt. Now there's OfficeM@il™ software from Claris: the easiest, most affordable solution to sending e-mail around your office, and around the world. OfficeM@il is a true all-in-one solution; in one box you get server software for office e-mail, pre-configured gateway software for Internet e-mail and Claris Em@iler™ e-mail management software for five users. OfficeM@il can support up to 100 users, so it grows as your business grows.* And since it is so easy to set up and maintain, you won't need the help of a network administrator. In fact, it's as easy to set up as counting to six:

1. Enter your name & address.
2. Type in each user's name.
3. Select your modem type.
4. Choose your company's Internet address. Example: your recipients will see joe-golfer@hole-in-one-corp.clrs.com
5. Enter billing information for your Internet e-mail access.**
6. Install Claris Em@iler on each user's desktop.

It really is that easy. Ask your local reseller for OfficeM@il today, or call Claris at 1-800-293-0617 ext. 1205. Or for more information, log on at www.claris.com

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

In Canada please call 1-800-361-6075 ext. 1205.

*Additional copies of Claris Em@iler are sold individually or in packages of five.
**Internet access is available through the ClarisLink™ Service and requires a monthly service fee.
© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris is a registered trademark and Claris Em@iler, OfficeM@il & Simply Powerful Software are trademarks of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

Kodak Digital Science DC20



It's smaller than a disposable camera, but don't throw away your money.



THE FIRST THING you notice when you unpack the Kodak Digital Science DC20 digital camera is, well, its lack of substance: Without the supplied 3-volt battery installed, the cigarette-pack-sized camera weighs just over 4 ounces. Even with the battery in place, the camera is still smaller and lighter than those disposables you can pick up at Wal-Mart — but this one costs about \$350 instead of ten bucks. We found ourselves asking two questions: “Could this finally be the compact, easy-to-use digital camera we’ve been longing for?” and “Can something that feels like a Cracker Jack toy possibly take a decent picture?” Unfortunately, the answer to both questions is, “Not really.”

The DC20 is Kodak's attempt to create a digital Instamatic — a foolproof, affordable camera that you can tuck in your pocket and that anyone can use. Well, as we've already mentioned, its size certainly fills the bill. And the DC20 is affordable, at least by digital-camera standards. Furthermore, the camera design couldn't be simpler. As with the original Instamatics, the DC20's lens and exposure settings are fixed, so there's nothing for you to adjust. (There isn't even a flash.) And there are only three buttons on the camera — one turns the camera on and off, one snaps the shutter, and one erases all the stored photos.

Connecting the camera to your Mac to preview and download images is also easy: Plug one end of the supplied Mac serial cable (a PC cable is also provided) into your computer and the other end into a minijack on the side of the camera. Install the easy-to-use supplied image-editing software (PhotoEnhancer Special Fun, from PictureWorks), turn on the camera, and pull up the images on the program's Acquire menu.

Once the images are downloaded, you can use PhotoEnhancer to retouch, crop, and adjust them and even add them to templated greeting cards, flyers, and posters. You can also mutate them in the supplied limited edition

of MetaTools' Kai's Power Goo, an addictive program that lets you warp and distort images like so much taffy.

So, What's the Problem?

Unfortunately, the DC20 package as a whole is less than the sum of its parts. For starters, the camera seems bent on preventing you from getting the shot you want: The well-intended auto-shutoff feature, which kicks in after 90 seconds of inactivity, practically guarantees that the camera won't be on at the moment of truth. (To be fair, the battery-management scheme is definitely doing something right; we used the supplied battery for weeks, through scores of shots and downloads, and it was still going strong.)

Even in instances when the camera is powered up, an annoying lag between when you touch the shutter button and when the picture is snapped can still spoil the shot. (We frequently found ourselves wishing we could use the Erase button to undo near-misses, but

compression artifacts such as jaggy lines. The quality of many images was so poor that they weren't even suitable for low-resolution on-screen display — as on a Web page or in an interactive presentation. When we printed them at a higher resolution on a home-caliber color inkjet printer, such images looked even worse.

Overriding the camera's automatic white-level setting to optimize for natural, incandescent, or fluorescent lighting helped a bit, but it's not a particularly convenient option, since you can change that setting only from within PhotoEnhancer (in other words, only when the DC20 is connected to your computer; switching image resolutions also requires you to be hooked up to the Mac).

PhotoEnhancer's image-correction tools — which include sharpening, color correction, and exposure correction — are quite extensive. The By Example mode, which lets you apply corrections by choosing among eight variously adjusted versions of your image, is



The Kodak Digital Science DC20 is lighter and more compact than a disposable single-use camera.

unfortunately, it erases all the stored images simultaneously.)

The camera holds as many as 16 shots at 320 x 240 pixels and a meager 8 shots at the higher (and bafflingly nonstandard) resolution of 493 x 373 pixels. We'd be willing to chalk the limited image capacity up to the camera's low cost and small size if it weren't for the incredible slowness required to download images and “change rolls”: Every image must be downloaded separately and must first be previewed on the Mac in a window that redraws excruciatingly slowly. Downloading 16 shots takes about 30 minutes of tedious clicking and waiting. A batch-download option should be a must in the next generation of the DC20.

Finally, the quality of the DC20 images was decidedly unimpressive, in the high- as well as the low-resolution mode. Images tended to be poorly exposed and fuzzy, evidencing

particularly good. But even the best retouching couldn't salvage many of the DC20 images, especially those taken in low-resolution mode.

The Bottom Line

The Kodak Digital Science DC20 is appealingly pocketable and offers an impressive software bundle that's both fun and useful. It clearly hints at the direction consumer-level digital cameras must take in the future. But poor image quality, limited image-storage capacity, and annoyingly complicated interaction between the camera and its software make it a nuisance to use. Until it's as easy to use as Kodak's foolproof standard cameras, the DC20 just isn't worth its admittedly attractive price.

/ Jim Shatz-Akin

Kodak Digital Science DC20, \$349 (estimated street).
Company: Eastman Kodak, Rochester, NY; 800-235-6325 or 716-724-4000; <http://www.kodak.com/>.
Reader Service: Circle #402.

Type-Creation Tools

LogoMotion 2.0.1 ★★★★★

StrataType 3d 2.5 ★★★

Enhancements make it easier to create 3-D type.

TWO RECENTLY UPDATED 3-D-type-design tools — Specular's LogoMotion 2.0.1 and Strata's StrataType 3d 2.5 — offer different ways to extrude 2-D type into 3-D shapes. LogoMotion lets you animate 3-D type in QuickTime movies, and its update includes a brand-new interface and enhanced rendering to make composition easier and better looking. The latest version of StrataType 3d is PowerPC-native and linked to QuarkXPress through an XTension that makes adding 3-D type to a layout much easier.

LogoMotion Moves Forward

Specular has succeeded in making LogoMotion 2.0.1 much more approachable for novice 3-D users than earlier versions. Gone are many of the interface complexities inherited from Infini-D, Specular's full-featured 3-D-design package. The excellent Sequencer window, which shows you the application of camera motion and other effects over time, remains, as does the Camera window, your primary view on a scene. But a new horizontal control panel under the menu bar unites several dialog boxes and menu-bar commands that were scattered throughout version 1.5.

At the far left of the tool bar is an iconic pull-down menu that lets you select from among six operating modes: Object Information, which provides data on objects' sizes and positioning; Surfaces, which lets you change objects' appearances; Bevels, which governs the depth of your 3-D type and the shape of its beveling; Atmosphere, which lets you control the ambiance around your letters; Stage-Hands, which places lights, cameras, backgrounds, and even animated props in your scenes; and Rendering, which lets you view your text at any of six quality settings.

Beyond easier access to tools, other areas of the program have been made friendlier: To change the surface of your letters or add lights or props to a scene, you preview options in the tool bar and then drag your selection into the Camera window. The text-creation dialog box now shows the text in the chosen font. A new color picker with a Photoshop-like sample area and RGB sliders makes it easy to select surface colors for your type.

LogoMotion 2.0.1 also offers an enhanced rendering mode, including support for texture maps, so you can wrap any PICT image around your text. Specular supplies a handful of textures, including stone and wood, which allows for far greater variety than was possible with the plastic and metallic surfaces in ver-



Texture-wrapping is a new feature of LogoMotion 2.0.1, which also sports a completely revamped interface.

sion 1.5, although you still can't get bumpy or transparent surfaces.

LogoMotion's preset camera motions and lighting setups make it easy to create impressive flying-logo QuickTime movies right away, but we do have a few complaints about some of the program's operations. Getting the spacing of the text blocks right still requires tediously moving each individual character in the work space. Specular added nudging controls to make this easier, but we'd still like to see tracking or letterspacing controls, or at least an option for automatically adding space to fit a bevel setting, thus avoiding character overlap because of bevel size. Specular should also add a tool for applying different surfaces to the bevels and sides of a text object. We'd appreciate a camera-lens-setting control too.

StrataType XPresses Itself

The latest version of StrataType is less of a departure than LogoMotion's. New anti-aliasing controls improve output quality, and

Strata has boosted the program's typographic capabilities by hooking StrataType 2.5 into QuarkXPress via the 3D XT XTension.

StrataType has basic controls for creating single blocks of text. For example, you click on the text tool and a dialog box comes up for inputting your text and choosing a font, a bevel, and even a layout. As in previous versions, the 3-D-effects option lets you select from a set of layouts that simulate text on a path in 3-D space. Also, you have letterspacing options for adding even spacing between characters.

New rendering options let you anti-alias the rendering at a higher level for both the 3-D characters and the textures applied to them. Anti-aliasing results in noticeably better output, although it does double the rendering time. You don't really need it for 266- or 300-dpi output, and StrataType automatically reduces the anti-aliasing setting when you render at high resolution.

The most interesting part of the package is 3D XT. It lets you export text you've manipulated within QuarkXPress, extrude it, add a surface texture, render it, and then reimport it into QuarkXPress. This lets you use the superior kerning and tracking controls available in QuarkXPress to adjust your type. It also means you can get around StrataType's biggest limitation, its inability to lay out text in more than one block at a time or to include line breaks. For example, if you wanted to create a 3-D version of a two-line "Don't Walk" traffic light, you couldn't do it in StrataType.

The Bottom Line

Specular's LogoMotion works great. With a fast PowerPC-based machine, you can create a simple full-screen flying logo in just a few minutes. Despite a few limitations, the package offers novice and intermediate users everything they need in order to create animated logos. StrataType with 3D XT makes a nice package for QuarkXPress users. For those who frequently need 3-D type to make a price or headline stand out, we recommend StrataType with 3D XT. If you're looking just to create 3-D type and don't own QuarkXPress or another illustration package, opt for LogoMotion instead. / Sean J. Safreed

LogoMotion 2.0.1, \$99 (list). **Company:** Specular, Amherst, MA; 800-433-7732 or 413-253-3100; <http://www.specular.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #411.

StrataType 3d 2.5 with 3D XT, \$99 (list). **Company:** Strata, St. George, UT; 800-678-7282 or 801-628-5218; <http://www.strata3d.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #412.

Apple Newton MessagePad 130



New Newton: You could even say it glows — dimly . . .

THE NEWTON MESSAGEPAD has come a long way since its 1993 debut. A major update to the operating system last winter transformed the Newton user experience and went a long way toward resolving limitations that caused Apple's PDA to be a favorite subject of cartoon satire.

So, it is with a little irony that we say Apple's latest revision of its Newton hardware, the MessagePad 130, offers some good news and some bad news for potential buyers. The good news is that the 130 adds several much needed refinements to the MessagePad design. The bad news is that what the MessagePad really needs is to be replaced by a more up-to-date PDA.

The Indiglo Newton

Although the MessagePad 130 is largely the same as its predecessor, the MessagePad 120, the 130 adds several new features that enhance its usability, most notably more RAM for running applications. It also offers something no other device in its class has — a backlit screen.

The 130 uses screen technology called *transflective* LCD with an EL (electroluminescent) backlight. The 130's display can illuminate on-screen images by reflecting ambient light, just as the reflective screen in the 120 does, or by using a backlight. You toggle the backlight on and off by holding down the MessagePad's power switch.

The EL layer is located between the screen's reflective panel and liquid-crystal matrix. When the backlight is switched on, it casts a soft, greenish light. (The green glow is reminiscent of the light of an Indiglo watch, which also makes use of EL technology.) When the backlight is switched off, ambient light passes through the EL layer, and the screen appears

identical to that of the MessagePad 120.

The ability to turn the backlighting on and off lets you balance screen visibility against battery life, and our tests suggest you'll want to use backlighting sparingly. Leaving the backlight on all the time cut battery life by a minimum of 50 percent. However, under what Apple describes as "normal" use, where backlighting is on 10 percent of the time, battery life is diminished only by 10 percent. Because Apple made no changes in the 130's power subsystem, battery life with backlighting off is the same as with the MessagePad 120 — roughly eight hours of continuous use with the rechargeable NiCd battery pack.

Although we agree with Apple's assessment that backlighting is seldom required, having



The Apple MessagePad 130's backlit screen improves usability — at significant cost in battery life.

backlighting on made the PDA's display easier to read even in a well-lit room. We would have liked it if the 130 had been able to power the backlight for several hours of uninterrupted use. Unfortunately, even with longer-lived alkaline batteries, we couldn't squeeze more than a few hours out of a constantly backlit 130.

The 130's new screen adds one other refinement — an antiglare coating that helps screen readability. It also makes the writing surface less slippery, giving users a more paperlike feel when they write on the screen.

A Heap of Space

On the 130, the heap space has been doubled, to 1.2 MB. The *heap space* is that part of internal RAM the MessagePad sets aside for

executing instructions; it's roughly equivalent to RAM in a Mac. The remainder of the MessagePad's internal RAM is used for storage, much like a hard disk.

The heap-space boost allowed us to install almost twice as many applications on our 130 as we could on a 120. (On a Newton, each application takes up some heap space even if it isn't in use.)

An unexpected dividend of the larger heap space was a noticeable — and welcome — speed boost. The 130 uses the same 20-MHz ARM 610 RISC processor as the 120, so we can attribute the 130's perceptibly snappier speed only to the extra memory allocation.

The 130 comes with NBU (Newton Backup Utility), which, as the name suggests, is good only for backups. For editing, importing, and exporting, Apple recommends its Newton Connection Utility, which won't ship before September. The only alternatives are application-specific tools, such as Now Software's Now Sync, or general utilities, such as Revelar's RCU (Revelar Connection Utility).

The Bottom Line

Three years is a long time in the computer business. Although the 130 adds several nice enhancements, especially the new screen, these tweaks seem like Band-Aids when measured against what the MessagePad's competitors are offering. With products such as U.S. Robotics' tiny Pilot PDA hitting the scene, the MessagePad now seems too big to be considered a pocket organizer. And, with its 320-x-240-pixel display, it's not big enough to be a notebook-computer replacement (even with the optional keyboard). The MessagePad's single Type II PC Card slot and lack of an internal modem are also limitations of the older design we'd like to see go away.

And then there's the price. A MessagePad 130 with 2.5 MB of internal RAM, some Mac and PC serial cables, the Newton Backup Utility, and a copy of Pocket Quicken costs \$799. That price strikes us as just a bit steep.

If you've got a Newton with the 2.0 version of the OS, we'd recommend passing on the 130 unless you're really desperate for backlighting or extra heap space. However, if you don't have a Newton, the 130's backlight might be just the excuse you've been waiting for to pick up your first MessagePad. / Andrew Gore

Apple Newton MessagePad 130, \$799 (estimated street). **Company:** Apple Computer, Cupertino, CA; 800-776-2333 or 408-996-1010; <http://www.apple.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #413.

It should be a Crime to Sell Laser Printers Without **X•ACT**

Sentence all of them to the clink for concealment!
Guilty as charged: Withholding information about X•ACT™ (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology). You see, they don't want you to know just how perfect your output can actually be —

X•ACT allows you to calibrate
the accuracy of your printer
like you've never seen before!

Exclusively implemented on all XANTÉ products, X•ACT overcomes a limitation common to all laser printers. In other words, the measurements you input, you'll output — precisely. From camera-ready output to direct-to-plate, you'll get a new level of control unlike any other laser printer on the market. Now, can you imagine why anyone would buy a high resolution laser printer without X•ACT? We can't.

Here are just a few more exceptional product line features XANTÉ has under lock and key:

- True Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2
- High Resolution from 600 x 600 to 1800 x 1800 dpi
- Enhanced Screening Technology
- Halftone Calibration Technology
- High Speed Controller
- Oversized Printing Format up to 12 x 25 Inches
- Simultaneous Interfacing
- Automatic Emulation Switching

We at XANTÉ are committed to giving you the absolute highest quality products with unconditional customer support and satisfaction.

Now would you buy a laser printer from a jailbird? We didn't think you would. Call XANTÉ today and we'll send you our complete product line brochure.

1-800-926-8839 ext. 2225

Dealers call ext. 2226 Fax 334-342-3345



Adobe PostScript

© XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. X•ACT is a trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems, incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Accel-a-Writer 8300

600 x 600 dpi (standard) & 1200 x 1200 dpi
Aggressively priced
Print up to 12 x 25 inches



PlateMaker 8200

600 x 600 (standard), 800 x 800 & 1200 x 1200 dpi
Print Mynd plates up to 19.38 inches
Print plain-paper output up to 12 x 25 inches



LaserPress 1800

1800 x 1800 dpi (standard)
1800 x 900 & 900 x 900dpi (user selectable)
Print up to 12 x 19 inches



Accel-a-Writer 8200

600 x 600 (standard), 800 x 800 & 1200 x 1200 dpi
16 pages per minute (letter)
Print up to 12 x 25 inches



Accel-a-Writer 812

1200 x 1200 dpi (standard) 600 x 600 dpi (user selectable)
8 pages per minute (letter)
Print up to legal size



Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ.

olivetti

AT&T
Capital Corporation

MASTERCARD/VISA/AMEX/DISCOVER

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

Bryce 2



Powerful, flexible landscape creator gets faster and easier.

IF YOU CAN'T GET AWAY for a vacation this year, you can still bore your guests with dramatic photos of faraway lands, thanks to the new version of Bryce, MetaTools' 3-D-landscape-creation application. Bryce 2 sports a new interface and useful new features.

Bryce 2's interface is surprisingly streamlined: In place of the original program's array of floating palettes, there's a single large tool bar you toggle to choose from three sets of tools — for creating objects, editing them, and generating sky and fog effects. Users of other MetaTools products, such as Kai's Power Tools, won't be surprised to hear that Bryce's tool bars are not Mac-standard: Tool icons remain ghosted until you roll your cursor over them; then they "light up."

Scene Building

Starting a scene is as simple as selecting primitives from the Create tool bar. Bryce provides primitives for terrains (fractal-based mountainous shapes); infinite planes of ground, water, or clouds; and simple geometric solids, including cones, pyramids, blocks, and spheres. A new Rock primitive lets you easily create realistic boulders and rocks (although you don't have much control over their appearance).

Scene building is still performed in wire-frame mode, but the view has been greatly improved. Wire-frame meshes are now anti-aliased, for a smoother appearance, and Bryce provides helpful depth cues by displaying more-distant meshes in fainter shades.

One of the best additions to Bryce's modeling arsenal isn't even 3-D. The new PICT Object primitive lets you import 2-D PICT images for placement in scenes. Bryce now imports 3-D models in the DXF format, so you can place objects created in other programs in your scenes. Unfortunately, Bryce 2 does not provide DXF export.

Once placed in a scene, all objects can be rotated or scaled easily, and new tools make it easy to align objects' edges or centers along any axis and to scatter objects randomly in a scene.

Four new types of lights are provided, on

the Create tool bar. Radial (point) lights, spotlights, square spotlights, and parallel lights all can be placed in your scene and scaled, rotated, and positioned like any other object.

Bryce has only one image window, which can make lighting and positioning objects somewhat tedious, compared to 3-D programs that let you view a scene in multiple perspective windows simultaneously. In most cases in Bryce, you have to position your object along one axis and then switch to another perspective to align the other axes.

World Building

Bryce 2's Terrain Editor may be the program's best new feature. If you have a PowerPC system, this editor lets you paint 2-D grayscale images in a window and see a continuous,



Adding objects to a scene in MetaTools' Bryce 2 is as simple as dragging items from the tool bar to the image window.

updated thumbnail of the resulting extruded shape, as darker shades of gray are translated into higher elevations. In addition, the Terrain Editor provides a slew of controls for creating erosion, mounds, spikes, and other natural-terrain features.

Bryce 2's ray tracer renders subtle atmospheric effects and reflections beautifully, is noticeably faster than the one in the original, and competes favorably with other programs'.

The Bottom Line

MetaTools has greatly improved an already impressive product. Whether you actually need a high-quality landscape generator is probably questionable. But Bryce is fun to play with — although at \$299, it's a pricey toy. Professional users who need Bryce's power only occasionally may find that the nonstandard interface requires a frustrating reorientation at each use. But for users who want to fiddle and explore, there's a lot to play with. / Ben Long

Bryce 2, \$299 (list). **Company:** MetaTools, Carpinteria, CA; 800-472-9025 or 805-566-6200; <http://www.metatools.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #418.

HOW IRONIC.

YOUR MAC GETS A VIRUS

AND YOU'RE

THE ONE WHO GETS

VIOLENTLY ILL.

Be safe with constant protection from viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).

PowerMac native, SAM will scan every file, compressed or not. It'll stomp out viruses from floppies, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes to automatically update virus protection by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won't have to worry.

Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9GG6, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop viruses before they stop you.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

For years, creative professionals have relied on award-winning UMAX scanners to capture the high quality images they demand as an essential part of their creative solutions. Now, UMAX has come full circle by offering them the ultimate computers on which to realize their vision...



Introducing the SuperMac S900

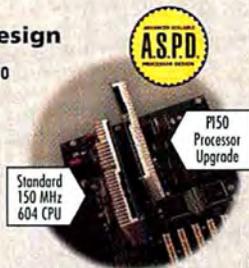
Designed from the ground up specifically to meet the needs of the design professional. We've kept all the best things you like — the familiarity and ease-of-use of Mac OS and compatibility with all your favorite software — wrapped it all up with the raw power of a 604 150MHz PCI-based design and delivered it at a price that can't be beat. Many unique features of the new S900 have been designed to specifically eliminate performance bottlenecks that have long troubled the market.



1 Interleaved Memory
Every S900 comes standard with 16MB of interleaved memory on the motherboard for fast memory access and best system performance. Others require the purchase of additional DIMMs to implement memory interleaved.

2 Advanced Scalable Processor Design

UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. provides easy upgradeability to dual processors or for higher speed processors as they become available. This modular configuration costs less and is far more flexible, allowing programs such as Photoshop to increase its performance up to 80% with the addition of a second processor card.



3 Exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge Not only does the S900 have an amazing 6 PCI slots, it is also the first to enable burst communication between them.

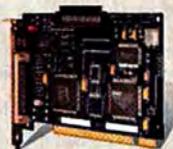
The S900 is the first computer to enable direct communication between ALL PCI slots



UMAX's exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge design enables direct communication between all PCI cards with the greatest performance, no matter which slots they're inserted in, also making it more expandable and easier to configure.

4 E100 I/O & Networking Card

To increase performance even further, UMAX offers the ultimate combination upgrade that gives you both Ultra-Wide SCSI and 100Base-T on one easy-to-install PCI card. The 100Base-T boosts data transfer over networks up to ten times the speed of standard 10Base-T connections. Ultra-Wide SCSI provides 16-bit wide data access at rates up to 40MB/sec. (4 times the speed of regular SCSI)



MODEL	Processor Type	CPU Speed	Hard Drive Capacity	PCI Slots	Onboard RAM	Level2 Cache	CD ROM Drive	Graphics Card	Drive Bays	PRICE*	
▶ SuperMac S900L	Tower	604	150 MHz	2 Gbyte	6	16 MB	512 K	8x Speed	4MB VRAM	5	\$ 4395

* Suggested Retail Price

UPGRADE OPTIONS	PRICE*
▶ SuperMac E100 Extended Performance Ultra-Wide SCSI / 100Base-T	\$ 495
▶ SuperMac P150 604-150 ASPD Processor Upgrade	\$ 995

S900L BUNDLED SOFTWARE

Conflict Catcher 3.0™
 MASANTÉ Net Doubler™
 FVB CD-ROM & HD Tool Kit
 Mac™ OS

UMAX
Computer Corporation

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
1-800-232-UMAX

© 1996 All rights reserved. SuperMac logo is licensed exclusively to UMAX Computer Corporation. ▶ Headquarters and Sales: 47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Fax: (510) 623-7350 ▶ Engineering: 4800 Great America Parkway, Ste.#200 Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 327-8700 .
CIRCLE 141 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPERmac

Computers that Work the Way You Do.
▶ <http://www.supermac.com>

CyberSound VS



Transform your PowerPC system into a MIDI synthesizer.

IS THIS THE PERFECT SETUP for a Mac/MIDI musician, or what? Software that turns your PowerPC system into a MIDI synthesizer capable of playing 512 high-quality 16-bit instrument sounds without any additional hardware. Now imagine you could play and record those sounds in real time, using a MIDI keyboard and interface. Sound too good to be true? Well, to an extent, it is. InVision Interactive's CyberSound VS promises these miracles but falls short.

CyberSound VS has three parts: The CyberSynth control panel, where you load sound banks and configure memory; CyberPlayer, the application you use to play, record, and edit sequences that employ the CyberSynth sounds; and a QuickTime driver that lets you replace the sounds in Apple's QuickTime Musical Instruments with higher-quality CyberSound voices.

Let's turn first to CyberSynth. The control panel organizes MIDI sounds in 16 tracks, corresponding to the 16 instrument voices that can be played within CyberSound VS at any one time. The 512 voices, or programs, supplied with CyberSound are in nine banks — libraries such as the 128-voice General MIDI collection and the 83-voice Orchestra set. To assign a voice to a track, you use pop-up menus. You can audition these sounds from within CyberSynth.

The CyberSynth control panel also lets you specify the amount of CPU power and RAM to devote to CyberSynth. Typically, you must devote 60 percent or more of your CPU power and at least 6 MB of RAM to CyberSynth. If you don't have a PowerPC 604-based computer, lots of fiddling may be required to get CyberSound to produce all the notes in a sequence or to avoid notes cutting off early.

The CyberPlayer application is a General MIDI player/recorder with powerful editing options: You can quantize notes (force the music to align to a rhythmic grid), transpose tracks, and edit individual notes and MIDI events. This editor is powerful, but it's far from intuitive. It forces you to edit MIDI data in a long, rather cryptic text list. Fortunately,

CyberSound's instruments can be used with sequencer programs, such as Opcode's MusicShop and Mark of the Unicorn's FreeStyle, that support graphical editing.

The third component, CyberSound's QuickTime driver, works with the open MIDI architecture in QuickTime 2.5, which should be available by the time you read this. In applications that normally employ QuickTime Musical Instruments' ultracheesy 8-bit sound set, you can simply select CyberSound's superior 16-bit instruments instead.

CyberSound's voices are no substitute for a hardware synthesizer. Strings, basses, and brass sounds, especially in the General MIDI bank, tend to be thin, with unnatural sustain.



Look, Ma — no hardware! The CyberSynth control panel allows you to play over 500 sounds from your Mac's keyboard or a MIDI controller.

In the area of live performance, CyberSound needs work. There's a noticeable lag between the time you press a key on your MIDI controller and when you hear the instrument. This is true even with the Pro bank of sounds InVision released on the heels of CyberSound VS 1.0's debut to address complaints of sluggish keyboard response. CyberSound is a capable MIDI-sequence player, but don't take it onstage or to the studio.

The Bottom Line

Provided your PowerPC system packs the necessary punch, CyberSound is an acceptable substitute when you can't get to a real synthesizer. But until the program delivers higher-quality General MIDI sounds, bundles a real sequencer, and eliminates the triggering delays, we'll hang onto our old-fashioned hardware synthesizers. / Christopher Breen

CyberSound VS, \$249 (list). **Company:** InVision Interactive, Palo Alto, CA; 800-468-5530 or 415-812-7380; <http://www.cybersound.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #419.



YOU BOUGHT

A MACINTOSH TO

TAKE YOU TO

A HIGHER LEVEL.

NOW MAKE SURE

LOST WORK WON'T

RUIN THE TRIP.



Your Macintosh may be intuitive, but it can't detect trouble. Which is where the award-winning Norton Utilities™ 3.2 for Macintosh comes in.

It scans automatically, finding and fixing problems before they escalate. It can suggest proactive disk maintenance for optimum performance. And should a major disaster ever occur, Norton Utilities will quickly restore all your data. Plus it's PowerMac native, too.

For more info, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9GGE, or visit us at www.symantec.com. And have a safe trip.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Utilities is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.



Now, in
Living Color

Enhanced **CU-SeeMe**™

DESKTOP VIDEOCONFERENCING SOFTWARE

Try It
For
FREE
at:

<http://www.wpine.com/mu.htm>



- Internet & TCP/IP Networks
- Full Color Video & Improved Audio
- Uses 28.8 Modem (14.4 for Audio Only)
- Whiteboard for Document Collaboration
- All Windows & Macintosh Platforms
- Secure Private and Group Conferences, Large Audience Broadcasting
- Over Half a Million Users
- Full Documentation and Tech Support
- **Under \$100**

Now You Can See What I'm Saying!

White Pine Software, Inc.
email: info@wpine.com
40 Simon St., Nashua NH 03060
Phone: 800-241-PINE, 603-886-9050


White Pine
Keeping You Connected



StuffIt Deluxe 4.0



Compression utility adds many features but still needs work.

ALADDIN SYSTEMS' STUFFIT DELUXE is an indispensable tool for anyone who transfers files online or needs to compress file archives, and StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 adds welcome new features. However, it hasn't kept pace with the growing needs of its users.

Like past versions, StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 includes the StuffIt application, which can be used to compress files and folders into archives; decompress compressed files; and translate data to and from standard Mac binary format to a variety of cross-platform formats. Also included are drag-and-drop applications that perform some of StuffIt's more common tasks; StuffIt SpaceSaver, which works in the background to compress files automatically; and the Magic Menu feature, which lets you invoke StuffIt functions from a pull-down Finder menu.

Among StuffIt 4.0's advantages is unprecedented integration of StuffIt with the Finder: The new Archive Browser feature lets you open StuffIt archives by double-clicking, just as you'd open a folder in the Finder. Dragging files from an archive to the desktop (or any unstuffed folder) decompresses the data; dragging an unstuffed file into an archive compresses it. For users who can't be bothered with dragging files or selecting menu commands, StuffIt now allows the stuffing of files. Alternatively, you can make them self-extracting archives by appending .sit or .sea to their filenames. Handy.

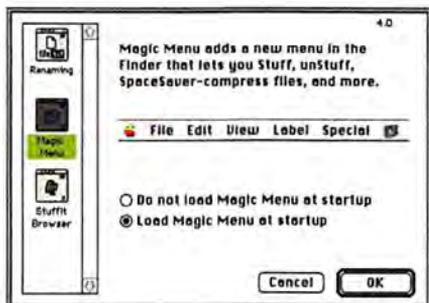
StuffIt's drag-and-drop applications — DropStuff, DropConvert, and StuffIt Expander — make it easy to select a group of files and perform StuffIt operations on all of them simultaneously. A new drag-and-drop tool, Drop Segment, adds the ability to quickly create large archives that span multiple floppy disks or other removable media.

Translation formats have been expanded to include ARC (.arc), tar (.tar), UUencode (.uu), and BinHex (.hqx), among others. Some e-mail capabilities have been added as well: Magic Menu brings up mailers for Microsoft Mail, QuickMail, and Eudora; StuffIt Deluxe supports PowerTalk mailers from within its application. Getting StuffIt to recognize your

mail applications can be tricky, but compressing and mailing files by issuing one simple menu command is a real boon.

Aladdin has improved the other main part of the StuffIt Deluxe package, SpaceSaver. Compressed files' icons (both large and small) now sport a StuffIt tag that gives users clear feedback about which files have been automatically compressed, and users have more control over which files get compressed during idle time. StuffIt-engine speed improvements have tempered the system slowdown users experience when using SpaceSaver.

StuffIt 4.0's interface enhancements accompany an overall engine upgrade: Compression



StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 consolidates extensions and control panels from previous versions into the True Finder Integration control panel.

speeds show as much as a 20-percent improvement over StuffIt 3.5, and StuffIt Expander is faster in all operations.

Despite these improvements, Aladdin has missed the boat on a few basic functions that Internet users may miss. When BinHex-encoding multiple archives that are already compressed as .sit files, StuffIt stupidly recompresses them, despite preference settings to the contrary. Furthermore, StuffIt is dumb in its handling of UUencoded and BinHex files that have been broken into segments: StuffIt can translate the segments without difficulty, but it can't reassemble them — a feat that's well within the capabilities of other utilities, such as the shareware uued.

The Bottom Line

StuffIt Deluxe is a vital tool, but basic omissions force you to use additional compression tools. Overall, StuffIt Deluxe is as necessary as a modem if you spend much time in cyberspace, but it needs improvement before it can be your only compression tool. / Scott Love

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0, \$129.95 (list). **Company:** Aladdin Systems, Watsonville, CA; 800-732-8881 or 408-761-6200; <http://www.aladdinsys.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #417.



WHAT TO DO WHEN

KORINNA CLASHES WITH

TIFFANY, BODONI

DISAGREES WITH GOUDY,

AND GILL AND

BASKERVILLE JUST CAN'T

GET ALONG.



Introducing the easiest way to keep your fonts from feuding—the new Suitcase™ 3.0. It lets you organize your fonts the way you like and it automatically monitors and resolves font conflicts before they even develop. Suitcase links font families with specific applications, opening fonts when you need them. It supports all popular font formats like QuickDraw GX, and it's PowerMac native. Just call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9GGB for more information, or visit us at www.symantec.com. Now focus on creativity, not on managing your fonts.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Suitcase is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Let's K.I.S.S.



'Simple' spreadsheet program complicates some operations.

THE INTENTIONS OF Casady & Greene's new program Let's K.I.S.S. (Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet) are admirable: It aims to be a spreadsheet program for the rest of us, without complicated equation syntax, arcane macros, and bells and whistles. It succeeds to a point, but in its laudable bid to shed complexity, it strips away some of the essential usefulness of a spreadsheet program as well.

Let's K.I.S.S. dispenses with standard spreadsheets' rows-and-columns arrangement of cells into which data and mathematical formulas are entered. Instead, it adopts a flowchartlike approach. You arrange tiles containing numbers, mathematical operators, and charting functions in a workspace window and then use your mouse to link them to specify the order of operations.

Let's K.I.S.S. comes with an impressive variety of preset templates and macros (dubbed

Smart Operators) for personal-finance, basic statistics, geometry, and even a few engineering tasks. Once you've created a file, you pull the tiles you need from a set of tool bars: You create rows, columns, or arrays into which you'll enter data and then grab the various math operators. Complex operations can be built in a series of simpler math operations and then collapsed into a new Smart Operator you can save for reuse.

When you perform a math operation on a set of data, Let's K.I.S.S. automatically generates an appropriate results tile: If you've added up a column of numbers, the results tile contains a single entry, the sum; if you've asked for a percentage markdown on a price list of prices, the results tile will contain discounted counterparts to each number in your input tile. You can change entries in an input tile at any time, but results tiles cannot be edited, to prevent you from accidentally overwriting the results of a calculation.

Forcing you to segment operations in this way lessens the likelihood that you'll get lost in a tangle of nested equations, but it also prevents you from doing some desirable things: You may *want* to have a total at the bottom of a stack of numbers, but in Let's K.I.S.S., the

numbers and sum must stay in separate tiles.

Let's K.I.S.S. operator tiles include text blocks and tools for creating bar, pie, and scatterplot charts and line graphs. These tools are easy to use but inflexible. You have no control over color, for example, and text cannot be entered within a chart. You must place a text window on top of the chart if you wish to add any titles, labels, or notes.

Let's K.I.S.S. allows you to create multiple Reports, or views, in a single data file. Different views let you highlight data by hiding unneeded information. This is great for personal organization, but Let's K.I.S.S.'s limited graphics tools prevent professional presentations.

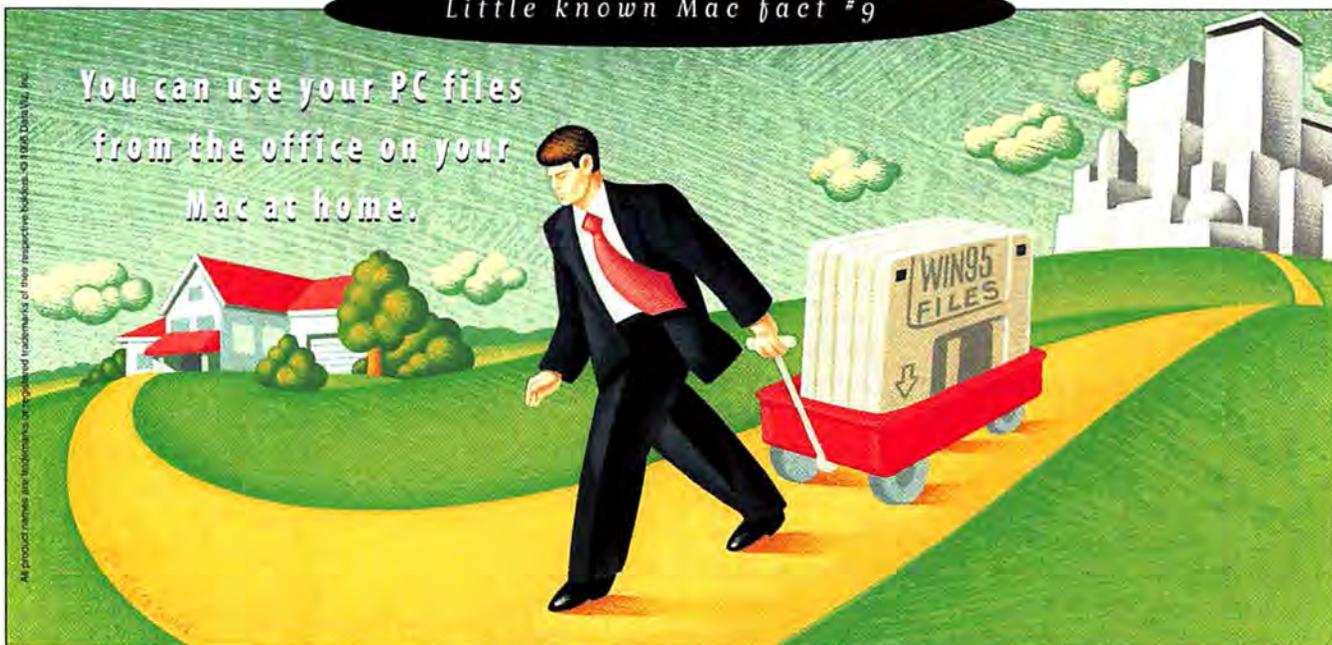
The Bottom Line

If you're bewildered by conventional spreadsheet programs and need a tool to help you analyze personal data, Let's K.I.S.S. may meet your needs. But if you need a tool for displaying information to number-crunching pros, Let's K.I.S.S. won't cut it. / Jim Shatz-Akin

Let's K.I.S.S. 1.0, \$189.95 (list); competitive upgrade, \$79.95 (direct). **Company:** Casady & Greene, Salinas, CA; 800-359-4920 or 408-484-9228; <http://205.179.133.2/C&G/Welcome.html>. **Reader Service:** Circle #420.

Little known Mac fact #9

You can use your PC files from the office on your Mac at home.



No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.

For details, call 1-800-270-0030 ext. 126 or visit our Web site at <http://www.dataviz.com/maclink9>.

See us at Macworld, booth 662.



ResumeMaker Deluxe



Weak at making résumés, it's still a useful job-hunting tool.

LANDING THE CAREER of your dreams requires patience, preparation, and a good résumé. ResumeMaker Deluxe helps you create correctly formatted résumés and also delivers interview-preparation and job-hunting guidance. However, it lacks the polish that could make it a first-class product.

Career Advice Online

You choose from one of three résumé types: chronological, functional, and performance. You have to consult the manual to get the pros and cons of each type; we'd have preferred on-screen assistance. Once you've chosen a type, ResumeMaker offers tips for creating an effective résumé as it prompts you for information in each résumé section.

ResumeMaker's layout tools are basic:

You can change the order of sections in a résumé type, change the font and typestyle, and adjust margins. But you get little more than an outline to fill in. A good book on résumé making would have more detailed information. Also, you get more layout options with a word processor.

Besides a résumé-design tool, ResumeMaker includes a bare-bones word processor and a basic contact manager. Guided Letters, a well-designed series of professionally composed form letters, is well integrated with the word processor and contact database: You can easily address a prebuilt thank-you note or query letter to any contact and customize the text.

ResumeMaker Deluxe's real strength isn't résumé generation at all. Its hidden gem is the Winning Edge Workshop, over six hours of interactive video instruction on planning and executing a career search. Particularly useful is the Virtual Interview section, which steps you through a typical job interview.

The Bottom Line

If you've never entered the job market or are returning after a long hiatus, ResumeMaker's résumé generator can be useful. However,



Prepare for your interview with ResumeMaker Deluxe's Winning Edge Workshop.

it falls short of meeting the needs of experienced job hunters. The Winning Edge Workshop offers excellent advice that's worth ResumeMaker Deluxe's price, but the product would be even more useful if instead of making its users rely on an anemic built-in word processor and contact manager, it allowed them to preview its Guided Letters and import them into a word-processing or page-layout program. / Edward D. Prasek

ResumeMaker Deluxe, \$39.95 (estimated street).
Company: Individual Software, Pleasanton, CA; 800-822-3522 or 510-734-6767. **Reader Service:** Circle #421.

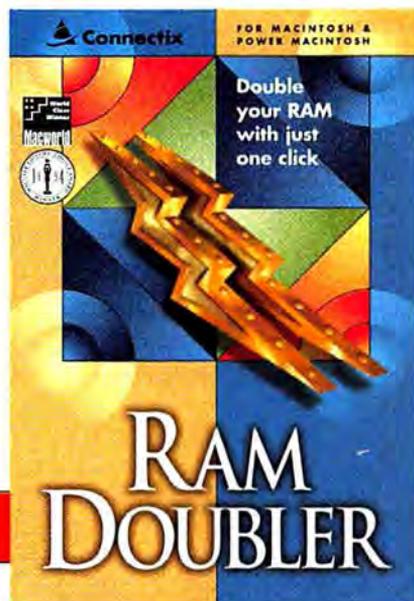
What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?

I need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler™ is software that doubles your Mac's memory. *RAM Doubler does what it says it will do.*~Macworld. And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications – instantly. *May well be the best investment you make this year.*~MacUser. You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.



System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor, System 6.05 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.



It takes Timbuktu to tango.

New Timbuktu® Pro 2.0 for Macintosh
sweeps you off your feet with built-in ARA!

**UPGRADE
JUST
\$49.95*
NOW!**



The Dynamic Duo

Farallon and Apple have teamed up to bring you NEW Timbuktu® Pro 2.0! The award-winning remote control software now comes with built-in ARA for the ultimate in "anytime, anywhere" network access. You'll never have to worry again about accessing your office network or desktop from afar!

It's perfect for PowerBook users! Click a button, and you can dial-in to any ARA server right from within Timbuktu Pro. From your home or hotel, you'll have combined remote dial-up and remote control, giving you fast and easy access to e-mail, servers, printers, direct file transfer, and remote control with any computer back at the office.

Packed With New Features

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 is now PowerPC native and offers the highest-performance remote control imaginable through patented IntelliScreen™ technology. With over a million users,

we've incorporated dozens of great ideas for the design of Timbuktu Pro 2.0. Drag-and-drop files to other users through a remote control window! Handy address books let you transfer files in the background to one or more users—even over the Internet! Send a FlashNote,™ an instant message that pops up on your colleagues' screen. A new customizable interface

makes Timbuktu Pro easier than ever to use. Upgrade today, and see all the other great new features of Timbuktu Pro 2.0 such as MacIPX support.

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Macintosh is the comprehensive remote access solution you need, whether you're a road warrior, telecommuter, help desk manager, or part of a busy workgroup. And right now you can upgrade at an incredibly low price that will have even your accountant tapping his toes: just \$49.95 for a limited time.*

Purchase two or more upgrades, and get a **FREE TWIN PACK OF MARATHON**—the ultimate Macintosh game!

1-800-678-5075

Farallon®

<http://www.farallon.com/www/tb2.mu.html>



*Anyone using Timbuktu or Apple Remote Access can upgrade to version 2.0 for just \$49.95. 30-day money back guarantee. Marathon offer good while supplies last. Call today!



© 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by US Patent Number 5,241,625. All rights reserved. v.1195

PosterWorks 4.0



Take messages beyond medium
— to extra-extra large.

POSTERWORKS CAN TAKE TIFF, Scitex, or EPS files and tile them across multiple pages to create images of up to 10,000 square feet. Version 4.0 introduces several new layout tools, EfiColor support, and new features that speed creation of complex poster layouts.

Getting Started

Creating a poster in PosterWorks is a simple process of specifying the size of your layout, placing and positioning elements on the page, and printing to any monochrome or color PostScript-compatible printer, including large-format poster printers.

To create a PosterWorks document, you first specify the overall size of your poster, using either pages or measurements. The new Layout Assistant feature helps you configure the margins and page size and define a layout that fits the poster size you want.

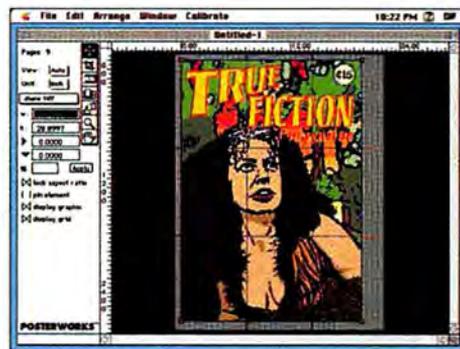
Once you've created your layout, you import TIFF, EPS, or Scitex images. New in version 4.0 is a tool for rotating placed images. Unfortunately, the program can rotate objects only in 90-degree increments and once you've rotated an element, PosterWorks no longer displays it as it will print; it displays only a bounding box.

PosterWorks' layout tools automatically position and optimize image placement to achieve maximum coverage on each sheet of paper, or "tile," in PosterWorks parlance.

Printing Out

PosterWorks' printing controls are outstanding. You get complete control over PostScript Level 1 and 2 printing options, halftone screens and separations, and a built-in font-downloading utility. We found PosterWorks' print quality consistently impressive, even on 300- and 600-dpi black-and-white printers.

You also get a thorough, robust set of color-correction tools, with curves controls for CMYK and grayscale as well as advanced features such as Under Color Removal and Gray Component Removal. New to version 4.0 is support for EfiColor profiles for color correction on EfiColor-compatible devices.



PosterWorks 4.0 makes it about as easy to print a billboard image as it is to print a newsletter.

Assembling a poster is simple, thanks to PosterWorks' overlapping printing and crop and registration marks.

The Bottom Line

PosterWorks does a great job of providing a vast range of complex, specialized functions in a streamlined interface. If you simply want to print large-scale images and banners, you'll find the program easy to use; those with more-sophisticated needs, such as making billboard displays, will find it just as easy. / Ben Long

PosterWorks 4.0, \$495 (list). **Company:** S. H. Pierce, Cambridge, MA; 617-338-2222; <http://www.posterworks.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #422.

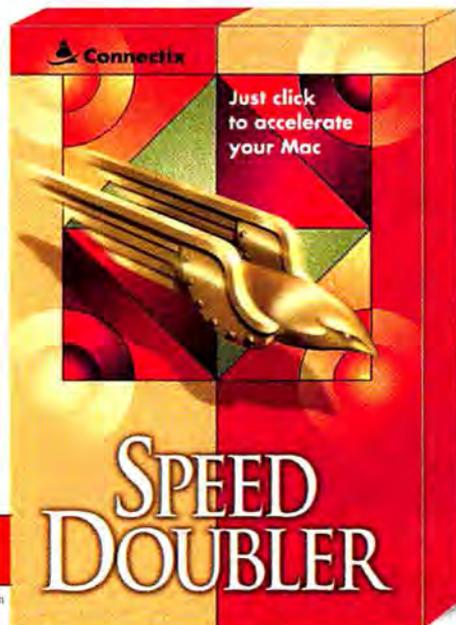
Break the speed limit.

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler™. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0



spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.



Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a PowerPC 60400 or 60300 microprocessor • System 7.0 or greater • 8 MB physical RAM or greater • Compatible with Connectix RAM Doubler • Not compatible with Mac Plus, Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC, or Powerbook 1200

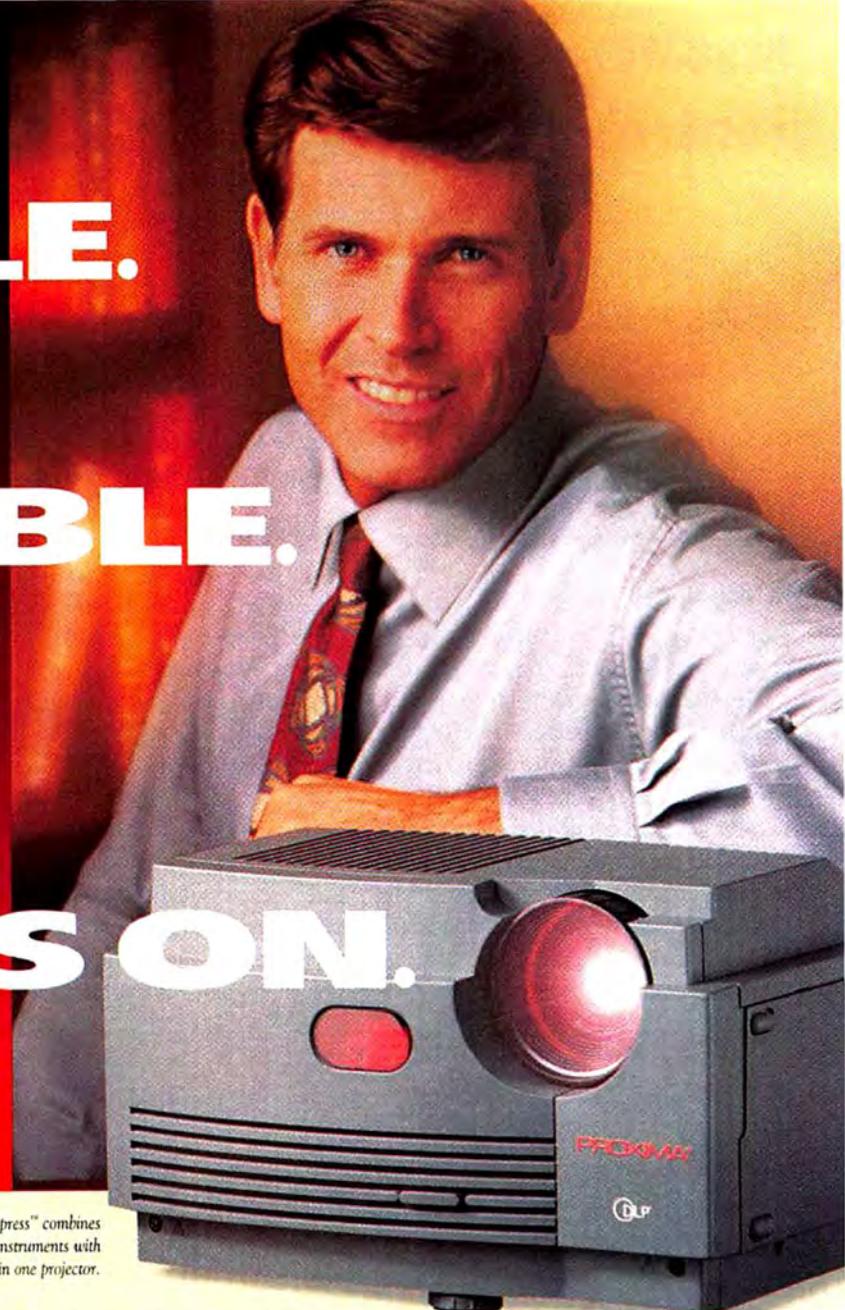
© 1995 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAKE IT
SIMPLE.

MAKE IT
RELIABLE.

MAKE IT
BRIGHT ENOUGH SO
I CAN USE IT
WITH THE
LIGHTS ON.



The NEW Proxima DP4100 with MediaExpress™ combines Digital Light Processing™ from Texas Instruments with Adobe® Acrobat® Player™ in one projector.

Proxima® Multimedia Projectors. They're what you're looking for in a multimedia projector. Brighter. Easier to use. With breakthrough image quality. And compatibility with your PC or Macintosh. All you do is connect a Proxima unit to your computer and you're ready to project. No slides, no transparencies, no limitations. Discover today how Proxima Multimedia  Projectors can make your presentations more



compelling, your training and workshop sessions more effective, and your meetings more productive.

**Win a Proxima
Desktop Projector™ 4100
with MediaExpress™,
valued at \$11,000!***

*For information on Proxima's
full line of industry-leading projectors
and your chance to win a
Proxima DP4100, call*

**1-800-447-7692
ext. 419**

PROXIMA®

Visit the brightest spot on the Web at <http://www.prxm.com>

*No purchase necessary to enter. This sweepstakes is open only to legal residents of the U.S. and Canada (excluding Quebec). One entry per person. Void where prohibited. Sweepstakes entries must be received by September 30, 1996. For complete rules, call 1-800-447-7692, ext. 419. Prize is a Proxima Desktop Projector 4100 with MediaExpress. Retail value: \$11,000. Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2298, (619) 457-5500, FAX (619) 457-9647. Proxima is a registered trademark and Desktop Projector and MediaExpress are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Adobe and Acrobat are registered trademarks and Acrobat Player is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacPublisher

Cheap page-layout program is no bargain.

IF IT SOUNDS TOO GOOD to be true, it probably is. MacPublisher, a \$25 page-layout program for creating personal and small-business newsletters, brochures, and more, has a clean, elegant interface and features — such as spot-color separation, style sheets, and text kerning — that you'd expect in a more expensive product. But it's a mess, riddled with inconsistent behavior and other problems that make it nearly impossible to use.

MacPublisher's menu-bar commands and standard icons look appealingly straightforward at first glance, but their behavior is bizarre. For instance, red text takes up more space in a text box than green, since color affects text size in MacPublisher. If you duplicate a custom style sheet, the name of the original custom style sheet will either disappear or be replaced with a dingbat. If you use the zoom tool, you have to draw a rectangle

around the area you'd like to zoom into, or else it will erratically zoom in by irregular increments: say, 50 percent one time, 400 percent another. There are two locations for turning Balloon Help on and off, but doing so at one location has no effect on the other. The manual isn't much help either: For instance, it tells you to choose the Spell command on a nonexistent Utilities menu. On the other hand, maybe you're better off not knowing where the spelling checker is: One of its options is to allow "space before punctuation," contrary to standard usage.

MacPublisher includes a CD-ROM containing clip art and decorative fonts, even though having the additional fonts can slow the program to a crawl. With only 20 fonts, MacPublisher was slower than any other page-layout program we've seen. It also quit unexpectedly several times until we allocated 4 MB of RAM to it, rather than the 2 MB suggested. No matter how much RAM we allocated, however, elements in a layout, such as text in a text box, sometimes simply disappeared. The elements reappeared only when we restarted the program.



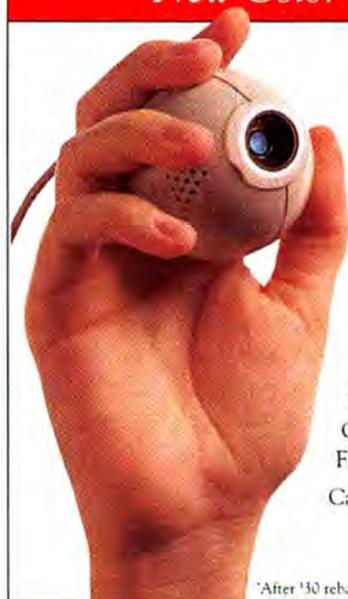
The desktop-publishing program MacPublisher is packed with features, almost all of which are problematic.

The Bottom Line

MacSoft publishes good products, so we're surprised to see it sell such a shoddy one as MacPublisher. The firm acknowledges the bugs and plans to release a free bug fix by the time this review appears, but MacPublisher has so many problems, of which we've been able to mention only a few, that it's doubtful if a quick update could make this program worth even its low price. / Carolyn Bickford

MacPublisher 1.0.3, \$24.99 (list). **Company:** MacSoft, Plymouth, MN; 800-229-2714 or 612-559-5140; <http://www.wizworks.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #423.

New Color QuickCam - 16 Million Colors At Your Fingertips!



Be Colorful!

Color QuickCam™ includes everything you need for brilliant color pictures and video with your Mac. Plug it in, install the software and you're ready to rock. Great for fun at home, projects at work -- even send pictures over the net. Let your imagination go wild. Works with all QuickTime™ compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks®. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed. Color QuickCam is under \$200*. B&W QuickCam is under \$100. Find both where fine computer products are sold.

Call 1-800-839-3629 or visit our site at www.connectix.com.



Make Movies



Video Conference



Take Fun Pictures



Inventory Valuables



Be Creative

Color QuickCam
Now Shipping!

© 1996 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. QuickTime and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Removable Drives

MicroNet DataDock Systems



MegaDrive Enterprise Systems



Take your data on the road (or just down the hall).

REMOVABLE STORAGE typically suggests cartridge-based devices such as SyQuest, magneto-optical, and tape drives. But another type of removable storage is gaining steam: modules containing fixed-platter hard drives or cartridge drives that are easily removable from desktop docking bays.

MicroNet and MegaDrive, two longtime players in the Mac storage arena, each offer flexible removable-drive product lines. Both MicroNet's DataDock line and MegaDrive's Enterprise series offer hard-drive modules of various capacities, as well as DAT, magneto-optical, and Iomega Jaz drives. Both let you "hot-swap" modules without powering down the docking bay or your Mac. Also, both ship with software that lets you create a RAID Level 1 or 0 array across drives within a docking bay and insert the arrayed modules into the bay in any order without disrupting the array.

Meet the DataDock

MicroNet's DataDock systems offer three types of docking bays: The DataDock 350 and 525 hold two 3.5-inch or two 5.25-inch drives, respectively. An optional horseshoe-shaped adapter allows 3.5-inch drives to fit into the 525's docking bay. For occasional DataDock-module users, the single-bay DataDock Express is also available.

The DataDock bays are intelligently designed, made of durable metal, and come in Macintosh platinum or high-tech black. The drive modules have a rigid integrated handle wide enough to grasp comfortably and a recess that accommodates supplied job labels.

Keep an eye out for the DataDock 7000, a new seven-bay system capable of storing up to 1.5 terabytes of data. It promises to do everything from automatically dimming its

digital display in low light to paging you if a drive fails or the system overheats.

DataDock drive configuration is via two software packages: Power Raven Utility is powerful but unwieldy RAID software. Selecting the disk volumes across which you want to stripe data requires lots of unnecessary scanning of SCSI buses and mounting and unmounting of volumes that feels unnecessary. Although you can use Raven Pro to format media as well as to set up arrays, the supplied MicroNet Utility is easier to use for formatting.

Enterprising Storage

The MegaDrive Enterprise series has a sleek, contoured shape and comes only in black. The E-8 model holds up to eight 3.5-inch modules or up to four 5.25-inch modules. Removable guide rails let you mix and match both drive types within the same bay.

Multiple LED indicators line the top panel of the E-8's tower case, and the unit ships with



The MicroNet DataDock 525 (left) and the MegaDrive Enterprise E-8, with removable-drive modules.

removable heavy-duty fans. The drive modules' SCSI IDs appear in a small illuminated display, and you can set IDs manually or have the system do it for you automatically.

The E-8's smaller counterpart — the E-2 — holds two 3.5-inch drive modules or one 5.25-inch module. MegaDrive's modules are made of high-impact, antistatic plastic, and their pullout handles recess when not in use. Enterprise-system media formatting and RAID configuration are accomplished with the Remus Light disk utility, an unglamorous but straightforward tool that's easy to use.

What's Best at What?

The DataDock and Enterprise systems can both accommodate many different types of storage devices, but the former boasts a few

more options than the latter, offering SyQuest, CD-recordable, and CD-player modules.

One of the best features of the two systems being reviewed here is a locking mechanism built into the DataDock that prevents removal of drive modules until they are completely idle. This adds an extra measure of protection for the drive module and ultimately for the data itself.

The absence of a similar safety feature from MegaDrive's Enterprise systems is disturbing, especially with respect to hard-drive modules, which typically have motor speeds of 5,400 to 7,200 rpm. Removal from the docking bay of a drive running at that speed can easily result in serious platter damage.

Another important safety concern is general durability — how much of a shock a removable module can tolerate. MegaDrive's marketing material touts the company's specially engineered shock-resistant drive modules — it even encourages "knocking them around" but warns against dropping them. But we were curious about MegaDrive's special shock mounting, so we opened the outer shell of one of the modules to have a look. Aside from the shock mounting built into the enclosed Quantum hard-drive mechanism, we found no additional protection.

The Bottom Line

If you're looking for a stylish, cost-effective system, a MegaDrive Enterprise will fill the bill. Its removable guide rails save you the cost of adapters when adding 5.25-inch drive modules. However, the fact that you can pull a running Enterprise drive from its bay means that sooner or later, someone will.

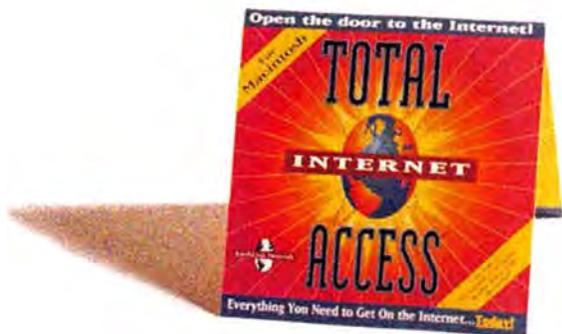
MicroNet's engineering department definitely did its homework on the DataDock systems. The company's unique locking system offers outstanding data safety; its wealth of drive-module options ensures flexibility; and the Raven Pro software is easy to use.

Either of these systems will meet your needs for portability and expandability, but the choice comes down to style or safety. We'll take safety every time. / John Christopher

MicroNet DataDock 350 with 8-GB disk array, \$5,265; DataDock 525 with 8-GB disk array, \$5,304 (list). **Company:** MicroNet, Irvine, CA; 800-800-3475 or 714-453-6100; <http://www.micronet.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #424.

MegaDrive Enterprise E-2 with 8-GB disk array, \$4,559; E-8 with two 4.2-GB hard drives, \$6,549 (list). **Company:** MegaDrive, Beverly Hills, CA; 310-247-0006; <http://www.megadrive.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #425.

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.



The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

\$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.

1-800-395-8425

Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 275 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2. Earthlink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other internet services. *There is a one-time set-up fee of \$25.00. Prices for Canada are different.

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at <http://www.earthlink.net>



Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER SERVICE CARD



4:45 PM

Sending my 48 meg file to be printed.
Color calibrating? Three clicks, all done.
Traps and overprints? They all showed up.
Revisions? OK, so I'm a little obsessive.
The comp? It actually matches the screen.

5:00 PM

"What's next? I'm out of here."

- 6 ppm: **The Xerox MajestiK 5765
Digital Color Copier/Printer**
- 9 ppm: **The Xerox Regal 5790
Digital Color Copier/Printer**
- 40 ppm: **The new Xerox DocuColor 40
Digital Color Production System**

XEROX®, The Document Company®, the stylized X and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. DocuColor 40 is shown with optional sorter. EFI Fiery, Cyclone Colorbus and Splash are trademarks of their respective owners. 35 USC 380.



You demand color that's sharp, fast, and consistent. Now Xerox has more ways to meet those demands. The Regal Color Copier/Printer handles transparencies, duplex copies and heavyweight coated stock. You can colorize originals and print Pantone licensed colors. Configured with EFI Fiery, Cyclone Colorbus or Splash color servers, you can print from a PC or a MAC network. In fact, no one has more certified front ends to fit your



THE
DOCUMENT
COMPANY
XEROX
Workplace Partner



DocuColor 40



Regal and
MajestiK

needs. Our workhorse MajestiK Series also adds to your color choices. But if speed, quality, and volume are your needs, as a color copier/printer the new DocuColor 40 has no peer. At 40 ppm, its one-pass technology delivers benchmark speed and superior quality. See how the Xerox color family meets your needs; visit our Web site at <http://www.xerox.com>. Or call 1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 487. **Xerox Color. The Color Of Business.**

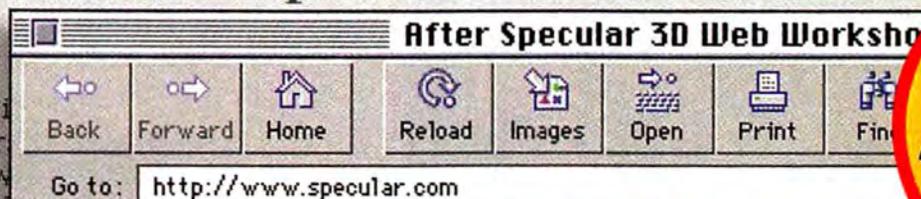
THE
DOCUMENT
COMPANY
XEROX

CIRCLE 69 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPECULAR 3D WEB WORKSHOP™

Blast Your Web Page Into The Next Dimension!

Before Specular 3D Web Workshop



No Need to Know HTML!
Includes:
Adobe PageMill™
plus Internet Access!

Specular 3D Web Workshop



A complete set of Web design graphics tools, plus hundreds of customizable WebHands™!



ONLY \$149 Ask for Item # 80614
SPECIAL FOR OWNERS OF ADOBE PAGEMILL™
Call MacMall at 1-800-222-2808

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

Specular 3D Web Workshop is the complete solution for creating high-impact Web pages. Specular 3D Web Workshop makes it easy to integrate sophisticated graphics, such as 3D animations, into your Web pages with drag-and-drop simplicity. Whether you are a beginning Web enthusiast or a seasoned Web Master, 3D Web Workshop has everything you need to quickly create a stunning page that will draw in Web surfers and keep them coming back!



Innovative Specular WebHands™ make creating custom Web pages fast and easy. Drag-and-drop professionally designed Web graphics into Adobe PageMill™ for instant page creation, or edit text, lighting, color, perspective and more. Animated WebHands work out of the box with any browser, or you can tune them for QuickTime or Shockwave™ plug-ins. So blast your Web page into the next dimension with Specular 3D Web Workshop!

For more information, call Specular at 1-888-334-7386
Check out our Web site for a demo: www.specular.com

CIRCLE 67 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APPLE'S LITTLE SYSTEM EXTENSION TAKES A BIG STEP FORWARD.

ALREADY THE LEADING FORMAT for development and delivery of multimedia applications to desktop computers — Macs as well as Windows machines — QuickTime is a key ingredient in Apple's recipe for success. The latest version, 2.5, boasts sophisticated new multimedia features yet retains the cut, copy, and paste simplicity that has distinguished Mac technology since day 1.

At its most basic level, QuickTime is a system extension for capturing, editing, and playing back video — no expensive analog editing equipment is required. But in the



QUICKTIME

BY JEFFY MILSTEAD AND ANDREW GORE

QUICKTIME PLUGGED IN / Apple's technology hits the Web

BETTER LATE THAN NEVER. Months after Netscape introduced a plug-in architecture for its Navigator browser, Apple has finally released a QuickTime plug-in for Navigator. Although several other companies beat Apple to the punch by releasing similar QuickTime plug-ins some time ago, Apple's version boasts unique features that make it the definitive plug-in for QuickTime on the Net.

Apple's QuickTime plug-in lets Web authors embed QuickTime movies in their pages. A set of HTML tags lets authors specify whether movies will play automatically upon loading and whether they will loop continuously or play only once. Movie viewers can play, pause, and fast-forward movies. And because QuickTime is more than a video format, the plug-in also allows the browser to automatically play background music, whether it's digitized or in the form of compact MIDI information.

The most noteworthy feature of Apple's QuickTime plug-in is Fast Start. Timing is everything with Fast Start. It allows the plug-in to measure the speed at which movies are

delivered over the Net and to start playing a movie before it's been completely downloaded. By the time the plug-in has reached the end of the movie, the file should be

completely downloaded.

In reality, this technology will probably make a difference only if you have a very fast connection (an ISDN line, for example) and if you're viewing a very long movie. In our tests of a 17-second movie downloaded at 28.8 kbps, the Fast Start feature saved us only 6 seconds out of a 4-minute-long download. Not much to write home about.

More intriguing is the addition of QuickTime VR support. Previously it was almost impossible to use QuickTime VR on the Net. Now Web authors can embed QuickTime VR scenes in their Web pages. QuickTime VR scenes are small enough to make download times reasonable, even with slow connections. The only thing that's missing is the ability to embed hyperlinks in QuickTime VR movies, a feature that would open up endless virtual-tour possibilities. Stay tuned — according to Apple, that feature will be coming in a future version of QuickTime VR. / Jason Snell



WITH APPLE'S NEW QUICKTIME plug-in for Navigator, you can view movies that are embedded in Web pages. In addition, sophisticated soundtracks can play as background music. This page includes a movie plus a looping animated logo.

scheme of all things Apple, it's much more. QuickTime is an all-encompassing data architecture and universal file format for creating, storing, editing, and delivering media-rich content.

That's the small and large of it, but what exactly is in the QuickTime software? A major component is a set of codecs that ensure that any computer equipped with the QuickTime extension will be able to play a file encoded with one of QuickTime's built-in compressors. And QuickTime is extensible. With the addition of drop-in codecs, it can support new video-capture and -compression hardware as well as any new software compression schemes that come down the pike.

New components in 2.5 make QuickTime more talented and versatile. It is now truly multiplatform (see the "ActiveMovie" sidebar). Software-based MPEG decoding provides powerful video-playback capabilities, without requiring special hardware. QuickTime's musical capabilities have been beefed up, and QuickTime has made its debut on the Web (see the "QuickTime Plugged In" sidebar). Apple has also made QuickTime much more attractive to video pros.

MPEG for the Rest of Us

Even if you possess only a passing knowledge of QuickTime, you know it has everything to do with playing movies on your Mac. Most of the QuickTime movies on today's CD-ROMs are encoded with QuickTime's Cinepak, a video-compression algorithm that can deliver playback rates as high as 30 fps (frames per second). Frame-playback rates are a key factor influencing how smoothly a movie plays.

MPEG, QuickTime's newest built-in video-compression algorithm, delivers better image quality than Cinepak does. The quality is comparable to what you get with standard VHS tape. As an industrywide standard for motion-video compression, MPEG is the basis for the technology in such common household products as DirectTV, those minisatellite TV systems you find in the local consumer-electronics emporium.

To compress a movie, MPEG uses the keyframes at the start and end of a sequence — where there is the least motion — and discards the frames in between. When the sequence is played back, MPEG

The Evolution of QuickTime



1991

1992

1993

DECEMBER

Video tracks and soundtracks

OCTOBER

Text tracks

interpolates between the two keyframes, so the movie plays at the correct length.

In the past, playback of MPEG files, which are compute-intensive, usually required dedicated hardware, such as Apple's MPEG Media System for Performas. The beauty of having MPEG built into the QuickTime software is that no additional hardware is required. You do, however, need a PowerPC-based system to run the QuickTime MPEG extension. With MPEG integrated into QuickTime, you can cut and paste MPEG movies, just as you would any other data type.

Sound in Motion

Sound on the Mac has been inextricably linked to MIDI since the addition of a MIDI track to QuickTime 2.0, in June 1994. The good news was that MIDI's compactness enabled game developers to add impressive soundtracks to their products. But there were limitations: The MIDI track could play only through the QuickTime MIDI synthesizer, which was limited to the 43 built-in instruments and sounds licensed from MIDI-keyboard manufacturer Roland. Because Apple didn't publish the spec for its instrument format, many existing sound libraries available for other MIDI products couldn't be used with QuickTime.

But all that has changed with QuickTime 2.5. Apple's spec is now available, so developers can create MIDI voices by using additional third-party high-quality instrument and sound libraries. And QuickTime can play back MIDI files at 16-bit, 44-kHz stereo. Also worth noting is the new Settings control panel, which lets QuickTime connect its MIDI stream to external instruments, using either Apple's MIDI Manager, Opcode's Open Music System, or Mark of the Unicorn's FreeMIDI system.

These advances, combined with Apple's QuickTime plug-in for Netscape Navigator, allow sophisticated musical interludes to play in the background as graphics-intensive Web pages are loaded. Because MIDI files are tiny compared to their digital-audio counterparts, it takes only seconds for a Web page to deliver an entire Mozart concerto over even the slowest connection (for an example of background MIDI, check out the Mozart page at <http://enuff.apple.com/users/chris2x/quicktimeplugin/movies/mozart.html>).

The Third Dimension

MIDI is an important non-Apple technology that's gradually been integrated with QuickTime. But look for Apple to use QuickTime to bring its own technology into the mainstream. Case in point: QuickDraw 3D.

Apple's QuickDraw 3D rendering system provides real-time feedback for 3-D modeling and a comprehensive interchange file format for describing model geometry. It has support for dedicated rendering hardware that will reportedly be built into future Apple machines and, like QuickTime, is extensible. In essence, QuickDraw 3D aims to

ActiveMovie / Microsoft's answer to QuickTime

MICROSOFT'S FIRST STAB at a multimedia standard, Video for Windows (VfW), suffered from less-than-stellar performance. But Microsoft is nothing if not tenacious and is currently working to turn its media fortunes around. Later this summer, it plans to ship ActiveMovie, a new extensible media architecture that bears a striking resemblance to Apple's QuickTime.

ActiveMovie was created with two goals in mind: the ability to play existing multimedia files and the ability to play multimedia files efficiently over the Net. In addition to support for a variety of existing audio, AVI, and QuickTime files, ActiveMovie offers software-only MPEG playback similar to what QuickTime's MPEG extension offers.

In true Microsoft fashion, ActiveMovie borrows heavily from Apple's media brain trust. Like QuickTime, ActiveMovie sports a component-based architecture that allows for efficient handling of video data streams. Also like QuickTime, it eases the integration of third-party hardware and software by providing a media API, which is backward-compatible with VfW at the application and driver level. However, unlike VfW, with its mix of low-level and high-level APIs, ActiveMovie offers a single API that's easier to program.

Architectural similarities aside, ActiveMovie is more than a QuickTime clone. It comprises a group of individual processing elements (or filters) that can be interconnected in a flexible fashion. According to Microsoft, the filters let ActiveMovie determine if the data stream it's delivering will overwhelm the receiver — if that's the case, it will send a message "upstream" telling the filter supplying the data to slow down.

The stream-based approach may give ActiveMovie an edge over

QuickTime in playing files over the Net. Apple's solution for playing video over the Net, QuickTime's Fast Start, caches movies frame by frame on the receiving computer and begins playing a movie only when enough of it has been cached to guarantee that playback won't be interrupted (see the "QuickTime Plugged In" sidebar). By contrast, ActiveMovie actually communicates with the receiving computer, determining throughput over the network and scaling the quality of the movie accordingly.

Microsoft intends to make ActiveMovie a ubiquitous cross-platform standard. To that end, the company plans to make a Macintosh version available later this year. However, anyone using ActiveMovie to play QuickTime movies may be disappointed with the results. According to Apple, Microsoft's new media technology does not support the rich array of data types supported by QuickTime. As a result, text, sprite, MIDI, 3-D, and other specialized QuickTime data may be lost when played back by Microsoft's media extension. By the end of this summer, ActiveMovie will have an additional challenge in its effort to gain multimedia dominance, when Apple brings QuickTime 2.5 to Windows.

Because QuickTime 2.5 is based on core code, it's easy to port to multiple platforms. Apple plans to move QuickTime 2.5 to Windows 95, Windows NT, and even Windows 3.1 by the end of this summer (when it ships, ActiveMovie will not support Win 3.1). The current version of QuickTime for Windows allows users only to play movies, not to create them. But with QuickTime 2.5, Windows users will get all the same features as Mac users, including QuickTime authoring capabilities.

/ Jeffy Milstead and Andrew Gore



do for 3-D visualization what QuickTime has done for multimedia.

With QuickTime 2.5, you can import and paste QuickDraw 3D objects into QuickTime movies. Full integration means not only that QuickDraw 3D works transparently with existing QuickTime applications but also that 3-D objects placed into QuickTime movies retain all their characteristics: You can resize, edit, or rerender them without affecting other movie tracks.

QuickTime for Pros

In the past, professional video editors have turned to non-QuickTime-based high-end systems, because of QuickTime's limitations for serious video work. Version 2.5 has several features that will make it more attractive to pros. For starters, it offers a common file format for Motion JPEG (MJPEG), the preferred compression algorithm for professional video editing. Unlike MPEG, which works its compression magic by interpolating between keyframes, MJPEG retains information about each individual frame in a movie — important to video pros.

Currently, there's a multitude of video-capture cards that allow professionals to digitize video from tape. All these high-end cards save digitized video in the MJPEG format, but unfortunately, each card uses a different flavor of MJPEG, so

users can't exchange video among systems equipped with different cards.

To address this problem, QuickTime 2.5 includes two new codecs that recognize two common flavors of MJPEG. Out of the box, QuickTime 2.5 can open MJPEG files and convert them to one of the two common flavors, facilitating exchange among systems.

Professional video editors also need speed, and one of the best ways to get it is to divide compression tasks among multiple processors. With this in mind, Apple has added multiprocessing support to QuickTime 2.5. Cinepak compression is now more than twice as fast on a DayStar Genesis MP 600, which is equipped with four processors, as on an otherwise equivalent single-processor machine such as a Power Mac 9500/150.

Among the other professional-video enhancements is support for fields within QuickTime. In NTSC and PAL video, two interlaced fields comprise a single frame. Because QuickTime can now recognize and tag these fields, video-editing tools will be able to accurately convert movies captured from video at 30 fps to film at 24 fps.

Last, reliable synchronization of video and sound has been an issue with very long QuickTime movies used in video production. Version 2.5 aims to address this problem too, by including a new clock component that should make synchronization easy.

Additional Goodies

One of QuickTime 2.5's coolest new features is a Photoshop compression algorithm, which preserves the transfer modes in Photoshop alpha channels. Apple has also made working with QuickTime's text track easier in version 2.5. Using third-party tools such as MovieStar Maker, from Intelligence at Large, you can now modify such text attributes as typeface, color, fade-in/out, and scrolling.

Support for closed-captioned text has also been added. As the video signal from a TV broadcast is digitized, any closed-captioned text embedded in the signal can now be captured and stored in QuickTime's text track. This feature will initially be supported by Apple's TV-tuner card.

Multimedia Landmark

Although many Apple technologies have come and gone, QuickTime has been a solid, consistent performer that has dominated the multimedia landscape. And QuickTime just keeps getting better. Version 2.5 is more than just another milestone on the QuickTime highway — it marks the beginning of a brave new open-platform world. If you don't believe it, look where the QuickTime team now resides in Apple's new org chart. With the most recent restructuring, Apple CEO Gil Amelio has placed QuickTime in the Alternative Platforms division — where it truly belongs. ☞

Jeffy Milstead is a senior project leader for MacUser Labs who specializes in video hardware and software. He's been waiting his entire life for the ability to play back ActiveMovie files on his Mac. Andrew Gore is the editor of *MacUser*.

BOOKMARK

FOR MORE INFORMATION or to download the latest version of QuickTime, go to Apple's QuickTime site at <http://www.quicktime.apple.com/>.

COMING ATTRACTIONS / QuickTime will make cameras smart, movies interactive



RIGHT NOW, QuickTime 2.5 delivers big on multimedia features. But plans call for even more tricks in the QuickTime bag. Future versions of QuickTime will serve as an operating system for digital cameras. You'll also see tools for building interactivity into QuickTime movies.

As we went to press, Apple declined to comment on which camera companies will adopt its QuickTime IC (Image Capture) operating system for digital cameras or on exactly when such devices will arrive. But the company was very forthcoming about

the advantages that QuickTime IC will offer.

Combining a multitasking OS with APIs for capturing images to a processor embedded in the camera, QuickTime IC can be used in digital cameras that, all by themselves, can accomplish many of the image-processing tasks that currently require a computer. For example, Apple claims that QuickTime IC-based cameras will be able to connect directly to the Internet to transmit images and will do in-camera time-lapse photography. You'll also be able to connect the cameras, via modem, to service

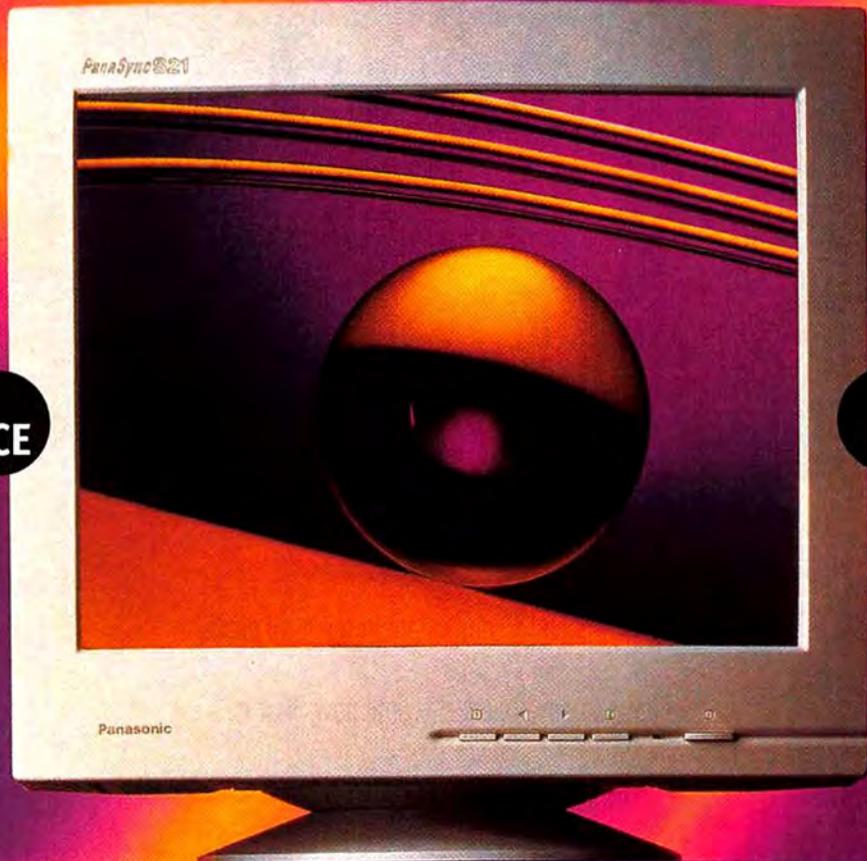
bureaus that will receive your photos and turn them into postcards. And last, QuickTime IC will enable a camera to directly control the motorized rig required for creating QuickTime VR pictures.

On another front, future QuickTime architectures will allow moviemakers to easily build interactivity into their work. Controls will let users click on "hot zones" that will determine which parts of the movie will play. Or by clicking on sprites, users will be able to control their behavior.

As part of its effort to build interactivity into QuickTime, Apple will

also recast HyperCard, the company's venerable end-user programming toolkit. The next version will be based on QuickTime, so cards will be able to relate directly to particular frames. That means you'll be able to use HyperTalk commands to move among frames. HyperCard is being completely rewritten to make it fully PowerPC-native and to make it implement modern programming techniques. Apple says that this will make the next version of HyperCard more efficient at working with the diverse range of media types supported by QuickTime. / Andrew Gore

A refreshing new idea in monitors.



**HIGHER
PERFORMANCE**

**LOWER
PRICE**

Don't rub those tired eyes. Relief is on the way. The new Panasonic S21 monitor combines the features of a high performance 21" (viewable display area 20.0") monitor with an affordable price.

Introducing the new PanaSync™ S21 Monitor

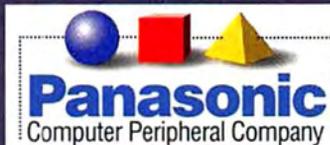
The S21 offers features found on much higher priced models. Like an ultra fine .25 mm dot pitch, PanaPerfect™ controls and 95kHz horizontal refresh rate. The S21 is flicker free even at 1,600 x 1,280 resolution. All this performance, and it meets TCO '92 compliance too.

As always, we back our monitors with Panasonic's 3-year limited warranty and industry leading 24-hour/7-day customer service and 48-hour swap program.*

So don't settle for a high price, low-featured monitor. The new S21 monitor from Panasonic.

Easy on the eyes. Even easier on the budget.

Find out more about the S21 by calling 1-800-742-8086 ext. MN12-PCW.



*Contact dealer for details.

mTropolis

UPSTAGES

Director

Director has been the only show in town for serious multimedia developers — until now, that is.

Upstart mTropolis not only alters the playbill but also outdoes

Director in more ways than one.

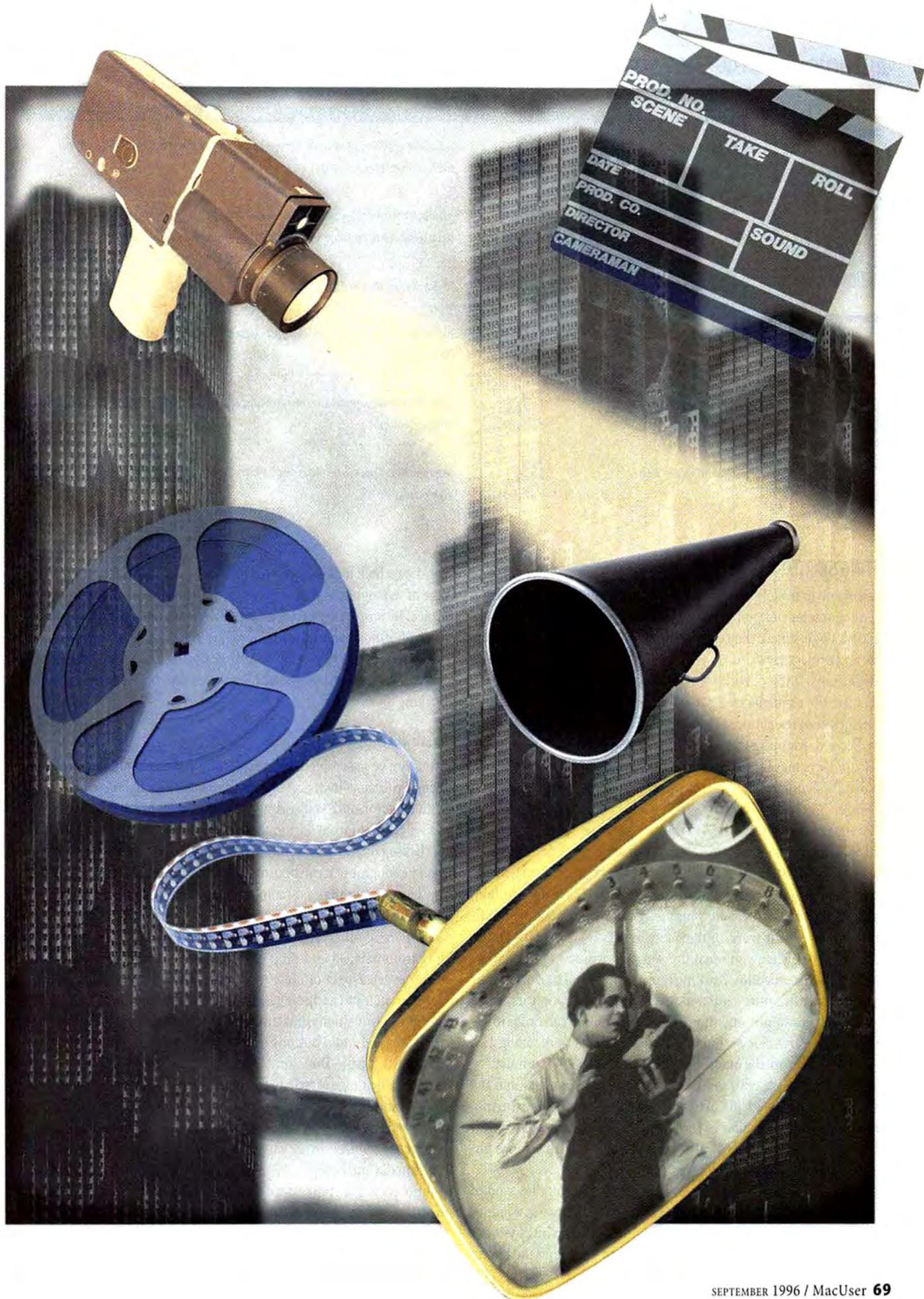
THEATER DIRECTORS AND MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPERS have quite a lot in common. Whether they're producing a play or a CD-ROM title, they're working with a stage, a variety of sets and scenes, and a cast of characters. So it's no accident that the first tool for creating multimedia productions was dubbed Director. Based on a theater metaphor, Macromedia's powerful authoring package has reigned supreme in the multimedia arena for years, with no real challengers.

But that's changed. With the recent introduction of mFactory's mTropolis, multimedia developers now have a choice. And Director and mTropolis do use very different paradigms. Director is old-school,

providing a timeline as the basic framework for projects and a scripting language for controlling objects. mTropolis is a state-of-the-art object-oriented program, which means that each object in a production contains the code that tells it how to act. It's also pricey — at \$4,995, it's much more expensive than the \$1,195 Director.

The proponents of mTropolis have been quick to tout its advantages over Director — they claim that mTropolis helps you create better interactive titles faster and that it's easier to learn than Director. True or false? To answer that question, we used each program to construct an interactive application and compared the programs' strengths and weaknesses for each step of the authoring process.

By Matt LeClair and Donnie O'Quinn



AUTHORING PROGRAMS SQUARE OFF / MTROPOLIS STEALS THE SHOW

MTROPOLIS 1.1



DIRECTOR 5



MULTIMEDIA-PRODUCTION PHASE	ADVANTAGE	COMMENTS
Getting started		mTropolis provides a full view of project screens as you're creating and modifying them, minimizing screen clutter.
Assigning behaviors		mTropolis' object-oriented approach allows many complex properties and behaviors to be assigned to an object in one operation, rather than individually.
Building interactivity		No scripting is required with mTropolis.
Animating objects		mTropolis offers greater flexibility, because it's not restricted by timelines and frame rates.
Adding text and graphics		Director supports anti-aliased text, kerning, and tracking and provides a basic graphics editor.
Moving to the Web		Macromedia's Shockwave technology allows the embedding of Director movies in Web pages.

GETTING STARTED

Director and mTropolis are similar in the way they assemble a project's cast of characters, organize the project into scenes, and arrange action on a stage. Where they differ is in the convenience of their interfaces and project views.

Beginning a project with Director involves two basic steps. First, you create the elements or assemble preexisting ones (elements can be images, movies, sounds, or text) and import them into Director's Cast. Second, you drag them to the Stage and sequence them, using the Score, Director's frame-by-frame visual version of a musical score. You use the Score to synchronize and composite all the elements on the Stage.

Because the Score organizes all this control in one place, it's a powerful tool. But it dictates an abstract approach to project design, because you work with textual representations of your project elements rather than with the elements themselves on the Stage. In addition, the Score window can obscure your view of the Stage, making it difficult to see how your work in the Score affects the project. Another problem is that when you open the separate windows required for Director's Cast, text editor, painting tools, scripts, and playback, your screen quickly becomes cluttered. Even with large monitors, you'll find yourself constantly opening and closing windows in order to see what you're doing. For serious multimedia developers, using two monitors — one for the Stage and one for the tools — is a must.

To begin a project with mTropolis, you import elements into the Asset Palette (almost identical to Director's Cast) and drag them into the Layout window (similar to Director's Stage). The Layout window provides a WYSIWYG view of your current scene — you arrange objects on the stage simply by dragging and dropping.

In all, mTropolis provides three main windows that allow you to view your project in various ways. In addition to the Layout window, there's the Structure window, which provides a hierarchical view of all of a project's scenes and the elements within them, and the Layers

window, which looks similar to Director's Score. However, the advantage of mTropolis is that you can do most of the work of building a project by employing just the Layout window and a couple of diminutive Modifier palettes, which provide selections for setting object properties and behaviors. Not only does this give you plenty of on-screen elbowroom but you can also view the project while you are working on it.

ASSIGNING BEHAVIORS

After you've assembled your cast and organized your project into scenes, you must instruct your cast and crew how to look and behave. With Director, once you've dragged cast members onto the Stage, you can select them from within the Score and assign attributes to them by clicking on radio buttons and selecting from pop-up menus. This is easy enough, but it can become time-consuming and awkward when you have numerous cast members — every trait must be assigned individually.

With mTropolis, your project is governed by modifiers, which you drag from palettes and drop onto objects. You'll find a modifier for nearly every aspect of creating a project, from setting background transparencies to assigning drag-and-drop properties for objects to specifying transitions and timing. You select most modifier settings by clicking on radio buttons or choosing from pop-up menus — as easy as working in Director.

A key advantage of mTropolis' object-oriented approach, however, comes into play as you're assigning modifiers to objects. Being an object-oriented program, mTropolis supports class relationships and inheritance. Objects in the same class share the same properties. Since multimedia authoring is, in general, all about repetition, if you have eight objects that possess all the same properties, you need define those properties for only one object. The remaining objects in the class can then inherit those properties. This method delivers a big boost to productivity.

MAKING THE SCENE

PROJECT VIEWS IN DIRECTOR AND MTROPOLIS

And you can quickly and easily create new object classes. Objects in a brick class, for instance, would have specific properties of size, shape, weight, color, and hardness. You could then easily create a new class of bricks — without having to start from scratch — by specifying that the new class inherit the properties of the original brick class but have different qualities of hardness and “bounceability.” The result? A new class of rubber bricks.

mTropolis provides several options that help you take further advantage of class relationships and inheritance. You can group multiple modifiers to create a single behavior and then assign that behavior to an object — meaning that you can assign a complex combination of properties and actions to an object in one fell swoop.

In the early stages of a project, if you're not sure how you want a group of objects to behave, you can create an alias of a modifier and copy the alias throughout your production. Later, after you've decided on the properties and actions for the group, you can make changes to any one copy of the alias and all objects that have been assigned that alias will be updated automatically. This is a real boon for developers, because it lets them efficiently make sweeping changes to projects.

For those who develop several projects at once, mTropolis boasts another advantage. Unlike Director, it lets you open multiple projects simultaneously, so you can easily drag and drop modifiers between one project and another. Additionally, you can store modifiers in a library for future use or for team collaboration.

The bottom line is that mTropolis saves you considerable time and effort by letting you assign multiple properties and behaviors to multiple objects with a single operation, whereas with Director, you must specify properties and behaviors for each object individually.

BUILDING INTERACTIVITY

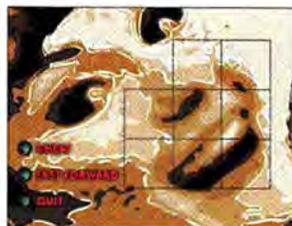
Interactivity is what makes multimedia applications so intriguing. It can be as simple as a button that makes a movie play when you click on it or as complex as a logic puzzle you must solve before you can move to the next scene. It's also the most difficult aspect of designing multimedia applications. Director and mTropolis use very different methods for creating interactivity — overall, mTropolis gets the nod for offering the smoother path.

Creating complex interactivity with Director requires use of Lingo, the program's extensive scripting language. You can use Lingo to program objects to behave in a certain fashion or to send messages to other objects that trigger actions. You can also apply scripts to frames in the Score, so that a specific action — such as clicking on a button or selecting the correct answer — moves the user to another scene. Lingo makes Director incredibly powerful, but the flip side of its power is a steep learning curve.

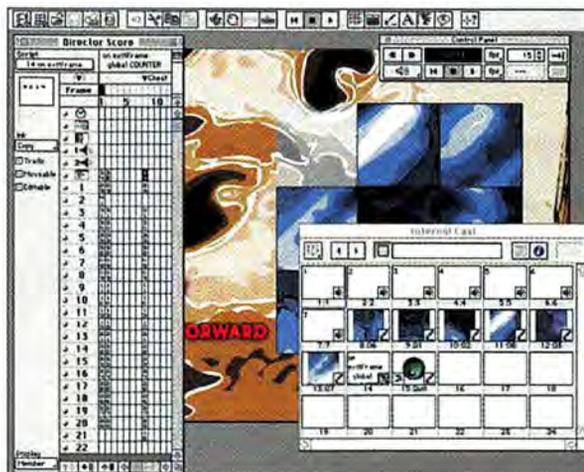
A major difference between Director and mTropolis is that Director began life as an animation tool and Lingo was added after the fact, to provide a way of creating interactivity. mTropolis was built from the ground up as an interactive-multimedia authoring tool. The process of building interactivity into a project mirrors this difference — with Director you create scripts and apply them to objects after you've created the objects, whereas with mTropolis you build interactivity into objects as you're creating them.

Like Director, mTropolis allows you to give objects the ability to communicate with one other, but again, this ability has been built into objects from the very beginning, which allows for complex and variable interactions that don't have to be individually thought out

IN ORDER TO EXAMINE the major differences between Director and mTropolis, we used each program to create a series of interactive Joseph's puzzles (remember those little plastic puzzles made of movable tiles?). The puzzle pieces make a different pattern each time you scramble them, and each piece plays a sound when you move it. An animation plays when you solve a puzzle in the allotted time frame.



In Director, the Stage (top) presents a view of your project as you're creating it. But because you work mainly with Director's Score as well as with a variety of other windows in order to synchronize and composite all the objects onstage, your view of the Stage is often obscured (bottom).



mTropolis presents a view of your project in the Layout window (top). You can do most of your work by using this window plus several small Modifier palettes (bottom), so your screen remains uncluttered and you can see your project as you're working on it.



FEATURES OF MULTIMEDIA AUTHORIZING SOFTWARE		
	DIRECTOR 5	✓ MTROPOLIS 1.1
List price	\$1,195	\$4,995
AUTHORIZING-SYSTEM SUPPORT		
Power Mac	●	●
68040 Mac	●	●
Windows 95 PC	●	
Windows NT PC	●	
Windows 3.1 PC	●	
PLAYBACK-SYSTEM SUPPORT		
Power Mac	●	●
680x0 Mac	●	●
Windows 95 PC	●	●
Windows NT PC	●	
Windows 3.1 PC	●	●
BUILT-IN EDITORS		
Animation	●	●*
Graphics	●	
Text	●	●
KEY FEATURES		
Text kerning and tracking	●	
Text anti-aliasing	●	
Text-to-bitmap conversion		●
Multiple open documents		●
Drag-and-drop between documents		●
Multiple color palettes		●
Extensibility	● [†]	● [‡]
Object messaging		●
QuickDraw 3D support	●	
QuickTime VR support	●	●
No. of supported file formats	21	10
SUPPORT		
Built-in help system	●	
Online	●	● [§]
Phone	●	● [§]
Free	90 days**	30 days ^{††}
COMPANY		
	Macromedia	mFactory
	San Francisco, CA	Burlingame, CA
	800-945-9354	888-622-8669
	415-252-2000	415-548-0600
	415-626-0554 (fax)	415-548-9249 (fax)
	http://www	http://www.mfactory
	.macromedia.com/	.com/
<p>✓ MacUser BEST BUY</p> <p>*Uses a proprietary animation format called mToon.</p> <p>†Available via plug-ins.</p> <p>‡Users can modify code.</p> <p>§Tech support is \$750 per year for online support and \$1,500 per year for online and phone support.</p> <p>**Tech support is \$249 per year after the first 90 days.</p> <p>††Installation only.</p>		

and created manually. For instance, you could give a sun object the ability to broadcast the message "I'm shining" to all other objects in a scene. The other objects could have the ability to react in appropriate ways when the sun shines — a plant object, for example, could trigger an animation of itself growing and a vampire object could burn.

The important thing to remember is that the objects themselves dictate the messages and the reactions. There is no script for them to follow. Furthermore, much of what requires scripting in Director can be achieved in mTropolis simply by the dragging and dropping of modifiers and the specification of settings via pop-up menus.

mTropolis also has a scripting language, called Miniscript. Unlike with Director, however, you can accomplish so much without it that many users will be able to avoid using it entirely. It's mainly for setting the values of variables, creating IF/THEN statements, and sending multiple messages.

ANIMATING OBJECTS

When it comes to adding motion to objects, mTropolis benefits again from its state-of-the-art status. Director, which began life as an animation program, relies on timelines and frame-by-frame sequencing — time-honored tools of the animation trade but somewhat outdated by today's computer-driven standards. mTropolis' approach is more flexible and takes better advantage of your Mac's power — its Simple, Vector, and Path Motion modifiers allow an object to specify movement at run time, so you're not bound to a timeline or restricted to a set number of frames.

Director offers two types of animation — one moves an object from point A to point B on the Stage; the other animates stationary objects. The Score is tailor-made for creating frame-based animations, which can be as simple as step recording or as complex as cel animation using sequenced frames generated by other programs.

To facilitate step recording, Director's In-Between command fills in a series of frames from a starting point to an ending point, which you define. Properties such as fade-in and fade-out, curved paths, and tempo changes can be built into In-Betweened animations. You can also import a series of PICT images from another program, link them to create an animation, and turn the animation into a cast member.

Without a timeline, how do you animate objects in mTropolis? You use either modifiers or mTropolis' proprietary animation format, called mToon. With modifiers, you have three options: Simple Motion moves an object into or out of a scene in a straight line, Path Motion moves an object along a path you specify, and Vector Motion moves an object in a particular direction at a set speed.

For more-sophisticated animation effects, you use mToons. mToons let you link a series of PICT images and import them as a single object into mTropolis. The object has all the properties of a graphic object, so you can enhance it in a variety of ways — give it a transparent background or drag-and-drop properties, for example. In addition, the object has all the properties of a movie — it can play the PICT-image sequence at any frame rate you specify. And because the movie exists as an object in mTropolis, you have more control over how it behaves than you do with Director movies.

ADDING TEXT AND GRAPHICS

Traditionally, the addition of text has presented a real obstacle to multimedia developers. In most cases, you had to create it with a word processor; bring it into an illustration program and convert it to paths;

and then pass it along to Photoshop, where it was rasterized and anti-aliased with a background image. Dealing with text can add weeks to the development time if you're working on a large interactive project.

Director 5's ability to create anti-aliased text almost solves this problem. For starters, the new version can import RTF (Rich Text Format) files, which means that you can format your text quickly and easily in your word processor and Director will preserve all the formatting (including tracking, kerning, and leading). It can also anti-alias the text.

What it can't do is embed the text, so if a user doesn't have the fonts you used, the text won't display properly. To get around this problem, you can either limit yourself to system fonts or convert all the text into a graphic element. However, text converted into a graphic element loses its anti-aliasing.

Director's graphics editor is very basic — it hasn't changed much since the program was created. Although it now supports Photoshop filters, it doesn't have an anti-aliased brush, which means that anything you create with it will look like MacPaint art. Still, it is useful for occasional quick-and-dirty pixel editing and at least it's there — mTropolis has no graphics editor at all. Although this may seem like a glaring omission, most multimedia developers who want the best-quality text and graphics will use a full-fledged image-editing program and a drawing program for creating project elements.

Text in mTropolis is treated like any other object. The program's text editor has one redeeming feature: It can convert text into a bitmap on the fly as it creates a player file. This approach has two advantages — text remains editable in the project file, and viewers of your project

won't encounter font problems. But the bad news is that mTropolis produces the same blocky, non-anti-aliased text that has plagued multimedia applications for some time now.

FINAL ACT

Before the introduction of mTropolis, multimedia pros really had only one choice for developing applications. Director was, and still is, a powerful tool, but its Score paradigm quickly becomes awkward for large, complex projects and its Lingo programming language is a bear to learn.

As an object-oriented program, mTropolis was built from the ground up to handle large, sophisticated, highly interactive applications. Its support for object classes and inheritance and the ability to easily recycle behaviors from one project to another help make it the obvious choice for developers of complex commercial applications.

For many users, however, mTropolis is overkill, offering far more than they need and costing far more than they can afford. Director remains a solid choice for those developing more-manageable applications. And its documentation and online help have mTropolis beat hands down. In the end, mTropolis may be getting all the curtain calls, but veteran Director — with its legions of longtime users — still knows the score, the script, and the multimedia scene. ☞

Matt LeClair and Donnie O'Quinn are partners in a graphic-arts consulting firm in Portland, Maine. They have been designing Mac-based print and multimedia productions for more than eight years and are currently creating curricula for multimedia-development training systems.

MOVING TO THE WEB

MACROMEDIA TAKES THE LEAD

AS THE GRAPHICAL SIDE of the Internet coin, the Web offers both rich content and sophisticated design. But as we move closer to the second millennium, Web surfers can also expect to see elements that move and talk back.

One of the pioneers of multimedia on the Web is Macromedia, with its Shockwave technology for compressing and playing back Director movies. Shockwave is a plug-in that lets Netscape Navigator 2.0 and Microsoft's Internet Explorer play Director movies. Preparing Director movies for the Web involves processing them with Macromedia's Afterburner application, which compresses them by as much as 50 percent and then creates single, multiplatform files that can be embedded into Web pages. Both the Afterburner application and the Shockwave plug-in are available free from Macromedia's Web site.

So why not use Shockwave to simply repurpose CD-ROM content for distribution over the Web? Well, don't break out the popcorn yet. The problem is, in a word, *bandwidth*.

Downloading a single 640-x-480-pixel RGB graphic that's about 900K in size will try the patience of even those with the highest-speed modems.

True, developers can designate items in Director to preload, so users can view one item as others download. But all but the simplest animations and interactive

pieces take a painfully long time to arrive in memory and on-screen.

Web developers can get around this hurdle, however, by thinking about how to enhance standard Web pages by the addition of multimedia elements

and by being smart about the elements they choose. For example, a simple Director animation, using several small-sized images of a rotating cog and a sound file of grinding gears, could be used as a button to spice up a Web page.

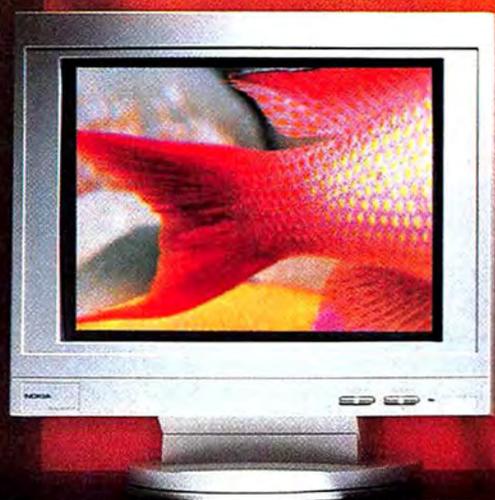
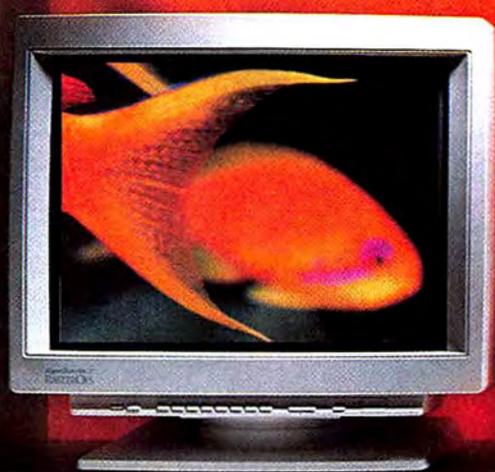
The latest version of Director boasts several features that make it especially Web-savvy. Support for multiple casts means that Web developers can create a separate cast for each of several languages. Another intriguing feature is the ability to create hybrid titles that combine traditional interactive CD-ROMs with Internet interactivity.

Although it has nothing like Shockwave available yet, rival mFactory plans to make plug-ins for Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer available in the third quarter of this year. mFactory's plug-ins will be similar to Shockwave but with a few interesting twists. According to the company, mTropolis on the Net will support object streaming and fragment loading, which means that objects will selectively download based on users' actions. Even more noteworthy, mTropolis' messaging system will be converted to support TCP/IP, which will allow for collaborative interactivity over the Net. This feature will fuel the development of multiuser interactive games and interactive worlds.



Simple animations, powered by Shockwave-processed Director movies, make this Web site — currently under development by M/BI for the French band Deep Forest — come alive.

TO SEE SHOCKWAVE in action, check out ShockeR at <http://www.shocker.com/shocker/cool.html> for links to many of the cool sites currently using Macromedia's technology.





PROFESSIONAL COLOR MONITORS

**SUPER-RESOLUTION MONITORS GIVE IMAGING
PROS THE BIG PICTURE. OUR EXPERTS PICK
THE BEST OF THE BUNCH.**



FOR ADOBE PHOTOSHOP PROS, time is of the essence. Even a task as simple as scrolling through an image can waste precious time. The more image you can fit on the screen, the better — and that's why Photoshop users set their monitors to the highest possible number of pixels on the screen. But even at 1,280 x 1,024 pixels (the highest setting for most monitors), you can't see a large image at a 1:1 ratio, so you still need to do some scrolling. Unless, that is, you have one of today's state-of-the-art super-resolution monitors.

Super-resolution monitors support a resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 pixels at 24 bits of color (8 bits per channel of red, green, and blue). Super resolution (the term was coined by the now defunct company SuperMac) is a big payoff if you use Photoshop, because it lets you view large images at a 1:1 ratio, which means you spend less time scrolling through an image.

BY BRUCE FRASER

PHOTOGRAPHY / JIM KARAGEORGE; SCREEN IMAGE / MARC CHAMBERLAIN © TONY STONE IMAGES

But imaging pros demand more from a monitor than the ability to display an entire image. Accurate and stable color quality, easy-to-use controls, and a color-calibration system for color management are equally important. With that in mind, we tested monitors that include some kind of software or hardware monitor-calibration kit for color accuracy.

To determine which of the nine super-resolution monitors available today offer imaging pros the best picture quality and color accuracy, we put them through an exhaustive battery of tests. And since you need a special card to use super resolution, we also reviewed the three PCI graphics cards that support 24-bit color at super resolution (see the "Super-Resolution Graphics Cards" sidebar). Our results show that the Radius PressView 17 SR has the best image quality, but if you use the Radius ProSense hardware/software calibrator, you can get good performance from some of the other monitors we tested. We also found that a couple of the monitors aren't suited for the specific needs of imaging pros.

ON THE SPOT

Our first set of tests involved taking a variety of measurements, such as those for convergence and pincushion error, with a Microvision SpotSeeker III spot meter. We then used a Minolta Color Analyzer

THE BOTTOM LINE

IMAGE QUALITY, vital to prepress pros, was the most important factor when we rated each monitor. We evaluated each monitor for image quality at a 1,600-x-1,200-pixel resolution with 24-bit color at a D50 color temperature, the prepress standard. We also considered the hardware and software controls as well as calibration, vendor support, and price.

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE - / POOR

RATING	PRODUCT	PRICE	IMAGE QUALITY	CONTROLS/CALIBRATION	SUPPORT
--------	---------	-------	---------------	----------------------	---------

★★★★★ **Radius PressView 17 SR** - + + -

 The "outstanding" rating we gave the Radius PressView 17 SR (\$2,499 list, \$2,100 estimated street) for image quality is simply an understatement. Its on-screen images came the closest to matching our printed images. The bundled ProSense calibrator is so technologically advanced that it can improve even monitors that have poor image quality.

★★★★	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX	+	+	●	●
★★★★	Radius PressView 21 SR	-	+	+	-
★★★★	RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21	●	●	●	●
★★★★	ViewSonic PT810	+	●	-	●
★★★★	RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21HR	●	●	●	●
★★★★	ViewSonic PT770	+	●	-	●
★★★	Eizo Nanao FlexScan F2*21	●	-	-	●
★★★	Nokia Multigraph 445X	●	-	●	●

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

CA-100 to measure brightness, color tracking, color range, and color uniformity. All of our tests were performed with the monitor set to a color temperature of D50 (5,000 degrees Kelvin), the graphic-arts-industry standard. We set each monitor to D50 by using its front-panel controls.

The Radius PressView 17 SR was our overall spot-meter winner. It's the more expensive of the two 17-inch monitors we tested, but the ProSense calibrator and software that come bundled with it make for a complete package that's worth the price.

The Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX had the brightest display. The Radius PressView 21 SR uses the same tube as the Mitsubishi monitor but comes with some valuable calibration hardware and software (the Radius PressView 17 SR comes with the same hardware/software bundle). The PressView 21 SR's scores on the pincushion-error and spatial-uniformity tests prevented it from getting a better overall image-quality score.

The RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21 had the highest score for spatial uniformity (even brightness across the screen), but it also displayed the greatest amount of color variation. Its more expensive sibling, the RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21HR, surprised us by scoring lower overall than the SuperScan Mc 21.

Using the 17-inch ViewSonic PT770 at the 1,600-x-1,200-pixel setting simply overtaxes it. The PT770's refresh rate of 66 Hz at 1,600 x 1,200 pixels was the lowest of the bunch, and the monitor had a noticeable flicker. Its display also wasn't bright enough for it to work well at a D50 color temperature. The PT770's 21-inch sibling, the ViewSonic PT810, also suffered from insufficient brightness at D50 and scored badly on the convergence and color-uniformity tests. However, although they aren't up to the standards required by imaging pros, we do think the PT770 and the PT810 are good general-purpose monitors.

The Eizo Nanao FlexScan F2*21 and the Nokia Multigraph 445X trailed the rest of the pack by a considerable margin. The Eizo Nanao monitor's display suffered from a lack of brightness and from very poor convergence, resulting in fuzzy, smeared-looking type. The Multigraph 445X's display had good brightness, but the monitor's pincushioning, spatial-uniformity, and color-tracking performance was poor.

The spot-meter measurements gave us a good idea of each monitor's basic strengths and weaknesses, but these numbers don't tell the whole story. We also had to see the quality of the images on-screen with our own eyes.

JUDGE AND JURY

After collecting the spot-meter measurements, we subjected the monitors to the most stringent test of all: putting them in front of a jury of *MacUser* monitor experts. We hooked each monitor up to a Power Mac 7500/100 with a Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI graphics card and set it at super resolution and 24-bit color. We then used the calibration kit that was bundled with each monitor (or offered as an option) to calibrate for color accuracy at a D50 color temperature and a gamma of 1.8 (the recommended value for print proofing). The experts compared three on-screen images on each monitor with corresponding Matchprint proofs displayed on a GTI Model SOFV-1 print viewer.

When we compared the spot-meter measurements with the jury results, we found that the monitors that gave us poor spot-meter

MAKING SENSE OF THE PROSENSE / WHY IT OFFERS TOP-NOTCH COLOR MATCHING

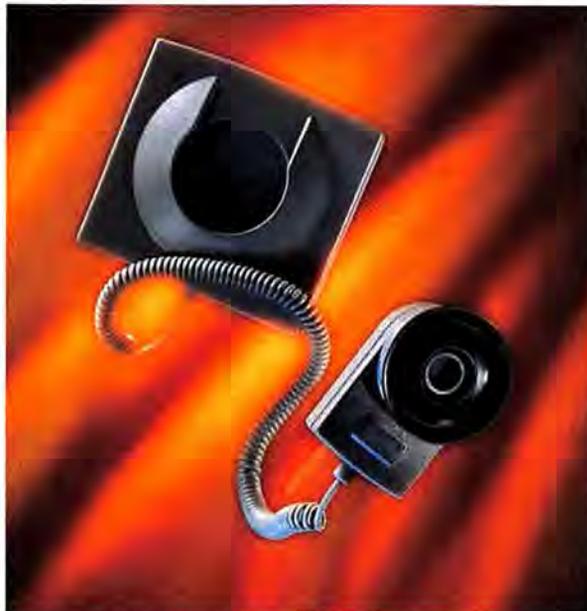
SCREEN-TO-PRINT matching presents a special challenge to monitors. The industry-standard color temperature for lighting used to view printed pieces is 5,000 degrees Kelvin, known as D50. The challenge lies in the fact that D50 is not a native color temperature for most monitors — that lies somewhere between 6,500 and 9,300 degrees Kelvin.

All monitor calibrators work basically the same way: They reduce the brightness of one or more of the electron guns in the monitor (usually the blue gun) to bring the color temperature down to D50. In doing so, they make the monitor lose brightness. The hard part in using a monitor at D50 is maintaining reasonable brightness. If the display isn't bright enough, white appears as a dingy yellow.

There are two approaches to achieving a D50 color temperature. The less common but superior way is to directly control the red, green, and blue electron guns in the monitor through voltage amplifiers. This technique is used in the RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21 and Mc 21HR — both monitors have D50 as a preset color temperature. The Radius PressView monitors also have voltage amplifiers, but control is via a serial cable and the ProSense calibrator.

The more common way vendors achieve D50 is via the use of a lookup table that's stored inside the video circuitry's DAC (digital-to-analog converter). To reach D50, the vendor turns the blue channel down so that it has fewer possible shades. For our testing, we used Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI graphics cards, which have three 10-bit DACs. The calibrator can bring the 10-bit DAC for the blue channel down while still delivering a full range of 256 shades. However, we found that only the Radius ProSense calibrator took advantage of the 10-bit DAC.

When we relied solely on the calibration kits provided by the vendors,



The Radius ProSense calibrator, teamed with a Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI graphics card, can vastly improve your color monitor's images at a D50 color temperature.

only the two Radius monitors provided a truly accurate screen representation of the Matchprint proofs. The other systems all gave an overly optimistic view of what happens to a deep blue when it's printed, failing to show the purplish hue that results. This effect is caused by the routines Photoshop performs for color matching. When Photoshop displays CMYK files, it looks to its own separation tables to get device-independent Lab color equivalents for the CMYK colors and then it looks at the monitor's color gamut to figure out the RGB values that would represent those colors accurately on the monitor.

Thus, effective monitor calibration is only one of three components necessary for a good match between printed output and on-screen images when you're using Photoshop. You also need a way to report the monitor's color gamut to Photoshop's Monitor Setup preferences and an accurate separation table for converting the CMYK data to an accurate RGB representation for the monitor.

Of all the vendors whose products we tested, Radius was the only one that provided all three components of the color-calibration equation with Photoshop. We created several custom Photoshop separation tables, using a variety of third-party utilities, and came quite close to matching the Matchprint proofs on-screen. But we found that Radius' separation tables gave us a closer match, so we used them in our evaluations of screen-to-print matching to ensure that the only variable in our juried image-quality testing was the monitor calibration.

The ProSense calibrator is offered as a stand-alone product for \$799 and comes with a set of preconfigured separation tables for monitors other than the Radius PressViews. Specific tables for various makes and models of monitors are available; you can also use the ProSense to create one.

measurements also got low marks from our jury. More important, we found that the monitor is only one of the necessary components of a color-accurate, high-resolution display system. Calibration software and hardware, the graphics card, and the method used to display files on-screen are also important parts of the color-accuracy equation.

Screen-to-print matching is important to imaging pros. For example, you want the purple on your monitor to match the purple output from your printer, to eliminate the guesswork from your editing. Both your printed output and your screen image should eventually match the real-life image. To coordinate the monitor and printer colors, you need to calibrate your output devices.

Both of the Radius PressView monitors had the best image matching; the calibrated on-screen images were a near-perfect match with our Matchprint proofs (the PressView monitors use the ProSense calibrator to calibrate color). Viewing an image *made of light* emitted

from a monitor will never be exactly the same as viewing an image on a printed page, which *reflects light*, but the PressView displays came closer than any we've ever seen to matching printed material. Moreover, they did so at a brightness level sufficient for viewing in normal lighting. The hood supplied with the monitors helps keep ambient glare away from the screen, but the monitors' displays are intrinsically very bright at D50 (the PressView 17 SR's was brighter and sharper than that of its 21-inch sibling).

We were extremely impressed with how well Sonnetech's Colorific software calibrator worked on the Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX (Mitsubishi calls Colorific DiamondMatch) and the RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21. Colorific relies on the user's eye rather than on a hardware measuring device, and it's the first eye-reliant system that inspires any degree of confidence. The color matching wasn't as good as that achieved by the Radius monitors calibrated with the ProSense, but Colorific did a better job than either the ViewSonic ViewMatch

VM16A or the Eizo Nanao FlexColor hardware calibrators. If screen-to-print color matching isn't critical to you but you simply want to keep your color quality consistent, Colorific seems to work as well as some of the hardware-based options.

The Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX and the RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21 were the only monitors besides the Radius PressViews with enough brightness for use in ambient lighting. The other monitors appeared washed-out and lacked contrast. Using a hood like the one that comes with the Radius monitors helps considerably — you can easily make one from a cardboard box painted with flat-black paint. But even when we set the lighting in the booth we used to view our printed output at its dimmest setting, the overall contrast on the monitors (with the exception of the Radius PressViews, the Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX, and the RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21) was still too flat.

Our jury disliked the ViewSonic PT770's quality at super resolution and D50. When calibrated with the ViewSonic hardware calibrator, the PT770 images lacked brightness at D50; had a dingy, yellow cast; and seemed fuzzy. The ViewSonic PT810 had a similar appearance. We did find that the ViewSonic monitors were decent performers at lower resolutions and higher color temperatures.

The Eizo Nanao FlexScan F2*21/FlexColor-calibrator combination was also disappointing. The Eizo Nanao monitor showed noticeable ghosting on vertical lines and text that we were unable to correct. The color matching was reasonably good, but the contrast was too flat. When we attempted to improve the contrast by lowering the black level, the hues shifted drastically into the yellow range. It also displayed color-uniformity problems.

The Nokia Multigraph 445X's jury results correlated with the shortcomings we noted in the spot-meter tests. The monitor's display had very poor color uniformity and suffered from noticeable hot spots (areas that seemed brighter than the rest of the display). The front-panel white-uniformity control simply moved the hot spots to different locations on the screen instead of eliminating them.

JURY RETRIAL

None of the other monitors we tested were able to replicate the overall excellent quality of the Radius monitors. To find out just how much of the PressViews' success was due to the monitors themselves and how much could be attributed to the ProSense calibrator, we went back and calibrated some of the non-Radius monitors with ProSense 1.6.5, Radius' stand-alone calibration kit (\$799) for use with non-Radius monitors. The results were quite surprising.

When we used the ProSense calibrator, the Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX and the RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21 produced images that came very close to the quality of the Radius PressView 21 SR's. The hues were more accurate in both monitors using the ProSense calibrator than with the Colorific software calibrator that is bundled with each monitor.

The ViewSonic PT810 display looked completely different when calibrated with the ProSense. It had enough brightness to use in a well-lit room and had no trace of the dingy yellow it had previously displayed when it was calibrated with its own calibrator.

The ProSense calibrator even improved the display on the Eizo Nanao FlexScan F2*21, but not enough for use in prepress imaging. We manually adjusted the green-cutoff level in order to achieve

SPOT CHECK / HOW THE MONITORS PERFORMED IN OUR TESTS



A SUPER-RESOLUTION MONITOR needs to do more than display a large-sized image on the screen. It should provide excellent color quality, project a bright image, look sharp, and produce straight lines that never waver.

To test each monitor for image quality, we ran a variety of tests. We used a

Microvision SpotSeeker III spot meter to test for convergence and pincushion error. For our Brightness and Color Quality tests, we used a Minolta Color Analyzer CA-100. All of our tests were performed with the color temperature set to D50. If necessary, we made other image-quality adjustments by using the monitor's front-panel controls.

	OVERALL IMAGE QUALITY	BRIGHTNESS	COLOR QUALITY	CONVERGENCE	PINCUSHION ERROR
	We combined the results of all our individual tests to calculate an overall score. The Radius PressView 17 SR consistently scored near the top of our tests, thereby accumulating the best overall score.	We set each monitor to D50 (5,000 degrees Kelvin), the prepress standard for color temperature, and tested each monitor's brightness. If a monitor isn't bright enough at D50, white looks more like a dingy yellow.	To calculate these scores, we used the results from three tests: Color Range, Color Tracking, and Color Uniformity. The tests were performed at D50 with noncalibrated monitor output.	Our Convergence test measures the ability of the monitor's electron guns to precisely overlay red, green, and blue at specified positions. The tests are done at five positions and the results averaged.	Absence of pincushioning means that straight lines actually look straight and that curves aren't exaggerated. The spot meter measures the deviation of a line of pixels on-screen.
✓ MACUSER BEST BUY					
■ BEST PERFORMER(S) IN EACH TEST					
✓ Radius PressView 17 SR	1.63	25.6	1.37	.09	.29
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX	1.58	30.3	1.41	.11	.37
RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21	1.46	24.6	.97	.10	.43
Radius PressView 21 SR	1.43	24.0	1.40	.10	.49
ViewSonic PT 770	1.42	23.4	1.60	.13	.47
ViewSonic PT 810	1.38	17.4	1.19	.37	.38
RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21HR	1.34	23.1	1.18	.09	.44
Eizo Nanao FlexScan F2*21	1.26	20.7	1.23	1.07	.45
Nokia Multigraph 445X	1.04	24.8	.96	.56	.70

SUPER-RESOLUTION GRAPHICS CARDS / TRADE-OFFS IN SPEED AND COLOR QUALITY

BEFORE YOU BUY one of the super-resolution monitors we tested, you'll surely want a graphics card that supports 1,600-x-1,200-pixel resolution at 24 bits of color. Three PCI graphics cards fill the bill: the \$1,199 IMS TwinTurbo-128M8, the \$999 Number Nine Imagine 128 for Power Mac, and the \$2,499 Radius ThunderColor 30/1600. We put each card through an extensive battery of tests. Our results show that if you're looking for speedy performance at super resolution, you'll want to check out the Number Nine card. If color quality and accuracy are at the top of your list, the Radius card is your best bet. It's pricey, but Photoshop users get an extra boost in speed for some operations, due to the card's four digital signal processors (DSPs).

NUTS AND BOLTS

The Number Nine card sports a 128-bit memory bus, 24-bit-color table, and 8 MB of VRAM. The IMS card also uses 8 MB of VRAM and a 24-bit-color table, but it uses a pair of 64-bit interleaved buses. The Radius card comes with 6 MB of VRAM and uses a 96-bit memory bus, which causes it to take a speed hit compared to the other two cards. However, the Radius card comes with the ColorEngine: four DSPs on a daughtercard that speed the processing of common Photoshop functions, including resizing and Gaussian Blur plus a variety of other filters.

When it comes to color accuracy, the Radius card has one big advantage — it uses a 30-bit-color table, which provides a wider range of colors than the other two cards' 24-bit-

color tables. When used in conjunction with the Radius ProSense calibrator, the Radius card delivers top-notch color matching.

Each card comes with an easy-to-use control panel and an extension. The control panels let you switch resolutions and bit depth on the fly, and each supports pan and zoom options, using keyboard and mouse combinations. IMS' zoom software, however, doesn't redraw instantly, as the Number Nine and Radius programs do, when you zoom in or out. When you use the IMS software's zoom, your monitor syncs out for a couple of seconds and then the magnified image appears.

The most robust control software comes from Number Nine. Its HawkEye utility set provides tools the other products don't: on-screen controls for activating and deactivating graphics acceleration, adjusting the size of your font cache, modifying power-saving settings, and performing gamma adjustment.

OFF TO THE RACES

To test the speed of the cards, we installed each one in a Power Mac 9500/132 running System 7.5.3. The first two tests we ran were MacBench 3.0's Graphics Mix and Publishing Graphics Mix tests. The other three tests were application-based: We scrolled through an Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 image in CMYK mode and then scrolled through a Microsoft Word 6.0.1 document and a Microsoft Excel 5.0 document.

Our tests showed that, in general, the IMS and the Number Nine cards

really zip along but excel at different tasks. The IMS card was the fastest in our MacBench tests and at scrolling in Excel, each of which measures, to a large extent, the speed of line and text drawing. The Number Nine card did well in the Word- and Photoshop-scroll tests, because they emphasize such calls as CopyBits, FillRect, and PaintRect.

The Radius card came in a distant third in every test, due to its single 96-bit memory bus. However, keep in mind that it comes equipped with the ColorEngine for accelerating many of Photoshop's functions — the ColorEngine doesn't improve scrolling speed, though. Those who don't want the Photoshop-acceleration hardware can get the Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI graphics card. It costs \$1,199, and it's exactly the same card as the ThunderColor 30/1600, without the daughtercard.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Although we found that the IMS and the Number Nine cards were both speedy, the Number Nine Imagine 128 for Power Mac offers the best combination of control software and speed for editing large images. If you favor color consistency over speed, you'll want to consider the Radius ThunderColor 30/1600. And Photoshop users will find Radius' ColorEngine, which speeds up a variety of common Photoshop functions, to be icing on the cake. But remember, for color consistency, the Radius card gives the best results when you use it in conjunction with the ProSense calibrator. / Roman Loyola



IMS TwinTurbo-128M8

RATING: ★★★★★

PRICE: \$1,199 (list).

COMPANY: Integrated Micro Solutions, San Jose, CA; 408-369-8282.



Number Nine Imagine 128 for Power Mac

RATING: ★★★★★

PRICE: \$999 (list).

COMPANY: Number Nine Visual Technology, Lexington, MA; 800-438-6463 or 617-674-0009; <http://www.nine.com/>.



Radius ThunderColor 30/1600

RATING: ★★★★★

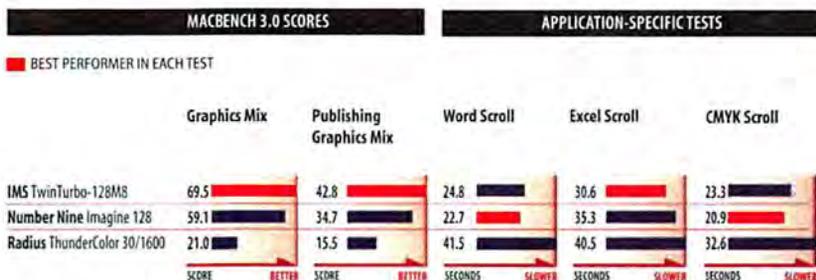
PRICE: \$2,499 (list).

COMPANY: Radius, Sunnyvale, CA; 800-227-2795 or 408-541-6100; <http://www.radius.com/>.

DISPLAY-CARD DERBY / SPEED-TESTING SUPER-RESOLUTION PCI CARDS



TO EVALUATE THE SPEED of the three graphics cards, we performed five tests: MacBench 3.0's Graphics Mix and Publishing Graphics Mix tests and scrolling tests in Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, and Adobe Photoshop. We ran all the tests on a Power Mac 9500/132 running System 7.5.3 with a monitor setting of 1,600 x 1,200 pixels at 24 bits (millions of colors). The MacBench 3.0 results are relative to the speed of built-in video in a Power Mac 6100/60, which has a score of 10.0.



FEATURES OF SUPER-RESOLUTION MONITORS

✓ MACUSER BEST BUY	EIZO NANA0 FLEXSCAN F2*21	MITSUBISHI DIAMOND PRO 21TX	NOKIA MULTIGRAPH 445X	✓ RADIUS PRESSVIEW 17 SR
List price	\$2,299	\$1,899	\$2,575	\$2,499
Estimated street price	\$2,081	\$1,700	\$2,125	\$2,100
Display technology	Invar shadow mask	aperture grille	Invar shadow mask	aperture grille
Active screen size (diagonal)	19.8 in.	19.7 in.	19.7 in.	15.5 in.
Vertical scan rate	55 – 160 Hz	50 – 152 Hz	50 – 120 Hz	50 – 152 Hz
Horizontal scan rate	30 – 90 kHz	30 – 93 kHz	30 – 102 kHz	30 – 93 kHz
Refresh rate at 1,600 x 1,200 pixels	72 Hz	75 Hz	80 Hz	69 Hz
Power consumption	160 watts	165 watts	130 watts	160 watts
Bundled calibration kit	Colorific; FlexColor (\$274)	DiamondMatch (Colorific)	Colorific	ProSense
Automatic D50 setting		●		●
Mac adapter	●	●	●	●
Antiglare treatment	●	●	●	●
Money-back guarantee			●	
Warranty	3 years	3 years	3 years	1 year
Company	Eizo Nanao Technologies Torrance, CA 800-800-5202 310-325-5202 http://www.eizo.co.jp/welcome	Mitsubishi Electronics Cypress, CA 800-843-2515 714-236-6352 http://www.mela-itg.com/	Nokia Sausalito, CA 800-296-6542 415-331-4244 http://www.nokia.com/	Radius Sunnyvale, CA 800-572-3487 408-541-6100 http://www.radius.com/

BOOKMARK

FOR MORE INFORMATION on the Radius PressView line of monitors and the Radius ProSense calibrator, check out Radius' Web site at <http://www.radius.com/>

better image quality, but the images were still woefully lacking in contrast and black still had a green cast. The ProSense, it seems, can do only so much.

Three factors contribute to the Radius ProSense's ability to match color. First, the measuring instrument is a generation beyond

that of other calibrators; it's the latest in a long line of colorimeters from Sequel Imaging, and it's the most accurate to date for the price. Second, the ProSense takes advantage of the three 10-bit digital-to-analog converters (DACs) on the Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI graphics card, which allows it to provide a full range of levels in the blue channel (see the "Making Sense of the ProSense" sidebar). The PressView monitors are the only ones that are affected by the ProSense's taking advantage of the 10-bit DACs, since the ProSense controls the monitor voltage directly and goes through the lookup table on the graphics card. Third, and most important, is the Radius calibration software. The software uses algorithms that achieve the maximum amount of brightness and attain the requested color temperature. The software's effect can be seen by comparing the performance of the Radius and ViewSonic calibrators. Both set the color temperature of the monitor to D50, and when we checked the chromaticity values in Photoshop, the results were virtually identical — however, the displays of the Radius monitors were brighter than those of the ViewSonic monitors.

We reached several conclusions regarding color matching. First of all, it's possible to attain a very high degree of correspondence between an image on-screen and its printed equivalent. Second, color matching isn't simply a function of the monitor. The monitor, calibrator, software, and graphics card (see the "Super-Resolution

Graphics Cards" sidebar) each have a role to play. And third, building a complete display system that provides accurate color is not a trivial undertaking.

THE FINE PRINT

We also evaluated the monitors for readability of 12-point text. On the ViewSonic PT770, the type was virtually unreadable, partly due to convergence problems and partly due to type size — on a 17-inch monitor at 1,600 x 1,200 pixels, it's simply too small. On the other 17-inch monitor, the Radius PressView 17 SR, the type was sharp and had good contrast, but again, its small size made it hard to read. If you can get used to the tiny size — 12-point type measures about 6 points at 1,600 x 1,200 pixels — the type is quite readable.

Among the 21-inch monitors, the Radius PressView 21 SR and the Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX needed more sharpness but their contrast was good. The only monitor that produced clearly unacceptable results was the Eizo Nanao FlexScan F2*21, which showed ghosting and convergence problems that varied across the screen.

But while you're considering the results of our text-readability tests, you need to think about how *practical* it is to view a text document at 1,600 x 1,200 pixels. For example, Microsoft Excel's default font is 10-point Geneva, which looks like 4-point type at super resolution.

USABILITY

No matter which monitor you use, you'll need to make adjustments to image quality, so we checked the ease of use of each monitor's image-quality controls.

The Radius monitors have excellent controls that are accessible through the front-panel switches. The controls are even easier to use in the PressView software, which communicates with the monitor

RADIUS PRESSVIEW 21 SR	RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN MC 21	RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN MC 21HR	VIEWSONIC PT770	VIEWSONIC PT810
\$3,999	\$2,199	\$2,349	\$945	\$1,995
\$3,400	\$1,949	\$2,199	\$875	\$1,895
aperture grille	Invar shadow mask	Invar shadow mask	aperture grille	aperture grille
19.5 in.	20 in.	20 in.	16 in.	20 in.
50 – 152 Hz	50 – 160 Hz	50 – 160 Hz	50 – 130 Hz	50 – 120 Hz
30 – 86 kHz	31 – 85 KHz	31 – 95 kHz	30 – 82 kHz	30 – 96 kHz
69 Hz	68 Hz	76 Hz	66 Hz	76 Hz
120 watts	135 watts	135 watts	130 watts	130 watts
ProSense	Colorific	Colorific	ViewSonic ViewMatch VM16A	ViewSonic ViewMatch VM16A
●			●	
●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●
1 year	3 years	4 years	3 years	3 years
Radius Sunnyvale, CA 800-572-3487 408-541-6100 http://www.radius.com/	RasterOps Westwood, MA 800-441-4832 617-461-8300 http://www.rasterops.com/	RasterOps Westwood, MA 800-441-4832 617-461-8300 http://www.rasterops.com/	ViewSonic Walnut, CA 800-888-8583 909-869-7976 http://www.viewsonic.com/	ViewSonic Walnut, CA 800-888-8583 909-869-7976 http://www.viewsonic.com/

through the printer port or modem port via a serial cable. The Radius ProSense was also the easiest calibrator to use: It's the only one that provides numeric feedback on the position of the brightness and contrast controls, the correct setting of which is critical for good calibration. In fact, it has numerical values for *all* the monitor settings, which can be extremely useful when you're trying to make fine adjustments. A final nice touch is that you can lock and password-protect all your settings in software.

The Mitsubishi monitor offers software for image control, but only after you send in the warranty-registration card. When we finally got our software in the mail, it was a Windows version — a quick call to Mitsubishi's tech support fixed the problem.

The Eizo Nanao FlexScan F2*21 also offers software controls in addition to those on the front panel. Like the PressViews, it forces you to sacrifice a serial port for communication between the monitor and the software. The front-panel controls feature a nifty mouselike knob-and-button combination that lets you navigate quickly through the on-screen menus and adjust the numerous interacting parameters. This feature is convenient, but we found that the lack of numerical feedback made adjustments more difficult than necessary. The Flex-Color calibrator uses a colorimeter that attaches to the screen and some inelegant software that caused us occasional head scratching.

All the other monitors are controlled through switches on the front panel, with an on-screen display of the parameters you're adjusting. The ViewSonic monitors have hardware calibration, and we noticed that the on-screen display of the front-panel controls occasionally obscured the color swatches we were supposed to refer to on-screen when we made adjustments. The software-only calibration of the Mitsubishi, Nokia, and RasterOps monitors was easy to use and surprisingly effective.

MIX AND MATCH

For those who are performing prepress imaging work, the Radius PressView monitors are by far the most complete display systems — each encompasses not only the monitor but also an extremely sophisticated calibrator. You even get a black cape to wear while you're doing color-critical work so that you aren't distracted by reflections from your clothing on the screen. The PressView 17 SR is a great monitor — we recommend it without reservation. The 21-inch PressView monitor is less spectacular, and we suspect that most users would be happier with the 17-inch version, because it has better image quality.

If you can deal with color quality that's not as accurate as the Radius monitors', then the Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX and the RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21 are good picks. The Diamond Pro 21TX has the better color quality of the two, and the SuperScan Mc 21 has better text and line quality.

The best bargain, though, may be to get a stand-alone Radius ProSense calibrator (which includes the Photoshop display tables) and a monitor such as the Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX. Not only will you get better image quality than you would with Mitsubishi's bundled calibration kit but you'll also get image quality that rivals that of the Radius PressView 21 SR *and* you'll save around \$1,000 to boot. ☞

Contributing editor Bruce Fraser is coauthor of *Real World Photoshop 3.0*, from Peachpit Press. MacUser Labs Senior Project Leader Jeffrey K. Milstead and Technical Specialist Martin Wong managed the testing for this report.



MacBench 3.0, the benchmark software used for tests in this report, is available online on ZD Net from Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation at <http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop/>.

QUICK LABS



Late-Breaking Reviews of Printers, Monitors, and Storage Systems

HP Printer Flexes Its Muscle

Designed for small workgroups, the \$1,799 Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5M laser printer features several improvements that help it print faster and produce higher-quality output than its predecessor, the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M.

The physical design of the LaserJet 5M is similar to that of the LaserJet 4M, but several improvements are evident here as well. The printer is smaller than the LaserJet 4M, and the built-in handles on the sides make hauling the LaserJet 5M from one side of the office to the other a lot easier. An easy-to-use control panel makes navigating through the printer's menus and options a breeze.

The LaserJet 5M has a maximum output resolution of 600 dpi with REt (Resolution Enhancement technology), which gives you smoother line art and text. The HP printer has a rated engine speed of 12 pages per minute. The standard 4-MB memory configuration is expandable to 52 MB via standard SIMM modules. The printer comes with built-in Adobe PostScript Level 2 software and 35

ROM-resident fonts. An HP JetDirect card for Ethernet and LocalTalk printing is standard. The printer also has a serial port for connecting an optional HP Infrared Connect module (\$79), for people who want to print from their laptop computers with built-in infrared devices. You can then print from your laptop without the hassle of using cables.

The main paper tray handles letter- and A4-sized paper only; the manual-feed tray can handle envelopes and paper as large as legal-sized. Additional accessories include a duplexing unit for double-sided printing (\$679); a 500-sheet universal-paper-tray attachment (\$299); and a 250-sheet universal paper tray (\$99), which replaces the standard pullout tray.

Simple to Complex

To test speed and output quality, we printed several pages of text, line art, and grayscale graphics. We timed the production of a variety of documents from simple files, which print quickly, to complex files, which take longer to

complete. In our testing, we used the types of documents typically produced by business workgroups, the target audience for HP's latest laser offering.

Overall, we were impressed with the printer's output quality. Thanks to HP's REt, text was sharp, with smooth edges on all the characters. Graphics were equally impressive — the detail we saw was clear and distinct. The light and dark grays in our grayscale ramps blended together quite nicely.

Output quality aside, however, we were surprised at how long the LaserJet 5M took to print our graphics-heavy Adobe PageMaker document. With the standard 4 MB of RAM, it took a sluggish 12 minutes to print the 5-page PageMaker file — more than double the time it took most of the workgroup printers we've

reviewed in past Quick Labs. According to Hewlett-Packard, if your workgroup often prints grayscale graphics, you should go with a higher RAM configuration than the standard 4 MB. The LaserJet 5M had no problem churning out text documents at a fast pace, however.

REVIEWER / MARTIN WONG TESTER / RICK OLDANO



The HP LaserJet 5M workgroup printer offers a good combination of speed and output quality.

PRODUCT	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	COLOR OR MONOCHROME	TECHNOLOGY	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	WARRANTY	TEXT QUALITY	GRAPHICS QUALITY	PAPER HANDLING	SUPPORT	COMMENTS	PAGES PER MINUTE
HP LaserJet 5M	\$1,799	monochrome	laser	600 dpi	1 year	+	+	●	+	Excellent grayscale output. Prints text at a fast clip.	0 4 8

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE - / POOR

Quantum Quorum of Wide Hard Drives

In the storage category, we feature three new hard drives that each use a Quantum mechanism and a Wide SCSI-2 data path. The \$1,199 CMS Enhancements Platinum PL4000W and the \$1,099 MacProducts Magic Quantum Atlas 4.3GB Wide each have a Quantum Atlas 4.3GB Wide each have a Quantum Atlas mechanism. The \$1,406 Optima Diskovery 4100W has a Quantum Fireball mechanism.

Adobe Photoshop users who spend lots of time waiting for large files to open or who

perform Photoshop operations that often access the disk will appreciate the speed of the CMS and MacProducts drives. The Optima drive offers good speed, but it isn't as fast as and costs more than the CMS and MacProducts drives.

Since Wide drives use a SCSI-2 connector and require a SCSI-2 interface card, it helps if the manuals contain specific information about Wide drives, but none of the manuals

had any — they were all written for drives that have a narrow data path and a traditional 50-pin SCSI connector.

A Wide SCSI-2 bus makes as many as 15 SCSI IDs available, but the Optima drive is the only one that comes in a case that supports 15 IDs. This means that you can connect as many as 15 SCSI devices, compared to the 7-device limit of a built-in Mac SCSI bus.

REVIEWER / KRISTINA DE NIKE TESTER / CHRIS MORENO



The Optima Diskovery 4100W is the only Wide drive we tested that supports 15 SCSI IDs.

PRODUCT	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	WIDE SCSI	FORMATTED CAPACITY	PRICE PER MEGABYTE	WARRANTY	CASE	SOFTWARE/MANUALS	SUPPORT	COMMENTS	MacBench 3.0 Disk Mix Score
★★★★ CMS Enhancements Platinum PL4000W	\$1,199	yes	3.9 GB	\$.31	5 years	+	-	+	Documentation lacks information on Wide SCSI-2.	18
★★★★ MacProducts Magic Quantum Atlas 4.3GB Wide	\$1,099	yes	3.9 GB	\$.28	5 years	+	-	●	Documentation lacks information on Wide SCSI-2.	18
★★★★ Optima Diskovery 4100W	\$1,406	yes	3.9 GB	\$.36	1 year	●	-	●	Only Wide drive we tested that supports 15 SCSI IDs.	15

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

Sampo Monitor Stands Out

The \$649 Sampo AlphaScan 17mx and the \$649 Pacom 7Fgs each has a standard set of controls and good image quality, but neither has the diversity of controls nor the image quality that imaging experts require. We ranked the Sampo monitor higher than the Pacom one because it came out ahead of its similarly priced rival in our image-quality tests.

The \$999 ArtMedia TN1885T and the \$1,099 LG Electronics Studioworks 78i scored well in our image-quality tests, but imaging experts will find their image controls limited. You can also attach an optional speaker set (\$79) to the LG Electronics monitor to enhance the sound of multimedia CD-ROMs.

The \$399 Mag InnoVision DX1595 suffers from several drawbacks. It is missing such

necessary controls as trapezoid adjustment and rotation control. We needed this latter control in our tests, because the on-screen images were horizontally misaligned. Also given a pincushion error we could not correct and its strictly analog controls, the DX1595 is a 15-inch monitor we recommend you avoid.

REVIEWERS / RICK OLDANO AND ROMAN LOYOLA
TESTER / BRIAN FIKES



The \$649 Sampo AlphaScan 17mx is a good monitor for home-office and business use.

PRODUCT	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	SCREEN SIZE	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	WARRANTY	MANUALS	SUPPORT	CONTROLS	COMMENTS	IMAGE-QUALITY SCORE
★★★★ Sampo AlphaScan 17mx	\$649	17 in.	1,152 x 870 pixels	2 years	●	●	●	Good all-purpose monitor at a great price.	1.5
★★★★ ArtMedia TN1885T	\$999	17 in.	1,600 x 1,200 pixels	3 years	-	●	●	Could be good for DTP, but needs better control set.	1.8
★★★★ LG Electronics Studioworks 78i	\$1,099	17 in.	1,152 x 870 pixels	3 years	●	●	●	Could be good for DTP, but needs better control set.	1.5
★★★★ Pacom 7Fgs	\$649	17 in.	1,152 x 870 pixels	3 years	●	+	●	Good all-purpose monitor.	1.2
★★★ Mag InnoVision DX1595	\$399	15 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	3 years	●	●	-	Lacks controls necessary for adjusting image quality.	0.8

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

GET INFO / ArtMedia 408-980-8988 CMS Enhancements 714-517-0915 Hewlett-Packard 208-396-2551 LG Electronics 201-816-2000 MacProducts 512-892-4070 Mag InnoVision 714-751-2008 Optima Technology 714-476-0515 Pacom 510-440-7200 Sampo Technology 770-449-6220

VisionTek's Mac memory performs at a higher level.

For the
confidence
to handle
just about
anything.

**ANYTHING'S
POSSIBLE**
MEMORIZE IT

VisionTek: <http://www.visiontek.com> ©1996



Over 3,000 Mac and PC products
to boost performance of desktops, servers,
workstations, printers, and laptops.

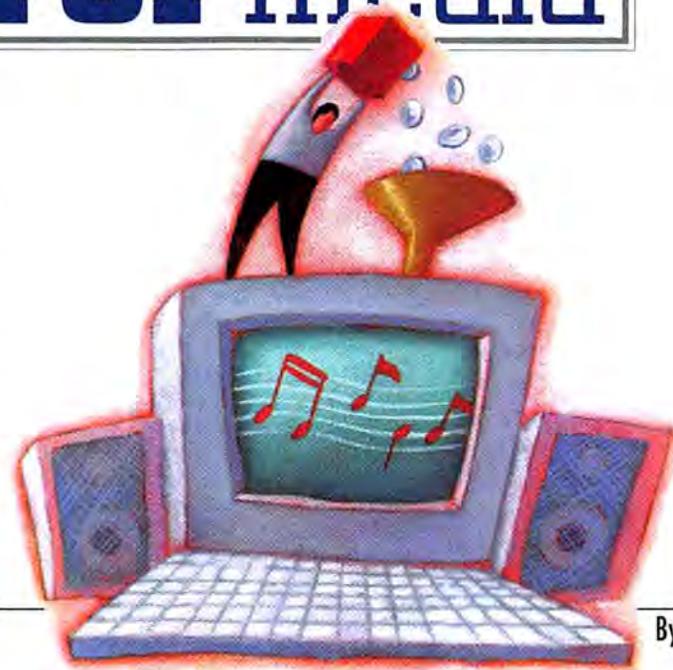
Hands on. It's the way VisionTek designs and manufactures each and every memory module. Count on VisionTek to deliver "mission-critical" components. Guaranteed-compatible 100% tested and lifetime warranted by an established industry leader. So committed to quality control, you'll flip. **1-800-360-7185.**



CIRCLE 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOPmedia

Investing in the right sound-editing tools can provide big payoffs when you want to create professional-sounding music and multimedia content.



By Christopher Breen

Sound Investments

MIXING-BOARD JOCKEYS of old depended on perfect takes, well-timed flicks of the Mute button, and a deft hand with a razor blade to create their sound productions. But that was before AV Macs, PowerPC-based systems, and today's proliferation of sound-editing software. Audio engineers can now slice and dice sound tidbits (displayed as *waveforms*); copy, clone, and paste them to different locations in the track; seamlessly fade one tidbit into another; selectively add effects; and mix the whole kit-'n'-caboodle down to stereo — all without destroying the original source material.

Incredible, yes? Ah, but wait, there's more: Some of these sound-editing systems even fall within the budget of the most parsimonious multimedia dabbler and run on Macs that aren't 16-bit-capable. If you've got a hankering to be heard, listen up.

The Basics

Today's "basic" sound editors are a big step above Apple's *truly* basic Sound control panel. In fact, multimedia producers whose documents contain a limited number of audio snippets often rely on these tools. Basic sound editors let you record and edit 8- and 16-bit

audio files at a variety of sample rates (22 and 44.1 kHz are the most common), apply effects, convert sample rates, and save the resulting files in any of several formats. Generally less expensive than their multitrack counterparts, these applications don't require a 16-bit-capable Mac.

Audioshop 2.1 (***); \$150 list, from Opcode (800-557-2633 or 415-856-3333), provides not only a capable stereo sound editor but also a front end for playing audio CDs on your CD-ROM drive. Its ability to create playlists comprising digital-audio as well as audio-CD tracks is a handy option for sound-only presentations, since it means you don't have to devote massive amounts of disk space to digitized music tracks — just play 'em off the CD. As with the other basic sound editors discussed here, Audioshop includes such effects as Echo, Normalize, and Flange; allows the direct importing of audio-CD files through QuickTime; and offers batch processing.

SoundEdit 16 2.0 (***); \$399 list, from Macromedia (800-326-2128 or 415-252-2000), is the seasoned veteran of the basic bunch and is also the most flexible, but there's a catch — as a stand-alone application, its \$300 street price is a little dear. A much better

deal is to purchase the SoundEdit 16 plus Deck II bundle. With an estimated street price of \$400, this bundle is a terrific deal if you have only the slightest need for Deck II. Even as a stand-alone program, SoundEdit 16 may well be worth the extra bucks if you need QuickTime synchronization, an important feature for multimedia producers. In addition to QuickTime sync, SoundEdit 16 offers these goodies that Audioshop doesn't: more than two audio tracks, a drag-and-drop batch-processing component, and the ability to accept plug-in effects such as InVision Interactive's CyberSound FX (see the "Effective Plug-ins" sidebar).

Those who can do without QuickTime sync and have loads of RAM may want to consider the new kid on the block (still in beta when we took it for a spin): **SoundMaker** (\$150 projected list), from MicroMat (800-829-6227 or 707-837-8012). Being RAM-based, SoundMaker doesn't accommodate enormous sound files, as do Audioshop and SoundEdit 16, which use "swap files" created on the hard disk to store audio material. Like SoundEdit 16, SoundMaker provides more than two editing tracks, spectral display of audio data, and the ability to mix numerous tracks down

to a single track or a stereo pair.

Multimedia users seeking a plethora of onboard effects will discover that SoundMaker has them in spades. Among the three dozen effects included in the beta version were those found in SoundEdit 16 plus such exotic extras as Ring Modulator, Tone Dialer, Robotize, and Doppler. If you're not satisfied with the included effects, you're welcome to create your own by combining the program's basic effect modules.

Virtual Multitrack Editors

Multimedia producers as well as musicians will find these more professional programs, which imitate real-world multitrack hardware, extremely useful. The strength of such programs lies in their ability to assemble a large number of audio snippets within each track. Depending on the processing power of your AV Mac, PowerPC-based system, or add-on audio card, you can have some of these programs play up to 16 tracks concurrently.

If you've ever worked with a multitrack cassette recorder, you'll feel right at home. These applications have interfaces that look like that old mid-'80s-era Fostex multitrack gathering dust in your garage. They come complete with on-screen tape-transport controls, volume and pan sliders on a virtual mixing board, and a Tracks window where waveforms are displayed. The applications also provide synchronization to MIDI programs, automated mixing controls, a limited number of effects, and some form of EQ (picture the bass and treble controls on your stereo). The three less expensive multitrack programs we examine here also support QuickTime synchronization.

The first low-cost, entry-level multitrack editor out of the chute was Alaska Software's **DigiTrax 1.2** (***; \$199 list; published by Opcode). Using the built-in sound of your PowerPC-based machine, DigiTrax gives you six tracks of 22- or 44.1-kHz audio. Although six tracks is less than what you get in other multitrack editors, you can make the most of the tracks by combining (or *bouncing*) them into a single mono track or stereo pair, freeing up the source tracks for new material.

Included in the program are five proprietary effects plug-ins — Normalize, Reverse, Invert, Chorus, and Flange. Regrettably, the Chorus and Flange plug-ins are not currently compatible with PowerPC-based systems and the program does not accept third-party plug-ins. Additionally missing from DigiTrax is a dedicated cross-fade function that you would

Effective Plug-ins / software add-ons supply snappy sound effects

THE ADVANTAGE OF PLUG-IN EFFECTS is obvious: They're easy to use and built right in. Simply select the audio you want to process, choose an effect, preview and tweak the sound, and let 'er rip. Here's a glossary of some common sound-effect terms:

chorus: Makes a sound seem thicker, as if produced by more than one source.

compressor: Smooths a sound by decreasing the volume of the loudest portions and increasing the volume of the quiet bits.

delay: Echoes a sound.

EQ (equalization): Lets you reduce or boost particular frequencies (akin to the bass and treble controls on your stereo).

flange: Gives a sound a psychedelic, swirling quality.

gate: Won't let sound pass through unless the sound's volume is at a user-defined level. Gated sounds seem suddenly truncated. Think of Phil Collins' drum sound.

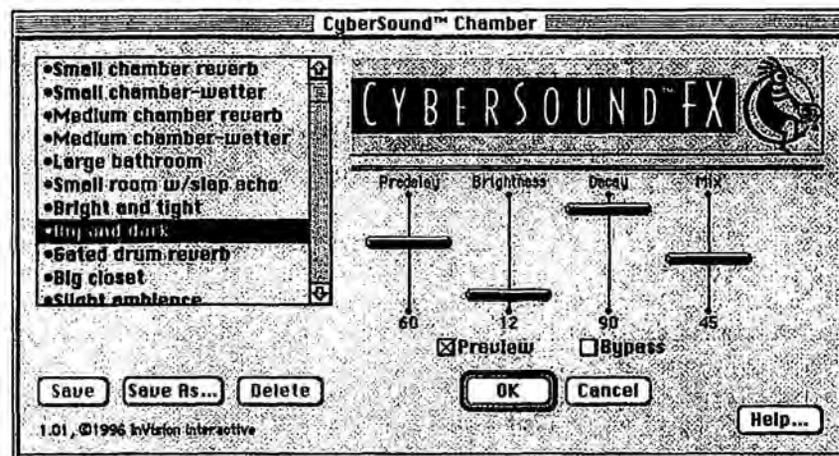
normalize: Increases the overall volume of the sound so that the loudest portions are at the maximum level (without being so loud as to distort).

reverb: Produces the reverberating sound you'd hear in a cavernous, empty building.

Two excellent plug-in collections are available to help you achieve such effects:

CyberSound FX 1.01 (****; \$129 list), from InVision Interactive (800-468-5530 or 415-812-7380), is a handy bundle of 15 common effects, including Reverb, Chorus, Delay, Flange, Normalize, and EQ. The plug-ins come in two flavors — one for Deck II and other Adobe Premiere-compatible applications, the other for SoundEdit 16. Although CyberSound lacks the sound quality of a high-end external effects unit, its effects are an affordable and useful collection for multimedia projects.

If CyberSound can't handle your EQ, limiting, and audio-compression/gating needs, you can turn to the higher-end **AudioTrack 1.0** (****; \$300 list), from Waves (423-689-5395). This multieffects plug-in includes less complete versions of single-effect plug-ins Waves sells separately for \$400 to \$650 each. Waves' plug-ins are not cheap but produce remarkable results.



use for fading one audio section into another.

DigiTrax would have garnered our recommendation as the low-priced multitrack leader had Digidesign (800-333-2137 or 415-842-7900) not reduced the cost of its full-featured multitrack editor, **Session 2.0** (****; \$199 list). Session offers more playback tracks — as many as 8 tracks on a 60-MHz PowerPC-based system, as many as 12 tracks on an 80-MHz machine, and as many as 16 tracks on a 100-MHz system. Using Digidesign's 16-bit Audiomedium II digital-audio card, Session supports four playback tracks on NuBus-based Macs (on PCI-based systems, it would use Audiomedium III). In contrast, DigiTrax is currently not compatible with Digidesign cards. Other Session goodies not found in DigiTrax are a host of fade options that control how your sounds enter, exit, and cross-

fade, as well as more-flexible EQ and sample-rate-conversion options (for changing a sound's resolution, say, from 44.1 to 22 kHz).

Like more-expensive multitrack programs, Session provides MIDI-device-based control of the on-screen volume and pan sliders. This feature lets you move these virtual faders with an external MIDI controller — a lifesaver when your mix demands the type of quick fader moves your mouse can't handle.

But unlike DigiTrax and our other multitrack editors, Session supplies no plug-in effects. To add effects to your Session session, you either have to route your sound files out of the Mac, into a mixing board connected to a hardware-based effects unit, and back to the Mac or you have to send the Session sound files to a program that includes effects.

Although Session outpaces DigiTrax, a

better choice yet — for those with an extra 200 bucks in their budget — is Macromedia's **Deck II 2.5** (ⓂⓂⓂ; bundled with SoundEdit 16 for \$499 list). For the track-hungry, Deck II ups the ante by making the number of available tracks dependent on processor speed and SCSI transfer rate. According to the manual, a Power Mac 6100/66 with a fast hard drive that has a defragmented disk can play up to 10 tracks and an optimized Power Mac 8100/110 with plenty of RAM can achieve 24 tracks. Your mileage may vary, though — we could coax no more than 8 tracks from an accelerated 6100/66.

New in version 2.5 of the program is support for Adobe Premiere-compatible audio plug-ins (see the "Effective Plug-ins" sidebar). There's no need to rely solely on third-party plug-ins, however. Deck II includes Gain, two delays, Chorus, and three varieties of EQ (including a seven-band graphic equalizer). As with earlier versions, you can normalize and reverse each track.

Deck II also sports robust synchronization capabilities (QuickTime, MIDI, and live video), the scrolling of tracks during playback, and the ability to create work tracks (areas where you can record and store additional audio material for possible inclusion in your play tracks). If you want to hear your work and your play tracks together, issue the Virtual Mix command; to combine them, bounce them down to one or two tracks. For a modestly priced software-only package, multimedia users would be hard-pressed to find a finer utility.

Of course you can do a bit better with Digidesign's more than modestly priced **ProTools PowerMix 3.2** (ⓂⓂⓂ; \$795 list). Don't be confused: Digidesign also offers a hardware-based digital-audio system, ProTools III, which is the most popular in the land. Listing for just under 7,000 smacklers, it makes the software-only version seem like a bargain. But is ProTools sans hardware worth hundreds of dollars more than Deck II? It depends.

The immediate advantage goes to those who will eventually use their ProTools files with Digidesign hardware. These users will find it possible to edit their work at another computer — no more waiting to jump onto a Mac connected to a ProTools system. Just load the software onto a Power Mac 7100/80 or better that has a minimum of 24 MB of RAM, call up your session, and edit away. Obviously, users seated at a Mac actually attached to a Digidesign hardware system will enjoy other

advantages. For example, they'll have access to more input tracks — using Digidesign's ProTools Project (\$2,495 list), you can record eight separate audio tracks simultaneously. (A PowerPC-based Mac OS system can record only two tracks at a time through the machine's sound-input port, which makes the system a less-than-ideal tool for recording multiple instruments concurrently.)

The software-only version also lacks other important ProTools-with-hardware features — Digidesign's proprietary TDM plug-ins and audio scrub, for example, don't work without Digidesign iron. The company is working on a series of plug-in effects for the software-only version of the product, but they were still under development as we went to press.

Still, the software-only version of ProTools does offer some advantages over Deck II. For example, instead of operating MIDI-sequencer and digital-audio programs separately and synchronizing the two, you can record MIDI data directly into ProTools, from which you can adjust such aspects as MIDI panning, instrument selection, and volume. More-complex MIDI editing must still be performed in a dedicated sequencer program. ProTools also improves on Deck II's scheme of work tracks. In ProTools, the work tracks (called virtual tracks) are dynamically allocated so that when a space opens up in one of the play tracks — say, a vocalist gives way to an instrumental solo — you can have the audio contained in the first work track "poke

through" and play until a new audio tidbit appears in the play track.

ProTools is a wonderful audio-editing environment for those who can afford it and who want to transfer their sound files to a system linked to Digidesign hardware. For those who don't fit into either category, Deck II is still a solid choice.

The Sound and the Jury

For basic sound editors without QuickTime sync and disk-based editing, we like what we've seen in the beta version of MicroMat's SoundMaker. If QuickTime's your thing and you want to grab a great bundle for a good price, check out Macromedia's SoundEdit 16/Deck II offering.

Deck II is the all-around winner in the multitrack-editor category — although Session is worth a look if you're on a budget — and ProTools is a must if you've got the machines and the money. Bias' Peak sample editor (see the "Sonic Samplers" sidebar) is worth a long look for serious sound editing, as are Waves' high-end effects plug-ins. Users shopping for a capable collection of affordable plug-ins will be pleased with CyberSound FX.

No matter which tools you decide on, with this kind of variety and power, sound won't be relegated to a supporting role in your next production. ☐

Contributing editor Christopher Breen occasionally takes time out from his Help Folder duties to muck about in his digital-audio/MIDI project studio.

Sonic Samplers / tools for cleaning and fine-tuning sounds

MULTITRACK EDITORS EXCEL at stringing together and mixing a multitude of sounds, but they're not the best tools for such intricate procedures as removing audio clicks and pops or changing the duration of a sound file. For these tasks, consider employing a sample-editing package such as **Alchemy 3.0** (ⓂⓂⓂ; \$495 list), from Passport Designs (415-726-0280), or **Peak 1.0** (ⓂⓂⓂ; \$299 list), from Bias (800-775-2427 or 415-331-2446).

The RAM-based Alchemy lets you fine-tune a variety of mono and stereo files: AIFF, the default format for professional audio applications and QuickTime; Sound Designer II; the Mac's native System 7 format; and .WAV, the Microsoft Windows format. By *fine-tuning*, we mean using such capabilities as audio-loop creation, time compression and expansion, sample-rate conversion, merging, cross-fades, hand-drawn waveforms, and support for MIDI samplers. The program shows its age, though, in its inability to support external plug-ins, import audio files from CDs, and adjust loops during playback. For these goodies, take a peek at Peak.

Peak performs many of Alchemy's tricks and tosses in a few of its own. As a disk-based editor, Peak can handle larger files than Alchemy can. And because it's PowerPC-native, Peak is also faster than Alchemy on PowerPC-based systems. It supports Adobe Premiere-compatible effects plug-ins and allows importation of audio-CD files via SCSI (on those CD-ROM drives that support audio extraction). For peace of mind, Peak also offers unlimited Undo. And it lets you make edits (cut, copy, and paste), adjust loops, and invoke effects, all while the program continues to play a sound file.

If you were prescient enough to purchase Peak prior to July 1, 1996, you received all of Peak's Accessory Paks — the Composer/Audio Pak, Audio Pro Pak, Audio Librarian Pak, and Sampler Pak — at no extra charge. The Audio Pro Pak contains such necessary plug-ins as Sample Rate Conversion and Repair Click, but you now have to pay \$129 (the list price for each individual pak) to get these features already found in Alchemy — making the otherwise attractive Peak a bit steeper than it might appear from a distance.

Designing in Designer

Make your image stand out by using Fractal Design's Ray Dream Designer and Adobe Photoshop.

MODELING AND RENDERING programs attempt to imitate the look and feel of a photograph — a 3-D world represented in a 2-D image. Without careful attention to lighting and texture, though, rendered images can look flat and sterile — a pale imitation of the real world. As a Ray Dream Designer user, I have come up with some useful techniques for making my images stand out.

You may have seen A.T.A.M., the All-Terrain Armoured Mouse, gracing Ray Dream Designer's packaging after the image won an award in Ray Dream's yearly artists contest. I used Adobe Illustrator's drawing tools to create the basic outlines of the 3-D shapes, Ray Dream Designer 4 to model and render the image, and Adobe Photoshop to retouch and output the final image. Follow these step-by-step instructions to learn the techniques I used to create A.T.A.M., and apply them to your own Ray Dream Designer creations.

Johnathan Banta is an independent artist who creates traditional matte paintings as well as 3-D renderings.



STEP BY STEP

1. CREATE THE OUTLINES. Creating images in Ray Dream Designer requires you to build a model and then take a virtual snapshot of it. If you're a novice modeler, you may want to use an object from Ray Dream Designer's library of 3-D models and start at step 2. If you need to create a model from scratch, try creating a single complex object instead of multiple objects, to save time, as I did with A.T.A.M.

The model looks more intricate than it actually is, because I created a few complex pieces and used them repeatedly to speed the model-building process. For example, I based the shoulder and hip joints on one piece that I created very quickly by using a single, complex, revolved object instead of multiple independent objects. I created the outlines for this object's sweep path and extrusion envelope by using Adobe Illustrator's superior drawing tools and saved the paths as EPS files.

In Ray Dream Designer, I began creating the shoulder/hip joint by opening a new free-form object (Edit: Insert: Free-form object). In the modeling window, I created a small circle centered along the model's sweep path (the pink line). Then I imported the EPS sweep path and the EPS path for the extrusion envelope (the blue lines) into Ray Dream Designer (File: Import). The result of revolving the extrusion envelope

around the sweep path is a single complex object with slots that would have taken longer to put together using several separate parts.

Notice that the final object has many rounded edges. By introducing a slight roundness to the edges of an object, you can make the highlights and shadows look more complex and realistic than if you used simple, hard edges.

2. SET UP THE LIGHTS. Once you've finished the model, you add lights to your scene, just as you would in a photo studio. Ray Dream Designer has several settings for adding lights to a scene.

To add interest to the lights, color them in complementary tones. For example, I created two lights in yellow and blue (A and B). I positioned the first light behind the camera and to the left and the second light high above and behind the A.T.A.M. model. Notice that the shadows are fairly light but dark where they cross (C).

3. APPLY REALISTIC TEXTURES. You can use textures to add detail to surfaces that would otherwise be difficult to model. You can also use rendering effects to enhance the look of a surface.

Ray Dream Designer can combine an unlimited number of texture maps (2-D images) and shaders (mathematically defined images) to add

1. CREATE THE OUTLINES



2. SET UP THE LIGHTS



A

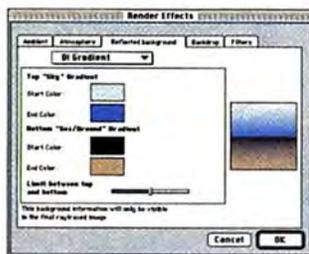


B



C

3. APPLY REALISTIC TEXTURES

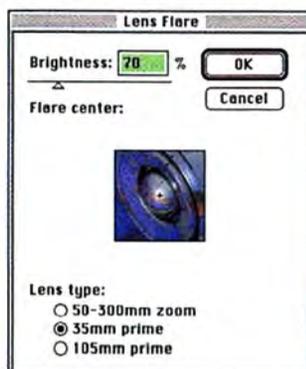


A



B

4. ADD PHOTOGRAPHIC EFFECTS



A



B

color, bumpiness, reflections, glows, or other effects to an object's surface. To add extra grooves to A.T.A.M.'s chrome surface, I altered the standard chrome shader in Ray Dream Designer (in the Shader Browser), as follows: I double-clicked on the chrome shader and clicked again to access the Bump channel. In the Bump channel, I added the Mix operator (Shader: Components: Operator: Mix). Following these steps allows you to combine several colors with a shader. To make grooves in a surface, you choose black as one color, choose white as the other, and then use the Wires pattern function. This same grooved look can be added to any object's surface, whether it is wood, plastic, or marble.

To enhance the look of chrome or any other reflective surface, add a reflected background to your scene. The more objects that reflect in the chrome, the more realistic it will appear. I added a sky-and-ground effect to enhance the chrome (Render: Effects: Reflected Background). When you do this, choose the Bi Gradient option, which creates the sky-and-ground effect (A). This option imitates the artificial reflections found in airbrushed artwork. The addition of the blueprints and table in the A.T.A.M. image makes the surface look more complex (B).

The final step is to render the image, by using the Rendering controls

(Render: Render: Use Current Settings). I rendered the final image at 300 dpi for print purposes.

4. ADD PHOTOGRAPHIC EFFECTS. Traditional photography creates artifacts such as lens flare, film grain, and image burn on film. To heighten realism, you can re-create such artifacts by burning out highlights, adding a glow, and giving the image grain.

For A.T.A.M., I retouched the highlights of the image, using Adobe Photoshop, to make it look as if the lights were reflecting in the chrome. To do this with an image of yours, open the rendered image in Photoshop and choose the Dodge brush. Paint over each of the white highlights so it looks as if it glows. Then select the highlights and surrounding areas, using the elliptical selection tool. Setting the feather to 10 pixels (Select: Feather) should work on most images.

The next step is to introduce a lens flare into each of the major highlights. Using the Photoshop Lens Flare filter, position the center of the flare over the brightest part of the highlight and adjust the slider so the flare barely overlaps the brightest area (A). The lens flare should never call attention to itself, so don't use too high a setting — for example, I used a setting of 70 percent to get this effect (B).

Zip or Zap? ISDN or Internet?

When it comes to sending files to the print shop, getting there is half the fun.

YOU'VE JUST FINISHED laying out the pages of your client's project, and now it needs to get to the print shop. How will the files get there? On Zip discs (how many)? On SyQuest cartridges (which size)? On magneto-optical discs (which format)? On punched cards (yeah, right)? Hey, what about doing away with media altogether by sending them electronically?

If you've ever transferred files over a phone line, you know how slow and unreliable that can be. But thanks to fast telecommunications hardware and smart data-compression software, we can harness the technology to move really big graphics files from one place to another.

In the simple case of sending files, the average prepress shop is no longer limited to using modems, which, even at a blazing 28.8 kbps, are often too slow. ISDN — which is about four to five times as fast as your phone line — is affordable in many areas of the country. But using ISDN to transport files is often easier said than done.

One of the problems when it comes to sending files via ISDN (aside from getting the phone company to install the ISDN line in a timely fashion) is that several companies have developed ISDN cards for the Mac, which means that compatibility problems crop up if you don't have the same cards in the computer at each end of the ISDN line. Is there any way around this, apart from buying the same cards for each computer?

One solution is to use ISDN Manager software, from 4-Sight (515-221-3000). ISDN Manager addresses cross-card incompatibility by mediating the idiosyncrasies of different hardware. For point-to-point file transfer, ISDN Manager is relatively simple to install and implement. It's also flexible: It lets you link as many as four cards (for a total of eight lines!), to make a real information interstate. That's eight times 64 kbps, or 512 kbps — somewhat faster than your average modem, but this setup costs much more. But it's just the ticket for industrial-strength file transfer.

On the other end of the price spectrum is using the Internet — and what column in the waning years of the millennium would be complete without mentioning the Internet? There are plenty of examples of graphics-arts shops exchanging work over the Net. However, it can be a dicey proposition. Given the nature of the Internet, there's no way of knowing on which pathway, through how many different computers, the files will travel, and on the Internet, you're only as fast as the slowest machine. Without being able to control and predict the route a file takes, transferring files this way may cost more in the long run.

Will we all be sending our print jobs (if, as some pundits wonder, there are any left) over the Internet one day? In the next year, almost certainly not. How would you like to send your 400 MB's worth of page layouts and scans at the speed of a Web browser? No thanks! But within two to three years, as the bandwidth of the Internet backbone and of the pipeline into our offices continues to increase — absolutely.

Phony Express

Don't forget that simple changes in workflow can sometimes make a big difference in transmission times. We're not talking technology here, just common sense. For example, if page layouts for a catalog or a brochure are completed well before prices are finalized, consider sending the layout files and hi-res images by conventional means (overnight service, regular mail, pony express) and sending just the last-minute prices over the phone lines. Of course, that assumes you and your output-service provider have agreed on this.

Once you have a bit of bandwidth to spare, you can consider procedures that are more exotic than simple file transfer. Remote proofing (wherein the service provider edits your images and then sends them to a printer in your office), remote markup (wherein you can

annotate files online), videoconferencing (wherein you can talk to your designer live) ... these kinds of solutions are an order of magnitude less expensive than they were even



two years ago. Collaborative workflow is made possible by such products as Group Logic's Imagemax (703-528-1555), which not only transfers files but also contains a digital "whiteboard" so a user at each end can see what the other person is doing to an image.

There was a time when Macs weren't capable of much in the way of high-speed transmission without special hardware. These days, the combination of Power Macs and the latest version of Open Transport (which may well be 1.0.2.1.5.9 by the time you read this) is rapidly making the performance penalties of the Mac OS a thing of the past. If the telecommunications companies and cable guys ever get their acts together with high-speed affordable bandwidth, high-end-Mac users will be ready for them.

In the future, of course, we'll have subspace transmission, which will let us send an entire *MacUser* issue across the galaxy instantly. But until then, explore your data-transmission options, and remember that their extra expense may be offset by time and courier charges saved. ☺

Bob Schaffel is emerging-technologies consultant for R. R. Donnelley & Sons. Chuck Weger is a graphic-arts consultant and a partner in Genex Media, a company specializing in new media and Web design.

Bumper Crop of Special Effects

THE ONE-PERSON STUDIO has arrived. Broadcast-quality animations that used to require teams of several people, hardware costing half a million dollars, and over a month to produce can now be done in less time by a lone animator and a couple of Macs, given the right software. New York-based illustrator Nick Ericson used ElectricImage 2.5.2 to cut down significantly on rendering time for the eye-catching special effects in his 30-second “bumper” (an animated station identification) for cable TV’s Sci-Fi Channel. Rendering 900 frames of video on his Power Mac 9500 and Power 100 took just four days. “Unlike previous versions, ElectricImage 2.5.2 handled over 700 objects in a scene with no noticeable speed penalty,” notes Ericson.

Beating the clock was only half of the challenge in creating an

animation for TV. Ericson also called upon a wide range of tricks, as explained in the sections below, to make interesting effects while maintaining the exact look of the Sci-Fi Channel logo.

The animation begins with a small sphere that transforms into a flying robot with a camera lens. The viewer’s perspective changes from looking at the robot in a corridor to looking through the camera lens from inside the robot. The robot gets sucked into outer space, where you see the Sci-Fi Channel logo rotate into view. / Sean J. Safreed

WHAT:

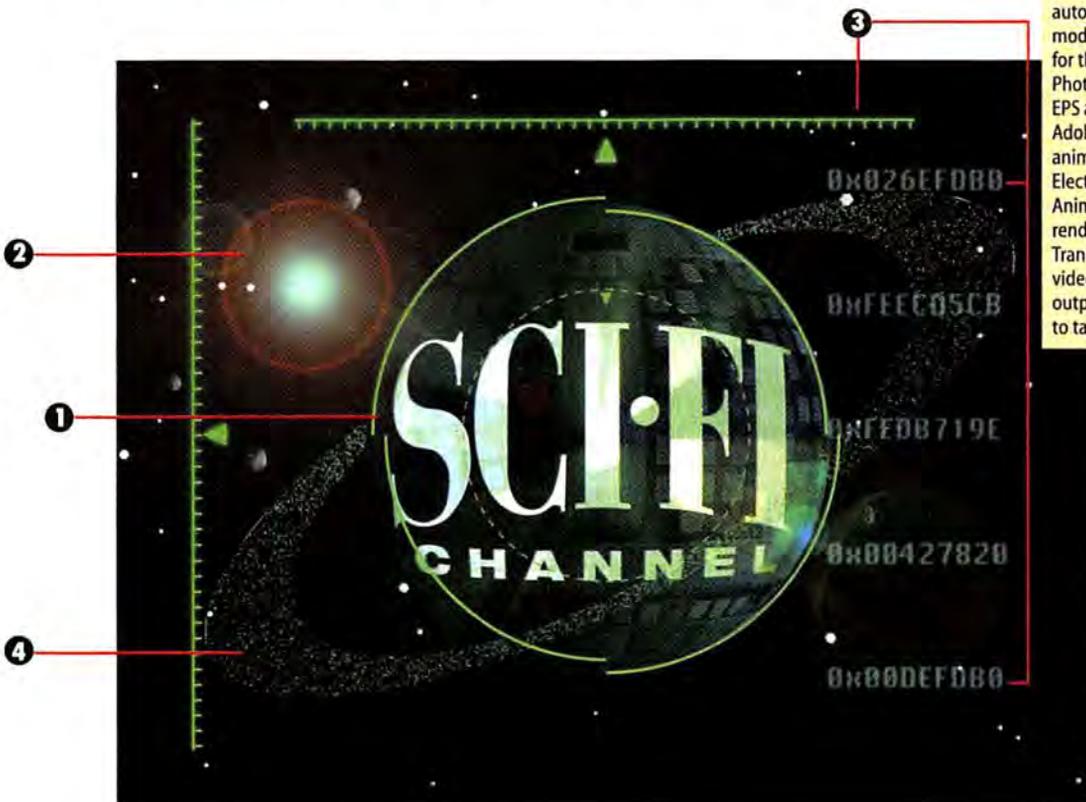
Video-short for the Sci-Fi Channel.

COMPANY:

Nick Ericson Studios, New York, NY; 212-337-0089; <http://www.nickstudio.com/>.

TOOLS:

auto-des-sys’ form-Z, for 3-D modeling; Adobe Illustrator 5.5, for the video overlay; Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5, for converting EPS artwork to bitmap layers; Adobe After Effects 3.0, for animating the video overlay; Electric Image’s ElectricImage Animation System 2.5.2, for 3-D rendering and animation; Data Translation PCI-based Media 100 video-editing system, for outputting the final animation to tape.



1. LOGO. One restriction when working with a logo is that you must preserve its exact look. In this case, Ericson had to create a layer on a sphere without distortion. Rather than put the letters onto a two-dimensional surface and put it into a three-dimensional space — which would make the letters look flat — he created a 3-D model of the letters. As a result of that technique, the logo looks exactly as it should, even when it rotates.

2. LIGHTING EFFECTS. Ericson applied a trick used in stagecraft to make a supernatural-looking strobe emanate from an object — in this case, the planet.

Theater folks put a device called a gobo (a type of shutter) in front of a light source to make the light flash. Ericson duplicated this trick by using a sphere with star-shaped holes to surround a globe of light. When he spun the sphere, the star-shaped holes made the light look as if it were pulsing.

3. CAMERA LENS. Just so you wouldn’t forget you were inside a camera, Ericson added on top of all the other elements a two-dimensional layer of animated glowing effects — similar to what you see when you look through some real camera lenses. Applying After Effects’ Glow effect to the green lines and arrows

made them stand out, and using the Numbers effect, a random-number generator, made it possible to put a column of changing numbers down the right side of the frame to simulate the effect of the camera calculating its position.

4. SPACE DEBRIS. No space scene would be complete without a glittering ring of particles revolving around a planet. To create such a ring, Ericson turned to Northern Lights Productions’ Dante plug-in for ElectricImage. He used another Northern Lights plug-in — Big Dipper — to generate stars and spinning asteroids in the background.

NOW,
A SINGLE DEVICE



PROVIDES REMOTE ACCESS,
FAX AND MODEM CAPABILITIES
TO EVERY MACINTOSH
USER ON YOUR NETWORK.



{Wouldn't you just love to know how?}

Now you can give all of these vital communication tools to every single worker—as easily as you could give them to just one person. Just add a single OneWorld™ Combo telecommunication server { MacWeek ★★★★★ MacUser 🍌🍌🍌🍌 } to your network. There's nothing else like it. Nothing is as easy to install or to manage. Nothing is as cost-effective. Let us show you. For a free demo disk, just call 1(800)436-5591, x.2263. Or visit us at <http://www.globalvillage.com/owc3/>.

And see how a single device can provide communications. Once. And for all.



GLOBAL VILLAGE
COMMUNICATION

NETWORKING

It's possible to communicate like the Jetsons do, but you'll need good equipment and realistic expectations to make videoconferencing work well for you.



By Nancy Peterson

In Conference

THE PREDICTIONS THAT every desktop would have a videophone by the mid-1990s have not come true. However, inexpensive video cameras and powerful Macs have made it possible to transmit your mug across the Internet, conduct meetings, collaborate on designs, and share documents in real time. What equipment you need for your videoconferencing setup depends on your communication needs, your budget, and your expectations.

It's not an exaggeration to say that the range of prices and features available in videoconferencing products is wide and deep. From a \$100 black-and-white QuickCam attached to your Macintosh's serial port all the way up to a \$20,000 (or more) conference-room system that makes its connections via WAN or satellite links, you'll find lots of choices. In most cases, you can construct a conferencing system by selecting components that meet your needs for image quality, speed, collaborative power, and flexibility. Here's a look at the basic parts of a conferencing system — the camera, computer, connection, accessories, and software — and how to choose the correct ones for your applications and budget.

Choosing a Camera

The cute little QuickCam, from Connectix (800-950-5880 or 415-571-5100) — now available in color as well as black-and-white models — offers a great introduction to videoconferencing. Simply combine it with CU-SeeMe (freeware) or the \$100 enhanced version, from White Pine (<http://www.cuseeme.com/>), and a connection to the Internet, and you'll be able to establish a rudimentary link with friends or colleagues quite inexpensively.

Chances are, though, if you plan to hold videoconferences regularly or if you need to see details — of an X ray, for example — you'll want a higher-quality camera. Many good cameras are available for around \$500, including the Color TeleCamera (\$580), from Howard Enterprises (516-328-5960).

Specialty cameras can cost you a pretty penny but may be necessary in specific circumstances. For instance, cameras that have remote-control pan, tilt, and zoom — such as the VC-C1 (about \$2,400), from Canon (516-328-5960) — are often not a luxury but a necessity for large groups. Cameras that can greatly magnify images, such as Canon's Vizcam 1000 (around \$1,300), a remote-

control scientific camera that can display microscopic images, can make the difference between frivolous and fruitful videoconferencing for scientists.

The Right Mac

The Mac you use for videoconferencing won't make images crisper, but it can have a dramatic impact on frame rate as well as on your choice of video equipment. We found that Power Macs deliver a higher frame rate than 680x0-based machines, regardless of the camera you use. You'll probably see little improvement if you use a 28.8-kbps connection.

Your choice of camera can narrow your Mac options even further. If you use a camcorder or other video camera that was not specifically designed for videoconferencing, you'll need a Mac with input ports for NTSC or S-video, two standards for video connections in the U.S. AV Macs (both PowerPC- and 680x0-based) and machines equipped with optional multimedia cards support NTSC and S-video. To use a non-AV Mac, you either need to choose a camera (such as a QuickCam or a Color TeleCamera) that plugs into the serial port or pick a videoconferencing system that provides NTSC and S-video ports of its own.

The ERIS (about \$4,000), from RSI (612-896-3020), provides these ports — along with an ISDN modem and a speaker — in a box that plugs into your Mac's SCSI port. The ERIS works with any 68040 or better Mac.

Getting Connected

Put your money where your connection is. Having even the best video camera and fastest Mac around won't do you much good if you have a slow network or phone connection.

Your choices are to use an analog-modem, an ISDN, or a network connection.

Modem conferencing. Using a modem for videoconferencing is the cheapest and easiest way to go. Unfortunately, the video frame rate for a 28.8-kbps modem connection hovers around 1 or 2 frames per second and sound lags well behind real time.

ISDN. If you intend to use videoconferencing as a substitute for face-to-face meetings or as a means of collaborating on documents, you

should consider investing in an ISDN line. In many cases, you'll achieve video frame rates of around 15 frames per second, assuming fast Macs and a good camera. Sound may be a second or two out of sync, which isn't so bad that it stands in the way of communication. If you plan to do a great deal of conferencing, consider adding more ISDN channels and using them together to improve speed.

Network connection. If your videoconferences will take place among offices in one building or campus, you may be tempted to send images over Ethernet. An Ethernet connection works well if collaboration is more important than the contents of the video window.

What's so bad about Ethernet-based video? Even though Ethernet's bandwidth (10 Mbps) is much greater than that of ISDN (56 to 128 kbps), the Ethernet link is usually shared among all networked devices (Macs, printers, servers, and so on), so a videoconferencing application must compete with other traffic for scarce bandwidth. ISDN connections are usually dedicated to the task of conferencing.

On an Ethernet network, you can isolate conferencing by dedicating network segments to video — not exactly practical for desktop-to-desktop connections but possible if you plan to connect conference rooms or labs. If your company already has a T-1 or other high-speed connection to a branch office and/or to the Internet, you can use that WAN link for videoconferences.

Conferencing Accessories

Your Mac and/or camera probably comes with a microphone and a speaker suitable for small conferences. For large meetings, count on spending a few hundred dollars to get high-quality computer speakers and still more on a microphone that can capture many voices in a room and that can limit feedback. You may also want to add a large monitor to the conference-room Mac, so all participants can see video and document windows on-screen.

Choosing hardware is fairly straightforward — get the best you can afford. Software requires a different approach. The trick is to match video software to the work you need to do. Whether you're working in a small group or a large one, whether or not you're collaborating on a project, whether you need to share software, and whether you need to work cross-platform are among the important things to consider before you choose software.

You can count on getting at least two basic features from almost every Mac conferencing

Can't run Windows[®] 95 on his Mac!



got OrangePC[®]?

When you must run DOS[™], Windows[®], Windows95, or WindowsNT, no one replaces your Mac as long as you "got OrangePC." Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card puts the major PC operating systems on all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

The Intel[®]486 (or 5x86) processors power our OrangePC 300 series for NuBus Macs, and the 400 series for PCI based Macs. For power hungry users with PCI systems, the OrangePC 500 series supports Pentium processors up to 200 MHz.

Major features include up to 128 Mb RAM on board, 256K cache, parallel/serial/game ports, accelerated SVGA video (2 Mb), and Sound Blaster[™] stereo sound. OrangePC also comes with free network software to connect to Ethernet or Token Ring with full compatibility.

And the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at \$799! Get a grip on your Mac!

Get OrangePC!



Orange Micro inc.

"16 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714)779-2772



© Orange Micro, Inc., 1996

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

package: a video window (often called a *talk-ing head*, since it's the window that shows your face or the people you're conferring with) and a shared window for typing messages.

Additional features distinguish software packages from one another. Some come with an on-screen "whiteboard." A whiteboard lets you write and draw by using an electronic "marker." Some packages also let you cut and paste images onto the board, which can be useful for collaboration.

Another differentiating feature relates to communication with users of other computer platforms. The software that comes with the ERIS and the ShareVision Mac3000 (\$1,000), from Creative Labs (408-428-6600), lets you send files between Macs and PCs and view them on two machines simultaneously. To collaborate on a document, use conferencing software that lets you share applications as well as files. The ShareVision Mac3000's software shares applications between two Macs or two PCs but not cross-platform.

You can share Mac and PC screens by using Timbuktu for Networks (\$199 for two users), from Farallon (510-814-5000). Although it's not a videoconferencing application per se, Timbuktu can be used along with a camera and software for collaboration and training.

Like most computer-sharing applications, videoconferencing software is limited by proprietary schemes that make it necessary for every conference participant to have the same equipment and videoconferencing software. That's beginning to change as more vendors embrace video standards. If you want to confer with people using alien platforms, make sure the software you buy supports H.320 (the international standard for video and audio compression and decompression) and complies with T.120 (the standard for whiteboards). The latter standard is newer, so many videoconferencing-software vendors are still in the process of upgrading their software to comply with it.

Conferencing in Focus?

It's fair to say that videoconferencing has left its infancy, but the technology is only now beginning to walk on its own. No single element — hardware, connectivity, or software — is ready for prime time, but faster Macs and networks as well as the adoption of video standards are likely to make conferencing more viable in the months to come. 

Nancy Peterson is a MacUser associate editor.

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Hog.



Portrait
Display Labs

The Pivot 1700™ has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And much more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5" x 11" page *without scrolling*.

Call us today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdcalif@aol.com for the whole story.



800-858-7744 Ext. 25

<http://www.portrait.com>



IT'S about TIME

And with StatView, your time is never wasted. StatView's innovative templates allow you to save all your work simply by saving the document. You can open that template at any time to resume your analysis. Or apply it to any other data set.

Whether you need to analyze data on a daily basis or only every couple of months, StatView's unprecedented ease of use will save you time and effort.

Isn't it about time you used StatView?

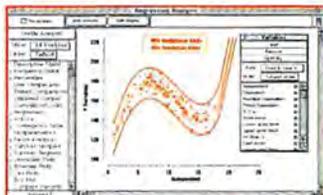
StatView is about time. Saving time - your time.

Since 1985, StatView's been the best selling data analysis software on the Macintosh. Why? Because StatView's easy. Easy to learn. Easy to use.

In less time than it takes to learn most data analysis programs, you get your results with StatView.

StatView is designed to work with you. The software's flexible and intuitive interface allows you to analyze data the way you want to.

StatView features fully integrated statistics, data management, graphing and presentation tools - all the tools you need to get your work done.



Creating an analysis is as easy as clicking your mouse.



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
1-800-666-STAT

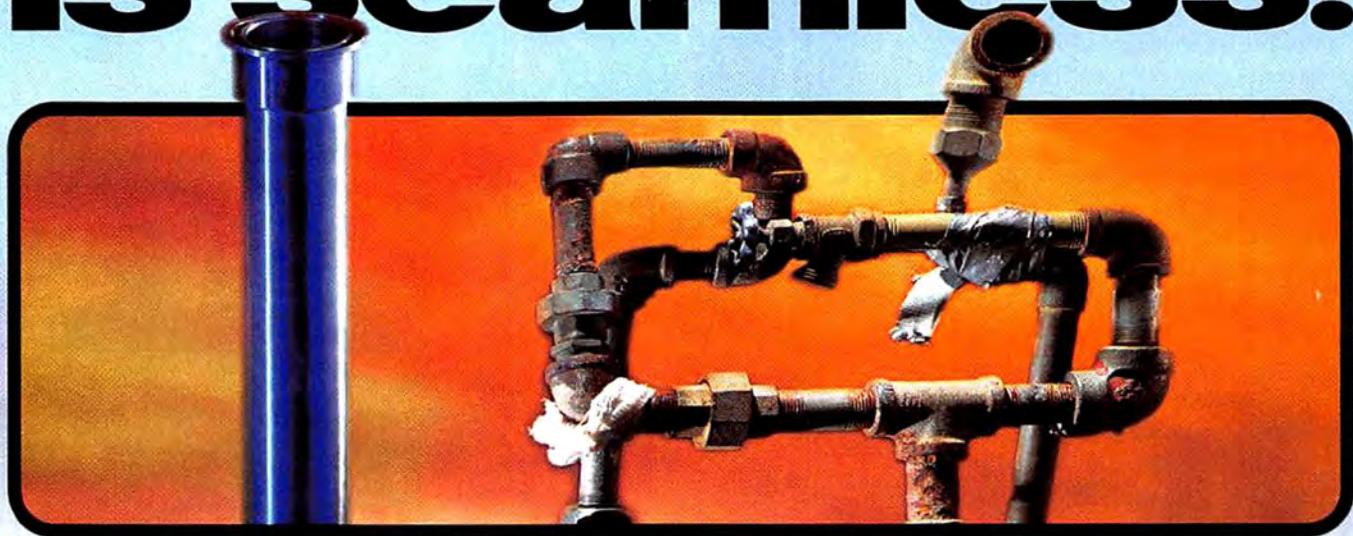
ABACUS
CONCEPTS
THE SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE™



1918 Bonita Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704-1014 Phone: 510-540-1949, Fax: 510-540-0260 Internet: info@abacus.com
We have localized, international and student versions of StatView and license, academic and quantity discounts. Call for more information.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER SERVICE CARD

There are two ways to upgrade to Fast Ethernet. Only BlueStreak is seamless.



BLUESTREAK™ 10/100 FAMILY WITH NEW FAST ETHERPRINT

BlueStreak

The more stuff you put on a network, the more finicky it gets.

So when you're upgrading to Fast Ethernet, if you don't go with a seamless solution, you might as well strap on the old tool belt right now.

That's why BlueStreak™ Fast Ethernet products are so great. They make upgrading simple and clean.

Take our new Fast EtherPrint 10/100. It gives you a plug-and-play connection from any 10BASE-T device to 100BASE-TX, preserving your investment in expensive 10BASE-T peripherals, such as printers and netmodems.



Our 10/100 Cards and Bridges support both 10 and 100Mbps networks. Cards include a 10/100 PCI Card, a PDS Card, and a 10/100Mbps NuBus Card. All support NWay™, automatically switching between 10 and 100Mbps.

We also offer a 10/100 Bridge for workgroups, a 100/100 Bridge to extend your network, and a 12-port Hub.

So plumb your network seamlessly with BlueStreak Cards, Hubs and Bridges.

Call today for a free copy of our Fast Ethernet Solution Guide, and get your data flowing like never before.



CALL 1.800.531.0600 OR SURF WWW.DAYNA.COM/

©1996 Dayna Communications. BlueStreak is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Pinstriped P.I.

It can take detective work to ferret out corporate info on the Net.

YOU WANT THE GOODS on a certain company: Let's call it Acme Widgets. Maybe you're a widget engineer looking for work. Or maybe you're thinking about investing or just plunking down some cash for a new widget, and you want to know about Acme's future. Maybe you want general advice on investing in the widget market or listings of widget-engineering positions in your town. There's an amazing amount of useful business information on the Net, but finding it can be a challenge.

Ask the Horse. Interested in a particular company? Find the company's Web sites (note the plural). Finding the main company site is usually a no-brainer. Acme will almost certainly have registered *acme.com* (or maybe *acme-widgets.com* or *acmewidgets.com*) as its domain name; if Acme has a Web page, it will probably reside at <http://www.acmewidgets.com/>. If it's a big company with lots of divisions or offices, there may be more sites. If you use a search engine to locate Acme references, you might find out that the folks who run the SuperWidgets division (the one headquartered in your town) have a Web site of their own.

News and Numbers. In addition to publishing the *Wall Street Journal* online (<http://bis.dowjones.com/bizpubs/ws-j-interactive.html>), Dow Jones News/Retrieval (<http://bis.dowjones.com/>) trolls dozens of business databases and over a thousand publications to provide its custom clipping and research services — for a price. And Dialog, accessible at <http://www.dialog.com/>, serves up business news and information from many sources, including Dun & Bradstreet, Standard & Poor's, and Moody's.

Looking for investment information or the cold, hard facts about a company? Maybe you used to consult Hoover's Profiles on eWorld. It's still available (<http://www.hoovers.com/>) and lists company contact information, basic financial data, number of employees, the name of the CEO, SEC filings, and stock quotes and charts. You'll find profiles of some 10,000

companies, all for free; for a fee, you'll be rewarded with detailed financial stats and analysis. If Hoover's doesn't have everything you're looking for, you can zoom in on SEC fil-



ings, and other government info about companies, at EDGAR (<http://www.sec.gov/edgarhp.htm>).

Entrepreneurs may find useful tools and advice at Microsoft's Small Business Resource (<http://198.105.232.4/smallbiz/>), at Entrepreneurial Edge (<http://edgeonline.com/>), and at AT&T's Resource for New Business (<http://www.att.com/rnb/>). But you might get just as much information, and encounter less self-promotion, at the All Business Network (<http://www.all-biz.com/>).

Job Search. In the old days, job seekers pored through classified ads in the local newspaper. For a look at how that inky tradition has been morphed by the Net, check the job listings in the online arm of Silicon Valley's "local" paper, the *San Jose Mercury News* (<http://www.sjmercury.com/talentscout>). If you make your home somewhere outside the Bay area, check out CareerPath.com, which features searchable classifieds from major newspapers around the country (<http://www.careerpath.com/>). E-span (<http://www.espan.com/>) provides a lot of job-search tools — from career

advice to interview techniques — as well as listings by job title, salary, experience, geographical area, and keyword.

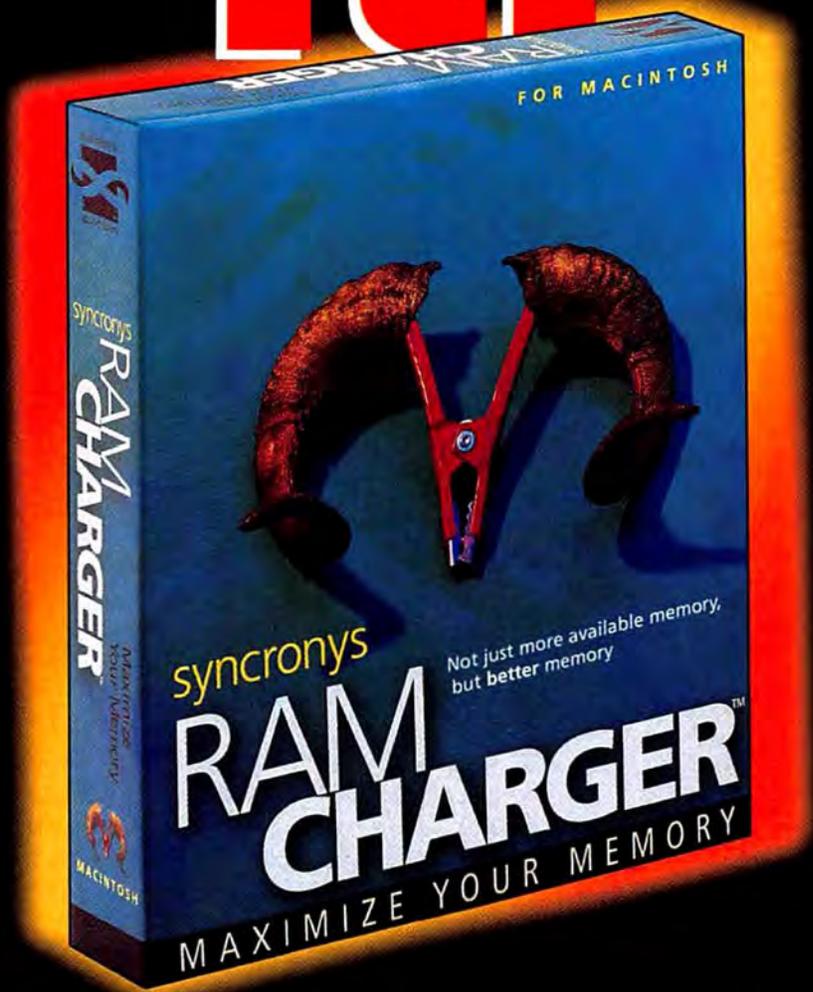
E-span's jobs lean toward the computer industry; a good place to obtain information about jobs in the sciences is gopher://cwis.usc.edu:70/11/Other_Gophers_and_Information_Resources/Gopher-Jewels/Istuff/employment. Gopher sites catering to all manner of other careers can be found at the Rice University Gopher ([gopher://riceinfo.rice.edu:70/11/Subject/Jobs](http://riceinfo.rice.edu:70/11/Subject/Jobs)). If you know where you want to work, go straight to the company's Web site. The firm behind <http://www.microsoft.com/jobs/> is always hiring.

Sneaky Strategies. You've found the corporate site, downloaded the financial report, and prepared for your job interview by memorizing the names of the firm's board of directors. Or maybe your search subject has not been so obliging to publish in all the usual places. It's time to think on your feet. Hmm, lots of companies have discovered e-mail, even if their Web site amounts to little or nothing. So try sending a message to info@company.com. You may get nothing, you may get a sales pitch, you may get more. The Net equivalent of word of mouth is Usenet. If you know that Acme is a Widget leader, you may find the company discussed in biz.widgets. Watch and listen. Post your questions about Acme's products, reputation as an employer, competitive position, and the like. You may learn more than you want to know.

Don't Know IP from an IPO?

MacUser maintains a list of frequently asked questions (FAQs) about the Internet, *MacUser* itself, and this column specifically. Send mail to faq@macuser.com. *MacUser's* address on the World Wide Web is <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/>. You can reach me at traveler@macuser.com. ☞

Charge it.



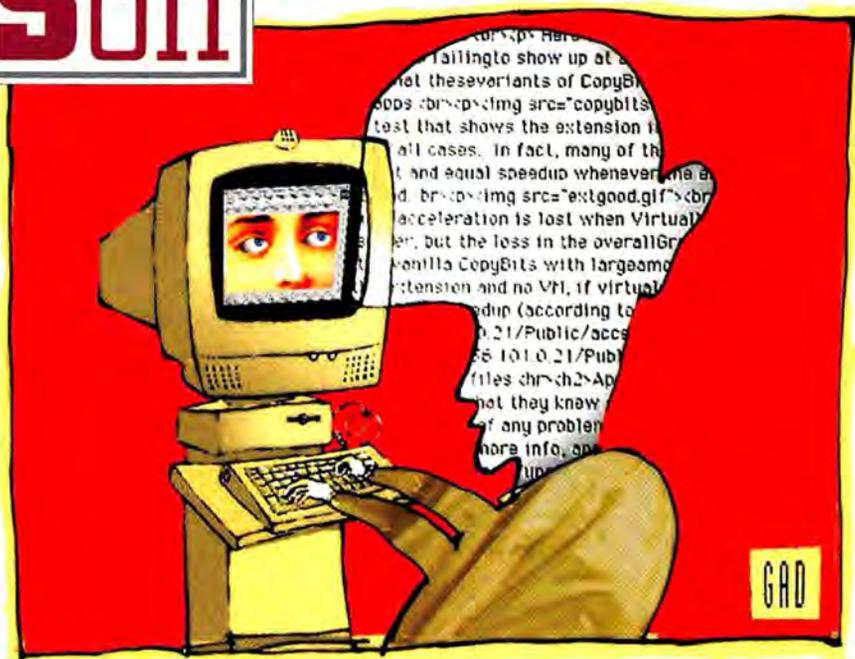
■ The charge is on to maximize your Macintosh memory. Simply install critically acclaimed RAM Charger. Breaks down inefficient memory partitions to dynamically allocate memory where it's really needed. Then, instead of running out of memory, you can work quickly and productively while using multiple applications. Move from program to program and document to document without chronic slowdowns or sluggishness. And it's completely compatible with RAM doubling software. Download a free demo from our web site at <http://www.synchronys.com>. Then go for it at your dealer. Or get it direct for just \$39.95 at 1-888-777-5600. You can, of course, charge it.

© 1996 Synchronys Software. All rights reserved. Synchronys and the Synchronys logo are trademarks of Synchronys Software. RAM Charger is a trademark of Jump Development Group, Inc. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
CIRCLE 10 ON READER SERVICE CARD



HANDS ON

Let us show you
the easy — and
inexpensive —
way to create your
own home page.



By Gregory Wasson

Instant Home Page

IF IT'S JUST FEAR OF programming or Internet-service-provider technobabble that has kept you from building a Web home page, let us put out the welcome mat. To make one, just customize our home-page template and use the America Online (AOL) no-brainer method to post your page on the Net. That's also an inexpensive method, since AOL gives you 10 MB of space for no extra charge beyond your monthly subscription fee.

Borrow Our Blueprint

Our HTML code is your HTML code, with modifications, of course. To acquire the code rather than retype it from our graphic (on the next page), go to our sample home page at <http://members.aol.com/gregwasson/> and use the feature in your browser that allows you to access *source* code. The way to utilize this feature depends on the browser you're using. For instance, in Netscape Navigator, go to our site, choose Save As from the File menu, and then choose Source from the Format pop-up menu that appears in the Save As window. That will create a text document of the HTML code, which you can then open in any word processor or Web authoring tool such as PageMill.

Start Construction

Once you have the HTML code, you can ignore it and concentrate instead on the text between the blocks of code (the red text in our graphic). Those are probably the only parts you need to change.

We've built in room for the essentials any home page needs — info that lets visitors get to know you, links to other Web sites, and a way to contact you via e-mail — as well as some extras that add sophistication.

Hang a Self-Portrait

We used both descriptive text and graphics to let visitors familiarize themselves with our home-page host — Albert the cat. To customize the page to feature information about yourself, modify the red text in our HTML template, replacing both the title (between the <TITLE> tags) and the introductory paragraph (between the <BLOCKQUOTE> tags) with your own words.

The next step is to substitute your graphics (in GIF or JPEG format) for ours. Choose graphics that are about the same dimensions as ours to keep the home-page construction simple. Put the graphics files you want to show on your home page in the folder where

you'll store all the files for your home page. We chose to keep graphics in a separate folder, called *images*, within the main home-page folder to help speed up access to our Web page. If you opt *not* to create a separate graphics folder, delete `images/` (after `<IMG SRC="`). Next, substitute the name of your graphics files for ours.

Change the red text at the end of the lines of code containing the graphics information to short descriptions of your graphics. This text will show only if the person viewing your page turns graphics off.

Throw an Open House

To build your own links to other Web sites into your home page, replace all the red text in the Internet-links section of our HTML code with your own information: Put Web-site addresses and names between the <TD> tags. And, because our links are arranged in a tidy table, you'll need to replace our table column headings with your own (between the <TH> tags near the top of the Internet-links section).

If you use PageMill 1.0, which doesn't support tables, don't fear — there is a workaround that will let you use our table. Copy all the text from `<TABLE BORDER=0>`

through `</TR></TABLE>`, paste it into your PageMill document, and format it as raw HTML. PageMill 1.0 won't show this as a table, but your browser will, and that's what counts.

Add Finishing Touches

The most common way to allow your visitors to contact you is by providing an e-mail link on your Web page. To do this, replace our Internet e-mail ID with your own. If you're using America Online, your Internet e-mail address is `screenname@aol.com` (be sure to remove any spaces from your screen name). If you're using CompuServe, your e-mail ID is `useridnumber@compuserve.com` (replace the comma in your number with a period).

A fancy twist, if you post your home page through America Online, is to add a counter that tells you how many times your page has been visited. Replace the screen name shown with your own (minus any spaces). If your home page is not posted through America Online, remove the line of code that contains this information. Make any other tweaks you want in order to customize your page, and you're ready to post it on the Internet.

Install the Wiring

So how do you put your site up on the Web? Two of the easiest ways are to find an Internet service provider (ISP) that will do the work of uploading your page for you at little or no cost or by posting the page yourself through AOL. We can't help you find such a generous ISP, but we can tell you how to use AOL to post your page. Be forewarned that although the process is simple, it has tedious portions.

To get started, go to My Place (keyword `myplace`), click on the Go to My Place icon, and then click on Upload. In the Upload window, select the ASCII option for the file that contains your customized HTML code, the Binary option for graphics, and MacBinary for any applications you upload. Here's the tedious part: You have to upload each file separately. There's no way, for instance, to load multiple graphics files at once.

If you've created a separate folder on your hard disk for images, be sure to create one also in My Place, using the Create Directory button of the My Place window. Double-click on the directory you've created, and then upload your images — again, one at a time. To

leave that directory and return to the main My Place window, click on the directory window's close box.

When you're all done uploading, start the AOL browser (switch to Browser, on the Windows menu) and type in the address of your site (`http://members.aol.com/screenname/`). Remember to remove any spaces in your screen name. If you ever want to alter a page, edit it on your hard disk and just reupload it.

Your Home Page Is Your Castle

Once you've tried *MacUser's* instant-home-page method, you'll probably want to learn some HTML programming so you can create more-sophisticated home pages or complex Web sites. Be sure to check out AOL's online resources, such as Web Diner (keyword `Web Diner`) and Web Page Toolkit (keyword `HTML`), if you're a subscriber; or visit your local bookstore's computing section. The world of Java, CGI scripts, animated GIFs, and much more awaits you. ☺

Gregory Wasson is a MacUser contributing editor and the former Webmaster for NetCarta. You can contact him at gregwasson@aol.com.

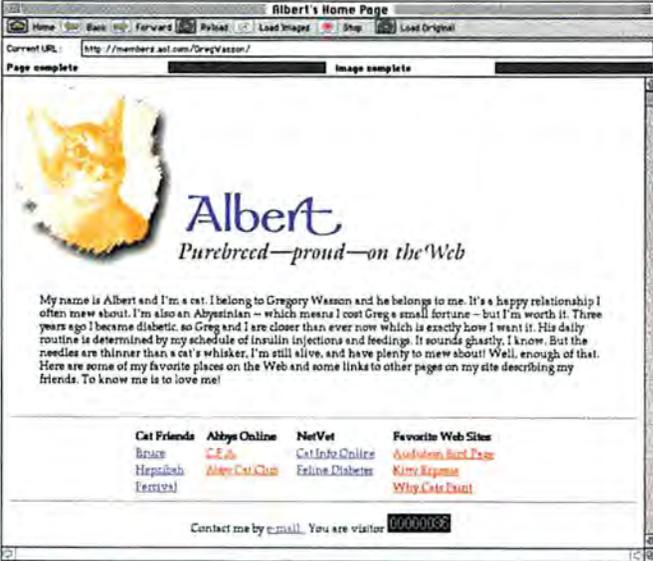
HOME-PAGE TEMPLATE / use our code to create your presence on the Web

BEHIND EVERY PRETTY HOME PAGE (at right) is a lot of unattractive programming code (at left). Rather than learn what all the code means, you can simply replace

the red text of our template with your own information. See the article for details on customizing our code to fit your needs.

PERSONAL INFO

```
<HTML> <HEAD><TITLE>Albert's Home Page</
TITLE></HEAD> <BODY BGCOLOR="#ffffff">
<IMG SRC="images/albert.gif" WIDTH="175"
HEIGHT="197" ALIGN=bottom ALT="Albert's Face">
<IMG SRC="images/ALBLOGO.gif" WIDTH="321"
HEIGHT="82" ALIGN=bottom ALT="Albert's Logo">
<BLOCKQUOTE>My name is Albert and I'm a
cat...</BLOCKQUOTE> <HR>
<CENTER>
<TABLE BORDER=0>
<!-- Row 1 (Column Titles) -->
<TR ALIGN=LEFT>
<TH>Cat Friends</TH> <TH>Abbys Online</TH>
<TH>NetVet</TH> <TH>Favorite Web Sites</TH>
<BR></TR>
<!-- Row 2 -->
<TR> <TD><A HREF="bruce.html">Bruce</A></TD>
<TD><A HREF="http://www.cfainc.org/">C.F.A.</
A></TD> <TD><A HREF="http://www.zmall.com/
pet_talk/cat-fags/">Cat Info Online</A></TD>
<TD><A HREF="http://www.audubon.org/audubon/
">Audubon Bird Page</A></TD> <BR></TR>
<!-- Row 3 -->
<TR> <TD><A HREF="hepzibah.html">Hepzibah</
A></TD> <TD><A HREF="http://www.taylntsults
.com/~wacc/">Abby Cat Club</A></TD> <TD><A HREF="http://web.vet.cornell.edu/public/fhc/diabetes.htm">Feline
Diabetes</A></TD> <TD><A HREF="http://petstation.com/kitexpo.html">Kitty Express</A></TD> <BR></TR>
<!-- Row 4 -->
<TR> <TD><A HREF="percival.html">Percival</A></TD> <TD></TD> <TD></TD> <TD><A HREF="http://www.netlink.co
.nz/~monpa/">Why Cats Paint</A></TD> </TR></TABLE> <HR>
Contact me by <A HREF="mailto:gwasson@aol.com">e-mail. </A>
You are visitor <IMG SRC="/cgi-bin/counter?GregWasson" ALIGN=bottom>
<P></CENTER> </BODY> </HTML>
```



The screenshot shows a web browser window titled "Albert's Home Page". The address bar shows "http://members.aol.com/GregWasson/". The page content includes a photo of a cat, the name "Albert" in a large blue font, and the tagline "Purebred—proud—on the Web". Below this is a paragraph of text about the cat's life and a table of links. The table has four columns: "Cat Friends", "Abbys Online", "NetVet", and "Favorite Web Sites". The links are: Bruce, C.F.A., CatInfoOnline, Audubon Bird Page, Hepzibah, Abby Cat Club, Feline Diabetes, Kitty Express, and Why Cats Paint. At the bottom, there is a contact form with a "Contact me by e-mail" button and a visitor counter showing "0000032".

INTERNET LINKS

COUNTER E-MAIL

By Bob LeVitus and Christopher Breen

Help Folder

Gold-plated memories, foreign film, and tricky zippers.

Memories Are Made of This

Q. I've been told by computer-store salespeople that I need gold-plated, 72-pin, 70-ns SIMMs to upgrade my Power Mac 7100/66. Can I use plain-old PC SIMMs instead? They're cheaper, you know, and have a parity chip onboard.

Mike Moyal
Montreal, PQ, Canada

CHRIS: I'm afraid you've been given a load of bad information. A cynic might even venture the opinion that some of that information was imparted in order to relieve you of more of your hard-earned dollars than necessary.

Because I believe that humans are inherently good but tend to chomp down on the first shiny idea that floats by — much like trout that swallow rubber-and-glue representations of insect larvae cast by hip-booted fisherfolk — I doubt that these salesbots were actively trying to rip you off. They were probably just misinformed.

BOB: Let's start with the part they got right. Yes, the 7100 requires 72-pin SIMMs, but your Mac needs them only to run at 80 ns. If you get faster RAM, fine. It won't speed things up, because your Mac can't take advantage of it, but it won't hurt.

CHRIS: Want some clarity on parity? Forget it. The explanation would bore you into a comalike slumber. Suffice it to say that your Mac doesn't care one jot, tittle, or whit about parity.

BOB: Regarding gold plating: Gold doesn't corrode and is therefore a great conductor. It also happens to be worth its weight in itself.

CHRIS: And is therefore pretty darn expensive

stuff. Fortunately, you don't need it.

Here's a little game you can play with the next salesperson who hands you the gold-plated line. Ask this emporium authority whether the connectors in the Mac's RAM slots are likewise gold-plated. After all, if the SIMMs must be gold-plated, shouldn't the internal connectors be as well? If you're feeling particularly cruel, ask said authority to open up the Mac to check.

Practice your look of incredulous surprise for the moment when you both discover shiny silver connectors in the RAM slots.

Maybe AVI, You'll Be True

Q. Is there any way to view a Windows AVI video file on a Mac?

Neal Pasciak
via the Internet

CHRIS: You'd think by now the Powers That Be would understand that computer users have to swap files among various flavors of computers — particularly when the Internet is such a whizzily dominant, if amorphous, entity used by computers of all stripes. This swapping process would be a heck of a lot easier if we had one format and a cross-platform application or two to open files in that format. Ya know, just as you can read ASCII text files on any computer? Wouldn't it be ducky if movies could likewise come in one variety?

BOB: Hang on a minute. They do. QuickTime works for both Windows and Mac.

CHRIS: You're right as rain. But you know as well as I that Microsoft doesn't dig any technology sporting the Apple moniker and that QuickTime movies don't always work as well on PCs as does Microsoft's proprietary video format, AVI.

BOB: And lemme guess: QuickTime doesn't open AVI files.

CHRIS: Score 2 for you. Hope isn't completely lost, however. Although QuickTime's MoviePlayer doesn't open AVI files, there are a couple of ways for you to view them — provided, of

course, that you have the proper tools.

We begin our journey by taking an Internet stroll to Microsoft's Web site, <http://www.microsoft.com/>, where we'll download a copy of Microsoft's Internet Explorer Web browser. Now hold your horses; like many of you, I still prefer Netscape Navigator over the IE as my browser of choice. But IE maintains at least one advantage over Netscape: If you drag and drop AVI files onto its icon, those Microsoft movies play back flawlessly. Explorer even



Tips / Menu Magic

Windows Envy

Apparently Microsoft's Windows 95 ad campaign has been successful enough to penetrate the crania of Mac users who ought to know better. I've received a couple of letters from readers looking for Mac equivalents to Windows' sticky menus (you know, click once on a menu, and it sticks in place). *This* is something to get excited over?! *Ho hum*... OK, here's how:

Download either Andreas Atkins' postcardware ClickLock or Michael J. Conrad's \$15 shareware program AutoMenus Pro. ClickLock can be configured to always lock menus or to do so only when a modifier key is held down. AutoMenus Pro is a bit more comprehensive than ClickLock. This control panel allows you to drop menus automatically (no clicking necessary — just place your cursor over the menu name), exclude applications from AutoMenus' magic, and create custom cursors. The program even makes a swooping noise when menus descend.

Show these utilities to your Windows-ridden friends, yawn discreetly, and ask what else is new.

Christopher Breen
MacUser contributing editor

WRITE TO HELP FOLDER/TIPS

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404

Don't want to wait for an answer? Post your question on the MacUser Forum on CompuServe or send e-mail to helpfolder@macuser.com or tips@macuser.com. We pay \$25 to \$100 for any undocumented tips we publish.

offers a Save As function that converts AVI movies to QuickTime. Nifty-good idea.

If you prefer not to use Microsoft's browser, you can download a copy of Microsoft's Vfw 1.1 Utilities from the usual places (see end of article). The AVI to QT Utility component lets you translate — in a less than perfect way — AVI files to QuickTime movies.

BOB: Less than perfect is right. I had no problem converting movies containing video only, but files with soundtracks lost sync. The sound always seemed to be delayed by a second or so.

CHRIS: I had the same problem. I was able to fix it by opening the movie in Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 and shifting the soundtrack, but it's not the kind of operation I'd care to perform on hundreds of files.

BOB: So our advice is?

CHRIS: We recommend that you use Internet Explorer to reliably view AVI files; go with AVI to QT Utility to make flawed conversions; and pray that by the time you read this, there will be a better solution.

Modem Muddle

Q. I have a Performa 6200CD with an internal 14.4-kbps modem, and I'd like to move up to 28.8 kbps. How do I go about it?

Raul E. Rodriguez
via the Internet

CHRIS: I can tell you one way *not* to go about it. Don't try shoving a serial cable through the little plastic cover over the external-modem port on your Performa in what you will soon find is a futile attempt to connect an external modem to the Mac. Although I thoroughly

believe that brute force is an absolute requirement for bowling, boxing, and billiards, it doesn't help much in matters technological.

BOB: What Chris might be getting at is that the plastic cover over your external-modem port is there for a reason. When an internal-modem card is installed in the Communications slot, it disables the external-modem port. Apple kindly puts a cover over the port so you won't be tempted to use it.

CHRIS: What Apple fails to do is place a pink neon sticker over this port containing an explanation of why it's covered. Of course, if all things were apparent in the Mac universe, we'd be out of a job, so we heartily endorse this lack of signage.

BOB: To free the port, open the Mac, pull the internal-modem card from its roost, and pop out the plastic plug covering the external-modem port. With no card in the slot, the modem port will once again work as intended (see figure 1).

CHRIS: You can now either pray that Global Village decides to sell its internal 28.8-kbps modem card to regular schmoes like us — it's currently bundled in the Performa 6300s but not available separately — or use an external modem. If I were making the decision, I'd go with the external modem. Yes, it will take up a *liiiiittle* more space on your desk, but you'll have access to both serial ports — a wonderful thing if you later decide to use other serial devices.



figure 1 / To use an external modem with the Performa 6200CD, remove the internal-modem card (at right) and then pop out the plastic plug on the back of the machine.

Old and Here to Stay

Q. We have a Mac IIcx we'd like to upgrade but find that most accelerators specify support for the IIci, omitting the IIcx. Aren't the two machines the same as far as upgrades go?

Patricia Kerner
via the Internet

CHRIS: Ah, the venerable IIcx: an oldie and not so goodie, as far as upgrades are concerned.

Pat, although the IIci and the IIcx look exactly the same from the outside — aside from the one-letter difference on the front of the case — the two diverge on the inside in unfortunate ways.

BOB: At the top of the laundry list is this: The cx has "dirty ROMs." This means that it won't recognize more than 8 MB of RAM unless you have MODE32 software installed. When 32-bit-clean addressing first came on the scene (at about the time the IIci came out), there was a huge stink over these dirty ROMs: a stink so big, in fact, that Apple had to give away MODE32 — at the time, a commercial product from Connectix — in order to avoid a nasty class-action lawsuit.

If you intend to use more than 8 MB of memory, be sure to download a copy of MODE32, available online in any of the usual places, and then switch on 32-Bit Addressing in the Memory control panel.

CHRIS: Now to acceleration: the IIci is dead-easy to accelerate, because it has a cache slot — the IIci was the first Mac model to carry one of these suckers. Just plug the accelerator card into the cache slot, and you're done. The IIcx, on the other hand, is dead-hard to deal with, because, besides lacking a cache slot, it

Tips / CD-ROM Games

Play Without the CD-ROM

Today's big-budget computer games eat up hundreds of megabytes of storage space. Because of their gargantuan size, these games are distributed on CD-ROM and traditionally require that you copy a small portion of the game over to your hard disk, leaving most of the game data on the CD-ROM, where it can be accessed as needed. Many users would like to copy the entire game to their hard disk for faster play and — for PowerBook users without the necessary CD-ROM drive — portability. Unfortunately, whether you access the darned thing or not, most of these games require that the CD-ROM actually be in the drive. Here's how to get around the problem:

Download a copy of Chad Magendanz's ShrinkWrap 2.0 from any of the usual places. New to version 2.0 is the ability to create a disk image of removable media — the process we'll undertake.

Boot ShrinkWrap, and in the Preferences dialog box, choose where you want to save the disk image of the CD-ROM. In all likelihood, you'll need a *lot* of space — perform a Get Info on the CD-ROM to see just how much. Now select Create Image from Disk, from the Image menu. Select the CD-ROM, and then click on Save.

The contents of your CD-ROM are now a disk image. To mount the image, drag its icon to ShrinkWrap 2.0 or, from within ShrinkWrap, type Command-M. Once the image is mounted, you should be able to play the game as if the CD-ROM were still in the drive.

Note: Certain games, such as Descent, that use Redbook audio files for background music won't be able to access those files from the disk image and will therefore play without music.

Christopher Breen
MacUser contributing editor

Upgrade for
just \$69*

From HoTMetal PRO 2.0,
OR ANY OTHER WEB PUBLISHING TOOL
Call 1-800-360-8454 to order.
(for upgrades only)

Why Struggle?

Creating Pages for the Web

Getting Started is
Fast & Easy

Just open up a
HoTMetal template
and start typing

Import your word
processing files and
convert them to Web
pages automatically

Creating
Great Looking
Pages is a Snap

Simply point and click
to add frames, Java,
OLE, or any of the
latest browser
extensions to your
Web documents

Drag and drop to
add multimedia
and polish
your graphics
right inside
HoTMetal



Why struggle when you can use the
easiest, most powerful Web publishing
software, SoftQuad HoTMetal PRO 3.0

Stop battling with complex codes and cryptic HTML commands.
Just open a file and start creating. With its intuitive drag-and-drop
interface, WYSIWYG display, automatic file conversion to HTML
and ready-to-use templates & sample files, SoftQuad

HoTMetal PRO 3.0 makes Web publishing

a snap. And because

HoTMetal PRO 3.0

is packed with the

most complete set

of power publishing

tools available, there's

no limit to the kinds of

exciting pages you can build.

NEW LOOK!

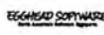


Simply the best way to
create Web pages



From the makers of the
award-winning HoTMetal PRO 2.0

Available now at these and other software outlets:



Fry's Electronics and Media Play.

For more information: In North America, call toll free: 1-800-360-8454 In the U.K. and Europe, call: +44 (0)181 236 1001
Want to know more? Go to <http://www.softquad.com/ad15.htm> for details, system requirements and specials.

 SoftQuad
<http://www.softquad.com>

*Price in US dollars, plus shipping, handling and applicable taxes. If you purchased HoTMetal PRO 2.0 after March 18, 1996 for \$99 US or more, then you can upgrade to HoTMetal PRO 3.0 for free.
CIRCLE 12 ON READER SERVICE CARD



figure 2 / This two-tiered accelerator board replaces the Ilcx's original 68030 processor with a relatively speedy 68040.

has its processor soldered in place.

To soup up the Ilcx, you have to jam the accelerator into the hole reserved for the main processor, where, as I hinted earlier, said processor has taken up semipermanent residence (check out figure 2 for an inside look at the accelerated Ilcx). To allow the addition of an accelerator, the processor must be ripped from its comfy home — a job that should be performed only by a certified Processor Ripping Technician (PRT).

If you buy a DayStar Turbo 040, for example, this means extracting the motherboard from the cx; bagging and boxing it; and shipping it off to DayStar, where a PRT installs a socketed processor.

BOB: What a pain! Who'd bother?

CHRIS: I guess I should fess up. I've done these things. Even though I own a Power Mac and use it for such necessary applications as Photoshop, FileMaker Pro, and Marathon 2, I still use the accelerated Ilcx for word processing and telecommunications — heck, Bob, I'm writing and e-mailing these words to you with ol' Mabel right now! With its DayStar 040 accelerator and 20 MB of RAM, Mabel's been running like a top for years.

Sure, if I were considering a speed increase today, I'd probably opt for buying a used Power Mac rather than going the accelerator route, but for those on a tight budget . . .

BOB: And we mean *seriously* tight.

CHRIS: . . . experience tells me that adding an accelerator is a reliable way to go.

Special Delivery

Q. We can't figure out how to reliably send graphics files via the Internet or from one online service to another. We've purchased

StuffIt Deluxe, but file transfers still don't work: We can't open the files once they've been transferred. Can you help?

Dan Wagner
via the Internet

BOB: Piece of cake. You're doing fine so far — StuffIt Deluxe is most likely the best tool for tackling this job.

CHRIS: Here we go — this procedure will work no matter what kind of file you're sending: First "stuff" your document, which will create a compressed (and therefore smaller) ".sit" file. Name the file Doc.sit. Next choose BinHex4:Encode from

StuffIt Deluxe's Translate menu and select Doc.sit in the Open dialog box. StuffIt Deluxe will cogitate for a moment and then offer you a Save dialog box and suggest you name the file Doc.sit.hqx. (The .hqx suffix means the file is a BinHex file.) Do so.

BOB: Doc.sit.hqx is a plain-old text file (see figure 3) containing a BinHex-encoded representation of your document. Since it's plain-old text, you can copy and paste it into a standard e-mail message. The result looks like unintelligible garbage, but when the message is received by someone on another online service, the BinHex portion can be saved as text and then decoded with StuffIt Deluxe, the freeware StuffIt Expander (which can only decode), or the shareware BinHex 5.0 (which can both encode and decode).

CHRIS: Although you can make your compressed .sit file as large as you like, you'll have to experiment to discover the optimum e-mail-message size for successful transmission from one service to another. Some services have a limit of 28K or 32K, which means you'll have to split up large files into multiple text messages, a pain in the you-know-what but nevertheless doable.

BOB: Another option is to invest in Claris Emailer, which retrieves mail from most online services and the Internet and handles the conversion to BinHex on both ends transparently and automatically.

Tips / System 7.5.3

Hidden Features

Some of the best new surprises in System 7.5.3 are accessible only with a little help from a clandestine extension that activates cool stuff Apple "turned off" before releasing System 7.5.3. What are these hidden gems? First is Reveal Original (Command-R), which takes you directly to the original file when you select an alias (meaning that you don't need to access the Find Original button in the Get Info windows). You can also create an alias by holding down the Control key while you drag a file's icon. And when you want to delete a selected file, Command-Delete automatically moves it to the Trash.

To get at these great features, all you need is a freeware extension, either Secret Finder Features or Finder Alias Extensions Enabler. Download them from fine freeware libraries everywhere.

Ted Landau
MacUser contributing editor

Expanding Across Platforms

Q. Is there a program that expands and compresses files on Macs as well as PCs? Also, if I use a Mac to download a PC file or application, do I have to do any kind of conversion to get it to work on the PC?

Robert Nasirx
via the Internet

BOB: Ziplt is a full-featured Mac zip archival program that's compatible with PKZip and other zip implementations. Zip, for the Mac-centric among you, is the standard compression format in the PC world.

Version 1.3.5 supports AppleScript and Macintosh Drag and Drop and can zip Mac files without losing any Mac-specific data. It also supports multisegment archives and runs native on PowerPC-based systems. It's \$15 shareware by Thomas A. Brown, available



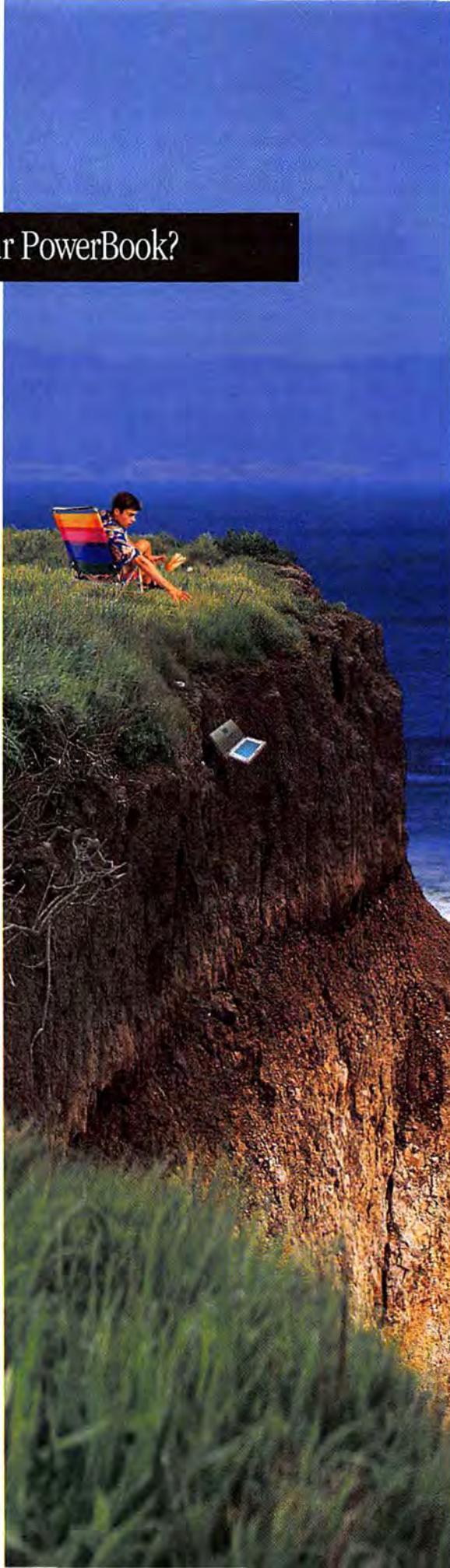
figure 3 / After compressing a file with StuffIt Deluxe, encode it with BinHex4. Your BinHex-encoded text looks like this.

What *was* on your PowerBook?

Amazing where you'll find PowerBooks these days. On the road. In the air. At the beach. Everywhere.

Only thing is, they're traveling around with important files that don't exist anywhere else. And every disaster that can happen to a Mac in the office is multiplied when you take a PowerBook into the world. Like cocktails in the keyboard. Or when it gets hijacked at the airport. Voltage spikes. Gorilla bellhops. The unfortunate farewell when you leave it behind in a cab.

With Retrospect Remote[®] 3.0, PowerBooks get the protection they need. It backs up PowerBooks automatically when they



connect to the network. So even when your PowerBook's not connected, you still have peace of mind.

Retrospect Remote also backs up each Mac on your network in priority order. And now, with the new Remote Pack for Windows 95 & NT, it takes care of PC notebooks and laptops. Even PCs that stay put.

We wrote the book on PowerBook backup. Call us at 800-982-9983 and we'll send it to you. Because sometimes using a PowerBook isn't a day at the beach. But with Retrospect, you'll always bounce back.



It's unanimous. MacWeek says Retrospect is "the best of the breed." MacWorld writes "Retrospect leaves the competition in the dust." And MacUser reports "no other backup utility can match its breadth or depth."



If you're not on a network, we still have you covered with our single user version, Retrospect[®] 3.0.



To go forward, you must back up.[®]

© 1996 Retrospect Remote and Retrospect are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation, 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

CIRCLE 28 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tips / Online

Shortcut

Tired of typing those endless <http://www.blah-blah-blah.com> URLs? Our friends at Netscape have hidden a shortcut in version 2.0 of the Navigator browser. If the URL you're looking for fits the <http://www.something.com/> convention, just typing the *something* in the location field may get you there.

I now get to Yahoo by typing *Yahoo* and to MacUserWeb by typing *MacUser* (actually, I'm directed to ZD Net — Web Central for all Ziff-Davis magazines — but that's still pretty close).

Bryan Anderson
via the Internet

online from all the usual places. It's worth every penny.

CHRIS: We'd be remiss not to tell you that both the aforementioned commercial StuffIt and the freeware StuffIt Expander can unzip files, but neither one can zip them.

BOB: In answer to your other question: If you download a PC software file using a Mac, all you have to do is copy the file to a floppy disk you've formatted for use with a PC (choose Erase Disk on the Finder's Special menu, and then choose DOS 1.4 MB from the pop-up menu).

CHRIS: Of course, you must have the PC Exchange control panel present and accounted for in order to read and format floppies of the PC persuasion.

Zip-Boot-Dee-Doo-Da

Q. Are Iomega Zip cartridges bootable? I would like to create a super emergency disk containing a full working System Folder and my repair programs to use when my system goes down hard.

Richard Cooper
via the Internet

CHRIS: Piece of cake.

BOB: We're always saying that. How 'bout slice of pie.

By the way, did you notice that this makes two questions this month about stuff called Zip that have nothing whatsoever to do with one another? What do you suppose that means?

CHRIS: I'd say it doesn't mean zip. Because we're feeling particularly generous, we'll provide you with not one, not two, but *three* ways to boot with that Zip cartridge:

(1) If your Mac isn't in an unhappy state and boots successfully from the regular ol' hard disk, you can simply shove the cartridge

containing a valid System Folder into the Zip drive, designate it as the boot volume in the Startup Disk control panel, and restart — and you're in Zip heaven.

BOB: (2) In emergencies wherein the hard-disk drive is hosed, hold down the Delete-Option-Command-Shift (think: DOCS) keys at startup to boot from the Zip. Keep in mind that other external SCSI devices will also be accessed during startup. If one of these has a valid System Folder on it, that's the device from which you're likely to boot first.

CHRIS: (3) Just in case the DOCS trick doesn't work (or, more likely, when invoking DOCS you've pressed the right-delete key that sits under the Help key on your extended keyboard instead of the chunky Delete key up there next to the + key, as a sometimes-over-tired *MacUser* columnist has done on more than one occasion), make a copy of your Disk Tools floppy, trash Disk First Aid and HD SC Setup (on the *copy*), and copy the Startup Disk control panel and Iomega driver to the System Folder on the floppy.

When things go blooey, you can start up from the floppy, insert the Zip cartridge, select it in the Startup Disk control panel, and restart.

BOB: These techniques also apply to other varieties of removable media — SyQuest, magneto-optical, and CD-ROM. As long as the cartridge, disk, or disc has a viable System Folder, you will be able to use it for starting up your Macintosh.

Department of Corrections, Amplifications, and Clarifications

BOB: In our June column, we explained how to tell which of your programs are PowerPC-native.

CHRIS: We raved about Casady & Greene's commercial program Conflict Catcher but neglected to mention two excellent (and free) utilities that can help you discern which of your programs, control panels, and extensions run in native mode on PowerPC-based systems.

BOB: Tom Hopper was the first reader to e-mail us about our oversights. The embarrassing part is that one of these utilities, PowerPeek, is a *MacUser* exclusive. PowerPeek is an extension/application combination that lists the PowerPC-native files on your

system and tells you which extensions and control panels patch traps, which traps they patch, and more. The report is an easy-to-read, graphical TeachText document. Best of all, the extension puts a red or green light in the upper right corner of your screen that tells you when you're running in emulated (red) or native (green) mode.

CHRIS: TrapsPeek, a freeware utility by Chris Thomas, also creates a text file that lists system traps by name and by what patches have been applied.

BOB: Although none of these programs — Conflict Catcher, PowerPeek, or TrapsPeek — really explain what all this mumbo-jumbo about system traps and patches means, they go a long way toward helping you identify non-native culprits that are slowing your PowerPC system down.

CHRIS: On a different note, several readers wrote to tell us that older, antiquated Macintosh software can often be found at Sun Remarketing, the famous used-Macintosh dealer in Utah. Not only does it have copies of early MacWrite and MacPaint software but it also has old Macintosh parts and antique system software. It's at 800-755-3360 or 801-755-3360; sales@sunrem.com; <http://www.sunrem.com/>.

Bob LeVitus is the author of 20 computer books and is a columnist for the Houston Chronicle. Christopher Breen recently coauthored The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games, published by Peachpit Press.



You can find the shareware and freeware programs that are referenced in this article at MacUser's Software Central (<http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/>). You can also find them in the MacUser Forum on CompuServe. See How to Reach Us for instructions on accessing our online services.

Tips / A Little Light Hacking

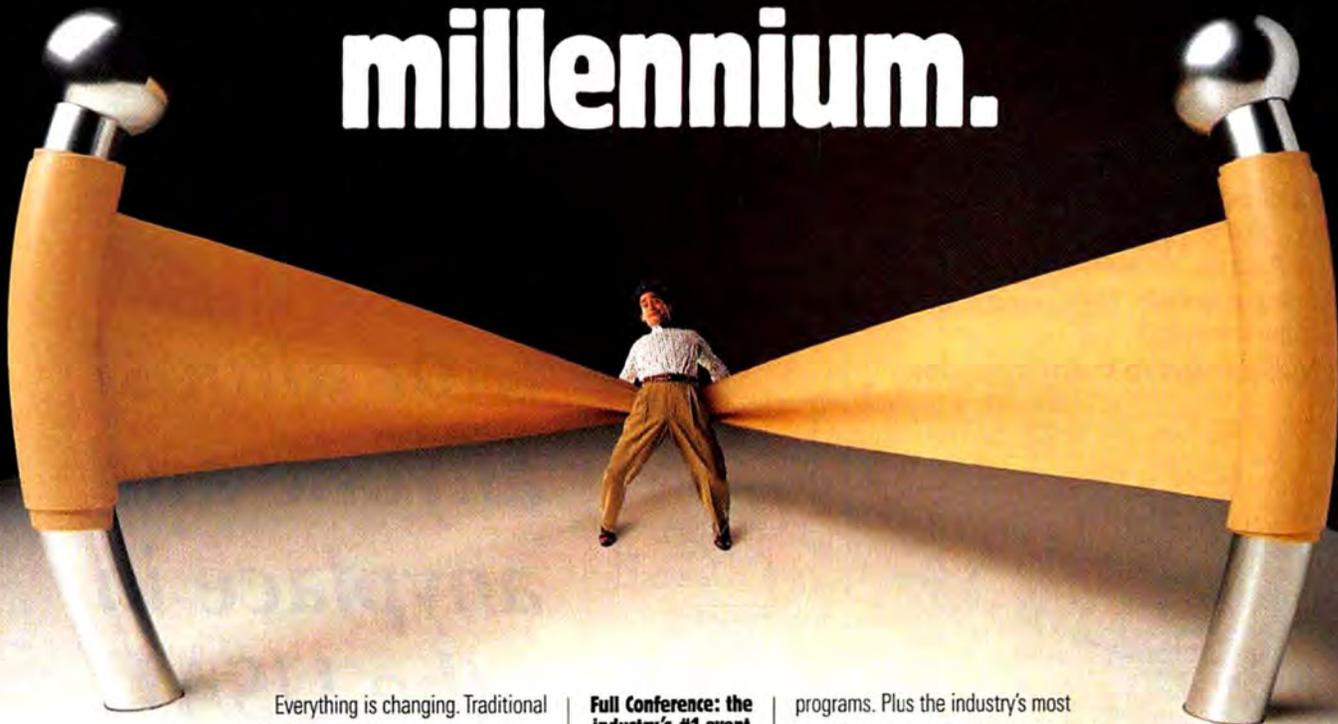
Return of the Crisper Apple Menu

I love the Crisper Apple Menu tip (Help Folder, August '95, page 120), which explains how to create — on the Apple menu — a single folder that contains all your recently used items: applications, documents, and servers. Unfortunately, System 7.5.3's Apple Menu Options Prefs file lacks the all-important TMPL resource you need in order to create a combined folder. Thankfully, using ResEdit, you can copy the TMPL resource from a pre-7.5.3 Apple Menu Options Prefs file, paste it into the new prefs file, and hack to your heart's content.

If you'd prefer not to attempt the ResEdit hack yourself or don't have an old prefs file, you can download one that's been pre-hacked, from <ftp://members.aol.com/wwwstuff/AppleMenuOptionsPrefs.sea>.

Michael Slavin
via the Internet

Prepare to be launched into the new publishing millennium.



Everything is changing. Traditional publishing, graphic design, printing and photography are converging with the new online world. The result will be a totally new way of communicating. Question is, where do you fit in?

The best way for you to find out is by attending Seybold San Francisco. We'll help guide you through these turbulent changes with the world's most advanced Internet, publishing, printing and graphic arts educational

Full Conference: the industry's #1 event

3-day Exposition: over 350 top vendors

Internet@SEYBOLD.SF

Customized Printing Seminars

Netscape, Microsoft & Just Java™ Seminars

Full/half-day Courses

Plus much more!

programs. Plus the industry's most complete new products exposition will cover the latest in Internet publishing, printing, direct-to-plate, digital photography, graphic design, content, color management, database tools, re-purposing and hundreds more.

This event is a must for anyone planning for publishing's future. So start by planning to join us this fall in San Francisco. With all we have to show you, it'll be quite a ride.

Save \$50—register for the Expo **FREE** and get details on our educational programs at www.seyboldseminars.com. Or simply call 800-488-2883.



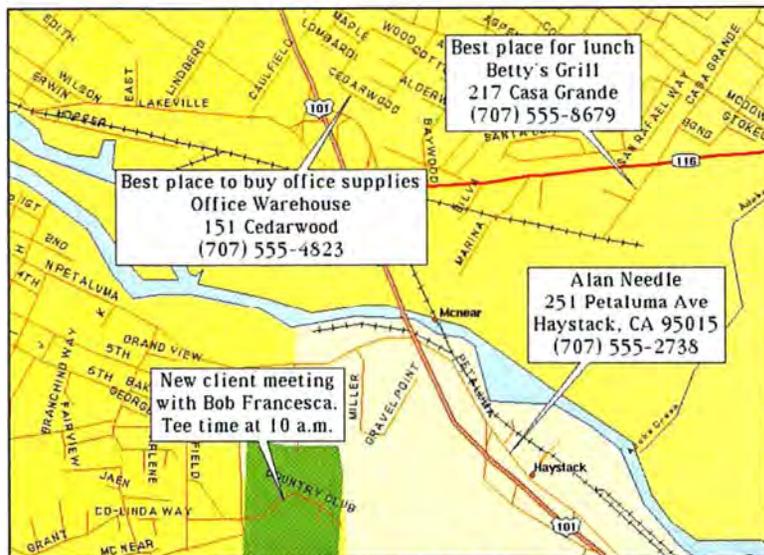
**SEYBOLD
San Francisco**

Conference: Sept. 9–13, 1996

Exposition: Sept. 11–13, 1996

Find A. Needle in Haystack, CA...

Find the customers, suppliers, old friends or golf courses you're looking for. Street Atlas USA® 3.0 is America's best-selling mapping software. Use it with Phone Search USA™ 2.0, our digital phone directory, to look up almost anyone and anywhere in the USA — and locate them on detailed maps.

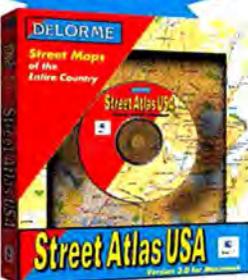


Just select the listings you want...then locate them on detailed maps!

- Find potential clients nearby—or nationwide
- Locate suppliers by type and place—from architects in Atlanta to software stores in San Francisco
- Locate hotels, restaurants and meeting sites for business trips
- Make maps to client locations



Available from your local software retailer,
your favorite software catalogs
or direct from DeLorme at 1-800-452-5931, ext. 320.



- Street Atlas USA 3.0**
- Seamless street maps of the entire USA on one CD-ROM
 - Incredible map detail
 - Search by place name, ZIP Code—even street address
 - Customize maps with notes and symbols
 - Print detailed, useful maps



- Phone Search USA 2.0**
- Over 80 million business and residential listings on three CD-ROMs
 - Search by name, phone number or business type
 - Search the whole country or just a state, city or ZIP Code
 - Export unlimited listings

DELORME

Check out our Web site! www.delorme.com

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

...or almost anyone and anywhere in the USA!

PERSONALmac

The best electronic accessory for going off to college is no longer a stereo — it's a well-equipped Mac.



By Sharon Zardetto Aker

A Freshman's Guide to Computing

PREPARE YOURSELF, if you're entering college this year, for all the baggage likely to accompany being part of the Class of 2000: hokey, theme-emphasizing class mugs; extremely pompous graduation speeches; and the pressure of being a Symbol of the Future. Fortunately, being a Symbol of the Future isn't all bad — for

instance, you can easily justify your need for a well-equipped Mac to provide that crucial technological edge in your studies *and* your social life. Here's a guide to help you get that Mac, equip it, use it wisely, and keep it from getting snatched by an envious fellow Symbol of the Future.

Back-to-School Shopping

If you're buying a new Mac, you may well want to wait until you get to school. If your college has an Apple University Purchase Plan, you'll be able to get discounted education-only Apple equipment, usually through the college's bookstore or computer center.

You'll be hard-pressed to find a better deal in a new desktop Mac than the Power Mac 5400/120 — available *only* through educational channels (see "Mini Macs Grow Up," August '96, page 76). For about \$2,300, you get a powerful (120-MHz 603e), easily upgradable Mac with 16 MB of RAM, a 1.6-GB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 10BASE-T Ethernet card (yes, some dorms actually *are* wired for Ethernet). Because it's an all-in-one design, with monitor and speakers built in, it's less hassle for those frequent dorm-to-home-to-dorm moves. And the sound is audio-CD-

quality — perfect for interactive audio CDs such as Primus' *Tales from the Punchbowl*.

Of course, another obvious choice for students might be a Duo setup: You get a truly lightweight portable for taking to class, to the library, and on trips home; back in your room, you can slide it into a Duo Dock connected to a larger screen and a full-sized keyboard. Bear in mind, though, that you'll pay at least \$1,000 more than for a comparable desktop Mac, even before you add in items such as a monitor and a CD-ROM drive.

Duo-type systems or 5400s are great if you can afford them, but most course work doesn't require a state-of-the-art system. You can build a very capable, reasonably priced system around a used Mac (for the latest prices, check out United Computer Exchange's used-equipment price list at <http://www.uce.com/>). Of course, you

don't want to underestimate your needs either; here are some recommendations:

Computer. PowerPC-based system preferred; 68040 minimum.

Memory. 16 MB preferred; 8 MB minimum.

Hard drive. 500 MB preferred; 200 MB minimum. (Graphics-arts students will need more — about 1 GB, which can be external.)

CD-ROM drive. Quad-speed preferred; double-speed minimum (with an upgrade to quad-speed within two years).

Modem. 28.8 kbps preferred; 14.4 kbps minimum.

Ethernet. Ethernet capability is important if your dorm is wired for the college's network; most college networks use Ethernet wiring. Get it built in or add it as a card.

Printer. Apple's inkjet StyleWriters are perfect for students: low-cost, compact, and quiet enough not to annoy sensitive roommates.

(Graphics-arts students should get a PostScript printer such as the Personal LaserWriter 320.)

Stocking Up on Software

You'll probably use your Mac at college for three main activities: word processing, research, and procrastination — er, *stress-relieving study breaks*. You'll find that most of your software needs can be met on a shoestring budget.

If **ClarisWorks** (\$129 from Claris) didn't come bundled with your Mac, get it from Claris (408-987-7000) or from your campus store at a big discount. You'll have all the word-processing power you need for your college career, along with a slick database program, a spreadsheet program, and basic graphics and layout capabilities for really good-looking term papers.

Next, offline research: a general encyclopedia, a dictionary/thesaurus, and a literature roundup

STUDENTNET

Have you used...
The Reject-O-Matic?
 Feeling depressed because you didn't get that White House internship? Did your latest ex-roommate get in ahead of you?
 Don't fret. You can take revenge upon them and the world! Use the Reject-O-Matic! Reject-O-Matic will send them a rejection letter!

Archive Matchmaker TV Search and Email
 The Reject-O-Matic Meet new friends Personal Paper Dump User ID Center

should be the core of your software library:

- **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia** (\$69), from SoftKey (617-494-1200), is one of the best.
- **The American Heritage Talking Dictionary** (\$50), from SoftKey, pronounces about a third of its 200,000 entries for you and provides helpful links to synonyms and similar words.
- The dictionary and encyclopedia in **Microsoft Bookshelf** (\$100), from Microsoft (206-882-8080), can't match the stand-alone products, but they're fully linked to the thesaurus, atlas, almanac, and book of quotations on the same disc.
- **Monarch Notes on CD-ROM** (\$32), from Thynx (609-514-1600), includes everything from Aeschylus and Ovid to Joyce and Kafka; you'll get synopses of the works as well as critical commentaries and bibliographies. The overhaul of the dismal interface is due before the end of the year, but the content is invaluable even in its current form.

If you can get only one game, get **You Don't Know Jack** (\$30), from Berkeley Systems (510-540-5535), a slyly funny send-up of a TV quiz show with an obnoxious host. It works for one, two, or three players at a time, so it's a great way to lure curious bystanders into your dorm room and get to know them.

Plugging In

For wide-ranging research, e-mail to distant family and friends, and the most potent of procrastination tools, you'll want online access. Many colleges provide workstations in computer labs or libraries where you can jump online, but to get there from your Mac, you'll need a modem and a phone hookup — unless your dorm is wired for the college network, which generally means you'll need an Ethernet card or built-in Ethernet in your Mac.

The software you need depends on whether you're accessing the Net through an online service (such as

AOL or CompuServe), an Internet service provider, or a college-provided account. Online services provide proprietary access software (both for the Net and for their own resources, such as databases and online conferencing) when you subscribe, and Internet service providers can point you toward free sources for

browser software and related Net necessities. Netscape Navigator (<http://www.netscape.com/>) is free to students. To dial into a college-provided e-mail account, you generally need only a generic telecom program, such as the module in ClarisWorks.

Don't assume that just because your school provides a free e-mail account, you can surf the Web for free; many colleges provide text-only service to cover e-mail and some text-based Internet capabilities, but not graphical Web surfing. For the latter, you may have to get a separate account with an online service or a service provider.

Troubleshooting Your Future

So there you are, the intrepid freshman Symbol of the Future, owner of a well-stocked, Web-wired Mac your fellow SOFs can only envy . . . exiled from your dorm room while your roommate entertains a sleazy "study partner" late into the night.

Fortunately, your peace of mind is not destroyed. First, you've password-protected all the important files on your Macintosh with **FolderBolt Pro** (\$159), from Kent-Marsh (713-522-5625), so roomie and sleazeball can't get at anything of yours during their heavy-duty study session. For more on Macintosh security, see "For Your Eyes Only," April '96, page 82). Second, you've bolted down and padlocked the Macintosh to your desk with the **Apple Security System** (\$50), from Kensington (415-572-2700), so they can't hook your system to finance any spur-of-the-moment romantic getaways. Finally, you know right where to go online, once you're back at your keyboard: to **StudentNet** ▲ (<http://www.student.net/index.html>), where you can send a scathing Reject-O-Matic rejection letter to your roomie and search for simpatico SOFs whose friendship will help you survive the SOFmorehood to come. ☺

The Two Dads

BY RIK MYSELEWSKI AND JIM SHATZ-AKIN

RIK: Another summer coming to an end without a vacation in sight. JIM: It's your own fault, workaholic.

RIK: I haven't noticed you taking any time off either.

JIM: Of course not. Bailey just turned *one* — a vacation would be more trouble than it'd be worth. No, this year our little family simply cuddled up in front of our Power Mac and vacationed by CD-ROM.

RIK: Sounds pretty pathetic — practical, but pathetic.

JIM: Seriously, though, there are some great travel-inspired CD-ROMs. You should take a look at two from MECC, the Oregon Trail people: **Africa Trail** and **Explore Yellowstone** ▶.

RIK: Africa Trail — that's the classy game based on an actual bicycle expedition down the length of the continent.

JIM: That's the one. Hey, I'll bet your 11-year-old, Carey, liked its nifty cycling-simulator game.

RIK: Yep, Miss Competitive. All she needs is the chance to defeat her sister, and she's in heaven.

JIM: Then show her the well-thought-out quizzes in Explore Yellowstone. They do a great job of motivating kids to learn the wealth of nature info in that movie- and image-packed disc.

RIK: Rox, my eight-year-old, does better at noncompetitive projects, such as the ones in ▼ **Ozzie's Travels . . . Destination: Mexico**.

JIM: Ozzie's projects *are* great, but the rest of the disc is a bit of a yawner — and not everyone will be amused by the thickly accented Mexican cartoon characters.

RIK: Speaking of yawners, tell me what you think of **Crosscountry USA, Home Edition**.

JIM: I think its "find stuff in location A and truck it to location B" approach is pretty simplistic, but it does an OK job of teaching kids U.S. geography.

RIK: My kids found it about as exciting as a nonstop drive across Nebraska.

Africa Trail 🍌🍌🍌

Ages: 10 – 16.
 Price: CD-ROM, \$49.95 (list).
 Plan and execute your own reenactment of an actual bike expedition down the length of Africa. Beautiful graphics. Authentic music. Strong blend of strategy, education, and arcade games.
 Company: MECC, Minneapolis, MN; 800-215-0368 or 612-569-1500; <http://www.mecc.com/>.
 Reader Service: Circle #426.

Crosscountry USA, Home Edition 🍌

Ages: 10 – 15.
 Price: CD-ROM or floppies, \$29.95 (direct).
 It teaches basic U.S. geography, but this simple long-haul-trucking game is graphically primitive, somewhat difficult to play, and — with only 18 preset games — limited in scope.
 Company: Didatech Software, Seattle, WA; 604-299-4435.
 Reader Service: Circle #427.

Explore Yellowstone 🍌🍌🍌

Ages: 8 and up.
 Price: CD-ROM, \$34.95 (list).
 There's much more to Yellowstone than geysers and grizzlies, and this well-produced collection of maps, images, animations, QuickTime movies, and inventive quizzes provides every wild detail.
 Company: MECC, Minneapolis, MN; 800-215-0368 or 612-569-1500; <http://www.mecc.com/>.
 Reader Service: Circle #428.

Ozzie's Travels . . . Destination: Mexico 🍌🍌

Ages: 5 – 10.
 Price: CD-ROM, \$13 (estimated street).
 Entertaining and educational away-from-the-keyboard activities are the best things about this exploration of our southern neighbor's culture. On-screen activities are uneven.
 Company: Digital Impact, Tulsa, OK; 800-775-4232 or 918-742-2022.
 Reader Service: Circle #429.



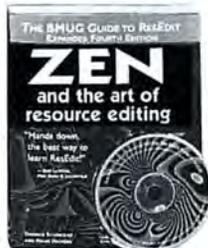
Take Any

3 BOOKS for only \$1⁹⁹ EACH

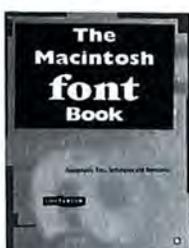
Values to \$105.00

(Publishers' prices shown)

as your introduction to the Mac Professional's Book Club
You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at significant savings—over the next 2 years



88691 \$30.00



59162 \$24.95



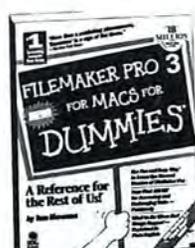
53501-2 \$49.95
(counts as two choices)



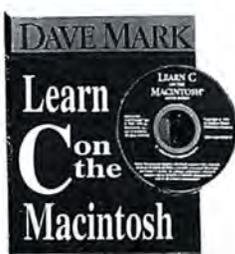
59431 \$29.95



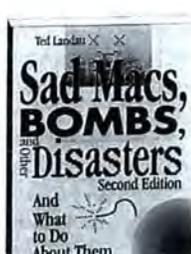
59212-2 \$39.99
(counts as two choices)



48428 \$19.99



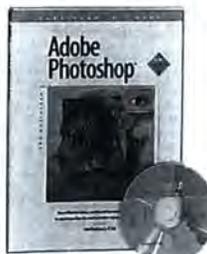
58090 \$34.95



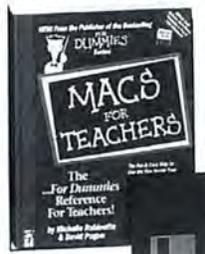
75034 \$34.95



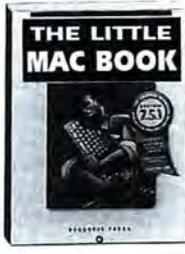
69338-2 \$39.95
(counts as two choices)



32184-2 \$45.00
(counts as two choices)



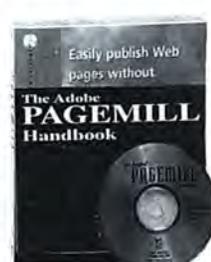
59422 \$19.99



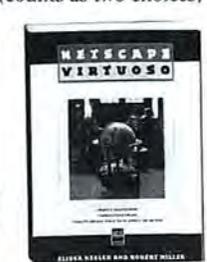
58702 \$17.95



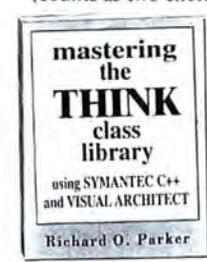
70725-2 \$45.00
(counts as two choices)



32197 \$35.00



64031 \$24.95



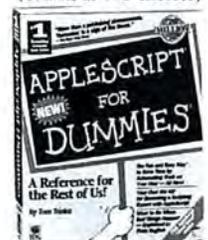
60609 \$29.95



56696 \$35.00



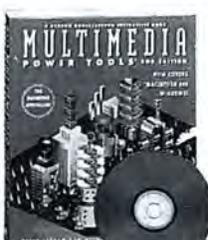
62472 \$35.00



34153 \$19.99



59176 \$24.99



63255-2 \$45.00
(counts as two choices)

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS

In addition to getting 3 books for only \$1.99 each when you join, you keep saving substantially with discounts of up to 50% off the publishers' prices on books you choose to purchase. • Also, you can participate in our Bonus Book Plan after purchasing just one regular selection at the discounted member's price. • Moreover, our books are always quality editions. You'll never receive an "economy edition" with inferior paper and bindings from us. • Often, we offer exclusive editions of books with tools and utilities disks that are not available anywhere else. • At 3-4 week intervals (15 times per year), you will receive the Mac Professional's Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • In addition, up to three times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections which will be made available to a group of select members. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

©Newbridge Communications, Inc., a K-III Education Co.

Mac Professional's Book Club

A Newbridge Book Club

PO BOX 6019, Delran, NJ 08075-9659

A-AK6

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the three volumes indicated, billing me only \$1.99 each, plus shipping and handling. I agree to purchase at least three additional selections at regular member's prices over the next 2 years. As a member, I can save up to 50% off the publishers' prices. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three additional books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If I am not satisfied—for any reason—I may return my introductory books within 10 days. My membership will be canceled, and I will owe nothing.

3 books for \$1.99 each: Indicate by number the books you want.

--	--	--

A few expensive books (as noted) count as more than one choice.

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Books purchased for professional purposes may be a tax-deductible expense. Prices slightly higher outside the U.S. and are invoiced in U.S. dollars.)

NEWBRIDGE

Mac User 9/96

The Game Room

BY BOB LEVITUS AND THE MACUSER EDITORS

ONE OF THE BEST WAYS to explore space is to play Mac games. But be careful which ones you choose — each of this month's space-exploration games has its set of serious flaws.

Space Quest 6: Roger Wilco in the Spinal Frontier

It could be pure coincidence, but one of the humorous voice-overs (delivered by *Laugh In's* Gary Owens) in Space Quest 6 is also an apt description of the game — "That wasn't a bad idea. Not a right idea, but not bad." This sixth game in the Space Quest series isn't all bad — in fact, the graphics are better than in any of the others in the series. But it's not the right idea either — the plot and puzzles don't meet the standards set by a slew of better adventure games.

The plot revolves around Roger Wilco, a janitor who manages to

GAME POINT

The sophomoric humor, uninspired dialogue, and confusing puzzles of Space Quest 6: Roger Wilco in the Spinal Frontier did nothing for us. The Dig had a better plot and puzzles, but it keeps you waiting too much and has some horrible graphics. If you're hard-up for some new Star Trek: The Next Generation entertainment, then A Final Unity is for you. Otherwise, we'd recommend raising your deflector shields and avoiding contact altogether.

Space Quest 6: Roger Wilco in the Spinal Frontier

Price: \$55 (estimated street).
Company: Sierra On-Line, Bellevue, WA; 800-757-7707 or 206-649-9800.
Reader Service: Circle #430.

The Dig

Price: \$50 (estimated street).
Company: LucasArts Entertainment, San Rafael, CA; 800-985-8227 or 415-472-3400.
Reader Service: Circle #431.

Star Trek: The Next Generation "A Final Unity"

Price: \$60 (estimated street).
Company: Spectrum HoloByte, Alameda, CA; 800-695-4263 or 510-522-3584.
Reader Service: Circle #432.

become a space explorer. On special assignment, he is shrunk to microscopic proportions and injected into corpsman Stellar Santiago's bloodstream. Wilco has to track down an evil character before it destroys Santiago's brain.

The interface isn't inventive, but it gets you where you need to go. You spend most of your time exploring the main window by clicking on items to interact with them — and watching the characters walk way too slowly across the screen, even when you're using a Power Mac.

We didn't find the game's potty humor entertaining, but we were amused by some of the special effects. For instance, when was the last time you saw a jockstrap morph into a spaceship and fly away? The spoofs on famous sci-fi-movie scenes, such as the alien-bar scene in *Star Wars*, are semiclever. And the booming voice-overs from *Laugh In* are good for at least a chuckle, although they become increasingly annoying.

The Dig

Unlike with a good novel, we had no trouble putting The Dig down. We expected this game to be a gem; after all, it features special effects from Industrial Light & Magic, dialogue from award-winning sci-fi novelist Orson Scott Card, and Steven Spielberg's name in the credits. But this adventure game about a team of space explorers stranded on an alien planet is spoiled by clichéd characters, bad graphics, and a tendency to keep you waiting too often.

We don't expect the best graphics



from a fast-moving action game, but we do from its slower cousin — the adventure game. The Dig unfortunately has pixelated characters who move stiffly and in straight lines. More important than the unsophisticated motions is the fact that the characters move slowly even on a speedy Mac. In general, we found ourselves waiting too long for characters to move, for scenes to change, and for the plot to develop.

The plot setup isn't without potential and, in fact, is downright interesting in those portions where the pace of the game is quickened. You play Commander Boston Low, a crusty NASA veteran accompanied by power-hungry geologist Ludger Brink and humorless journalist Maggie Robbins. You set out to blast an asteroid out of Earth's path but get sidetracked when the asteroid turns out to be an alien spaceship that carries you to a faraway planet. As you dig for clues that will help you return to Earth, you uncover information about the planet and its ghostlike alien inhabitants.

Unfortunately, the not-so-witty repartee among The Dig's characters gets old fast. Their clichéd personalities make their interactions predictable from the start, but you can't skip their lines without missing important plot development.

The puzzles are better integrated in this game than in Space Quest 6, but they still seem senseless at times and require too much backtracking, making an already slow game even slower. *The Dig's Official Player's Guide*, from Infotainment World Books (around \$20; 800-985-8227 or 415-472-3400), is a valuable guide, but we would think twice before investing that much in this game.

Star Trek: The Next Generation "A Final Unity"

This long-awaited Star Trek title has finally arrived on the Mac. However, just like a traveler who has crossed the huge expanses of space without the benefit of a Warp drive, A Final Unity has arrived a little worse for the wear.

The premise of the game is simple: You control the officers of the Federation Flagship *Enterprise* as they stumble through a series of loosely connected adventures.

The voices of the crew are stiffly performed by the cast of the TV show. We were



baffled that, unlike in other recently released adventure games, animation instead of live action was used to render the characters. Then we remembered that A Final Unity had hit several delays on its way to the Mac.

Even keeping in mind that the game was state of the art for 1993, we still found A Final Unity to be less than inspired. True, it was cool to be aboard the *Enterprise* — although what would have been cooler were ship controls usable by 20th-century humans. Unfortunately, the controls were so unfathomable that it turned out the only way to survive a battle was to let the computer run everything.

The puzzles were, for the most part, pretty simple. We rarely had to restart a scenario to reach the "right" conclusion. Which brings us to the biggest failing of A Final Unity: It's another adventure-on-rails. It really is impossible to do much if you don't follow the game's script.

A Final Unity isn't all bad. There are some well-done QuickTime-based cut scenes, and some of the adventure plots, although clichéd, are entertaining.

Bob LeVitus is a MacUser contributing editor and the Mac columnist for the Houston Chronicle.

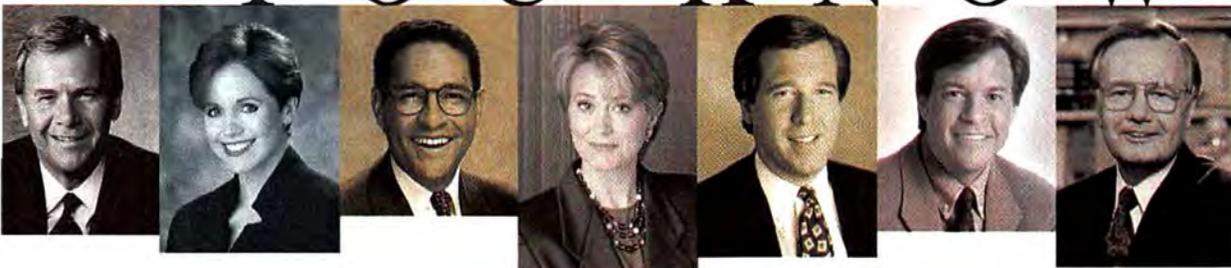
The Tip-Off

The Dig

Having to backtrack makes for a game that's too slow. To avoid doubling back, whenever you find an object you can pick up, put it in your tool chest to carry with you. Also, ask Ludger or Maggie for advice when you're stuck; they often have clues in their scripts.

THE FUTURE OF NEWS
FROM THE PEOPLE

YOU KNOW



WWW.MSNBC.COM

NBC NEWS + MICROSOFT ARE REVOLUTIONIZING THE WAY YOU GET NEWS WITH
A 24-HOUR CABLE + INTERNET NEWS SERVICE.

© 1996 MSNBC

IT'S TIME TO



GET CONNECTED



DIRECT LINE

For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding—a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from.

MacUser

MacUser's Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.

AWARD-WINNING COLOR

SILVERSCANNERS

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed." **Ben Long - MacWeek**

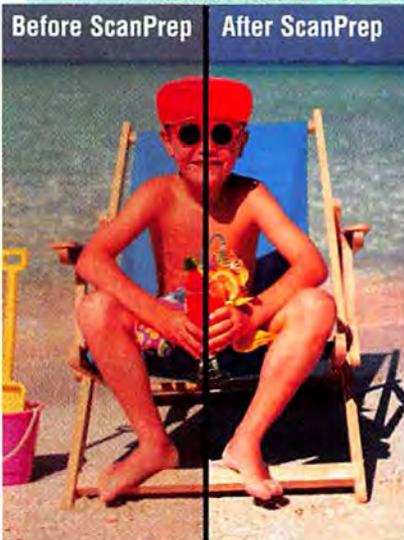
Highest Possible Rating



"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."

- **MacUser**

Highest Possible Rating



SilverScanner PRO

24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.

- ▲ SilverScan
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

\$499

SilverScanner PRO with Photoshop LE

24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.

- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ SilverScan
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

\$599

SilverScanner DTP

30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.

- ▲ SilverScan
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

\$799



SilverScanner DTP with Photoshop LE

30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.

- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ SilverScan
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

\$889

SilverScanner III

30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.

- ▲ SilverScan
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

\$1499



SilverScanner III with Photoshop Full

30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.

- ▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ SilverScan
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

\$1659

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III)

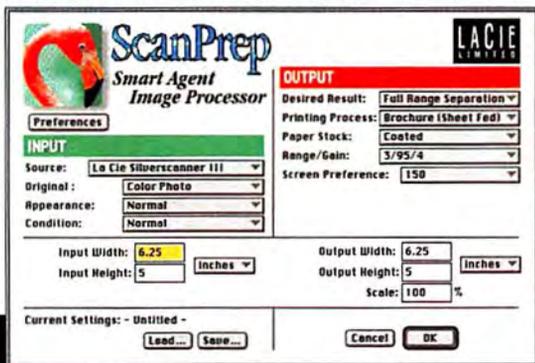
\$499

Transparency Adapter (DTP and III)

\$799



FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.



ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

*Full version only.

Friendly! Fast!
More customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
<http://www.lacie.com/~lacie>

Call 1-800-999-0673

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. SilverScan, SilverImage, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe, Inc. ScanPrep is a trademark of ImageAccess. Omnipage is a trademark of CamSoft. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

CD-ROM 8X DRIVE



- ▲ Fastest access speed available.
- ▲ Transfer rates up to 1200 kb/sec.
- ▲ Smooth audio and video playback.

\$199
8X CD-Rom

CD-R DRIVES



- ▲ Low cost media for backup.
- ▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- ▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

\$1299
4X CD Recorder

4X Recorder with Gear MultiMedia **\$1299**
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes 10 Disk Pack **\$89**

OPTICAL DRIVES

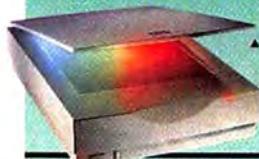


- ▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- ▲ Available in two popular capacities.
- ▲ Compact storage convenience.

\$599
640MB Optical

Powerbook Internal External
230MB 1 yr. warr. **\$399** **\$389** **\$399**
640MB External 1 yr. warr. **\$599**
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr. **\$1799**

SILVERSCANNER PRO



- ▲ 24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.

\$499
Package 1
Includes: SilverScan, ScanPrep, OmniPage Lite OCR

\$599
Package 2
Includes: Photoshop LE, SilverScan, ScanPrep, OmniPage Lite OCR

SYQUEST DRIVES



- ▲ 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- ▲ EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- ▲ The removable media value leader.
- ▲ Full 2 year warranty.

\$109
EZ135

SyQuest
EZ135MB Inc. coupon for 2nd FREE cartridge **\$109**
EZFlyer 230MB Drive only **\$299**

JAZ WITH 3 CARTRIDGES



- ▲ 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
- ▲ Power supply included in the exclusive La Cie metal case.
- ▲ Includes 3 cartridges!

MacWeek
\$649

JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

DAT DRIVES



- ▲ The ideal medium for data backup.
- ▲ The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

\$899
8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External **\$899**
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External **\$999**

DLT DRIVES

- ▲ Transfer rates from 150 to 180 MB per minute.
- ▲ Flexible cache buffer automatically adjusts to slower host data transfer rates.

Maximum Storage Capacity
Ideal for network servers and high-end work stations

\$2999
30.0GB DLT External

DLT Drives Includes Retrospect
30.0GB Quantum DLT External **\$2999**
40.0GB Quantum DLT External **\$4999**

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Omega Jaz 1GB	\$119 ea.	\$99 ea.
Syquest SQ400 44MB	\$38 ea.	\$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	\$42 ea.	\$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	\$62 ea.	\$61 ea.
Syquest SQ105 105MB	\$53 ea.	\$52 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	\$18 ea.	\$17 ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	\$30 ea.	\$29 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	\$49 ea.	\$48 ea.
Optical 128MB	\$16 ea.	\$15 ea.
Optical 230MB	\$21 ea.	\$20 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	\$59 ea.	\$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	\$85 ea.	\$84 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB	\$9 ea.	\$8 ea.
DAT 90m	\$9 ea.	\$8 ea.
DAT 120m	\$24 ea.	\$25 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	\$9 ea.	\$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	\$40 ea.	\$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	\$98 ea.	\$97 ea.

LACIE LIMITED

offers versatile storage solutions

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

Friendly! Fast! More customer support

Toll-free tech line: 1-800-288-9919
<http://www.lacie.com/~lacie>

Call Today 1-800-999-0673



UMAX
Computer Corporation

SuperMac
\$900D

\$2799

150 mHz
Macintosh
Mini Tower

SUPERmac

SyQuest 200
Media Blowout
\$54



16 MB DIMM
\$199



Lifetime Warranty

Memory

1MB 30 pin	25
4MB 72pin.....	49
8MB 72pin.....	99
16MB 72pin	199
32MB 72pin	369
8MB DIMMs.....	99

Great Prices on all PowerBook Memory
Call today for the Best Price!

Magic
Memory



Lifetime Warranty

Global Village

Complete Internet Solution	220
Teleport Platinum	194
Teleport Gold II	119
Powerport Gold PC.....	182
Powerport Mercury PB500	325
Powerport Platinum PC.....	335
Powerport Platinum Pro.....	496



Wacom

ArtPad II 4x5	138
ArtPad II w/Dabblers and Pen	154
ArtZ II 6x8 w/Ultra Pen	309
ArtZ II 12x12	429
ArtZ II 12x18	675

WACOM



Syquest Media

200mb Syquest cart.....	59
270mb Syquest cart.....	57
128mb Optical Cartridge.....	14
230mb Optical Cartridge.....	25
256mb Optical Cartridge.....	59
1.3gb Optical Cartridge	79
44mb/88mb Syquest Cart	42/47
44mb/88mb Nomai Syquest.....	34/39
CD Recordable Media.....	9



Ordering

BOTTOM
LINE
ON-LINE



<http://www.blol.com/bld/>

1. Toll-free call at 800-990-5699.
2. Fax us at 512-892-4455.
3. International? Call us in the US at 512-892-4070.
4. Email us your order or request for assistance at sales@blol.com
5. Or try Bottom Line On-Line: <http://www.blol.com/> We offer the latest pricing.
6. If you need us after the sale, call customer service at 512-892-4090.

Agfa



Arcus II	Best Price
StudioScan Ilsi	739
StudioStar.....	New!

DGR Keyboard



105 keys, extended keyboard	
1 yr warranty.	
DGR Keyboard	49

Magic Syquest



Magic 270mb Drive	399
Magic 200mb Drive	399
2yr warranty 30 Day MBG	

lomega



lomega Zip.....	195
lomega Jaz.....	579
Magic Jaz.....	549

Magic Storage Solutions

Magic offers internal and external hard drives. You can choose the drive that best suits your needs and budget.

All Magic external drives are preformatted and include 20 MB of shareware. All drives are back by a 30 day money back guarantee.

Magic internal drives do not include a mounting kit. When ordering, please indicate if you wish to purchase a mounting kit for your particular Mac.

DRIVES	Int.	Ext.
Seagate 9Gb	2199	2299
Barracuda 4.2Gb	1199	1299
Barracuda 2.1Gb	847	947
Capella 2.2Gb	519	619
Atlas 4.2GB AV	1038	1138
Fireball 1.2Gb	299	399
Hawk 2.1GB AV.....	594	694
Saturn 2.17GB	569	669
Grand Prix 4.2Gb	999	1169
lomega Jaz	469	579
SyQuest 270	339	399
Toshiba 3701 6.7x269.....	349	
Apple CD-600i.....	249	328
Exabyte 2Gb DAT	489	575

All Magic External drives include: CharisMac Anubis™ utility, 25 /50 cable, external terminator & autoswitching power supply

How to Buy a Magic RAID

1. Choose the size of RAID drive you want.
2. Choose the SCSI II card you want. This will depend on your Mac type (PCI or NuBus), and preferences.
3. Select the RAID controller software which matches your SCSI II card, or your current preferred driver.
4. Finally, buy the RAID case. We'll do the rest.

NuBus/PCI SCSI II Cards

Atto Silicon Express IV	549
Atto PCI SCSI	309
Atto PCI Dual.....	569
Jackhammer NuBus	459
Jackhammer PCI	359

RAID Software & Cases

Anubis RAID	190
FWB RAID Toolkit.....	299
RAID Case (2 drives)	160
Wide RAID Case (2 drives)	170

Quality Awards



Magic 5.3GB
11/95



Magic
SyQuest 270
2/95



Magic
SyQuest 270
2/95



Magic
SyQuest 200
2/95



Magic 2GB
6/95



Magic
4GB RAID
12/95

Free Catalog



Get Free Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: <http://www.blol.com/bld/>

Diamond Pro
2/Tx Monitor
\$2099



Omega Jaz
1GB Removable
\$579



PowerMac 9500/150
\$Call

Adobe PageMill
\$95



Adobe
PageMaker
\$499



Apple Design
Keyboard **\$87**

Global Village
Teleport Platinum **\$198**

Adobe Illustrator
\$374

Syquest

Syquest EZFlyer 230mb drivecall
Syquest EZ135 Drive.....99*
* price valid only with purchase
of 10 EZ135 cartridges
EZ135 Cartridge20.95



Umax

Vista S6519
Vista S8629
Vista S12 w/ Full Photoshop.....869
Vista Transparency400
PowerLook II.....2750
PageOffice299
Gemini/Trans/Photoshop1689



Apple

7200/90 8/500/CD.....1349
7500/100 16/1GB/CD.....2349
8500/120 16/1GB/CD.....3349
8500/120 16/2GB/CD.....3859
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD.....2898
9500/120 16/1GB/CD/ATI.....3299



Office Essentials

Adobe Illustrator412
Adobe Premiere511
Adobe SiteMill399
Adobe Fetch93
Black Box for Photoshop88
Claris Emailer59
Conflict Catcher63
Kai's Power Tools123
KPT Vector Effects119
Norton Utilities99
In Control80
Now Up-To-Date65
Soft Windows299
PageMaker499
Photoshop499
Painter359

Agfa Truevision Hewlett Packard Supra Microtek US Robotics Magic Nikon

MONITORS
Apple 1705 17"739
Apple 1710 17"1049
Apple Multiscan 20"1899
DiamondScan Pro 171182
Magnavox 17"999
NEC 17" Multisync795
Radius Portrait 17" Pivot .969
RasterOps Mc 17789
RasterOps Mc 212099

DIGITAL VIDEO
Targa 2000 Nubus2699
Targa 2000 Pro PCI5798
IMS Turbo 2mb369
Number Nine 4MB871
Number Nine 8MB1349

VRAM
256K/512K19/38
72/75/8500 VRAM 1MB .69
ATI VRAM 2MB179
PCI Cache 256/512k .129/199

256K/512K Cache .119/299

MODEMS
Supra Express 28.8159
Supra v.34 28.8205
SupraSonic 288V+269
Supra 14.4 PowerBook....161
Sportster 288 v.34.....199
Sportster28.8 PC Card289
CruiseCard 28.8297
Netlink PC Cellular225
SAGEM GeoPort ISDN429

CD
Magic 3701 6.7X CD.....349
CD Recordable Media.....9
NEC 6XE CD579
FWB CDR1468
Pinnacle CDR1289

SCANNERS
Agfa Arcus IIBest Price
Agfa StudioScan Ilsi739
Epson 1200c 999

Microtek E3 Flatbed389
Microtek E6598
Nikon SuperCoolScan1999
Visioneer PaperPort VX....289

PRINTERS
Apple Laserwriter 320.....769
Apple 4/600 Laser869
Apple 16/600 Laser2199
Epson 11x171799
Epson Stylus Color II299
Fargo Dye Sub1399
LaserJet 5si MVcall

KODAK
Kodak DC40 camera699
Kodak DC50 camera995
Kodak DC20 camera299

KEYBOARDS
TurboMouse109
Apple Design Keyboard87
Extended Keyboard II153
MacPro Plus.....79

SYSTEMS
When you're thinking
of buying a system,
call us first!



Best prices!
Now is the time to buy!

POWERBOOKS
PB 5300/100 8/5001299
PB 5300CS 8/5002099
PB 5300CS 16/7502599
PB 5300C 8/5002599
PB 5300C 16/7503199
PB 5300CE 32/1.1GB .4199
Powerbook 190cs1699
POWERBOOK MEMORY 190/5300
8/16mb149/299
24mb/32mb399/575
POWERBOOK MEMORY
160/165C/180/180C
6/8/10225/299/399
Flexible Leasing Available



All memory backed by a lifetime warranty.
Call for current pricing.
DIMMS
8MB DIMM99
16MB DIMM199
32MB DIMM369
64MB DIMM729
72 PIN SIMMS
4/8MB SIMM46/99
16/32MB SIMM219/375
30 PIN SIMMS
1/2MB SIMM25/46
4/16MB SIMM65/479

Shipping: \$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No surcharge on credit cards. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service: 512-892-4090.

International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery to most countries is 2 to 3 days. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745

512-892-4070 ■ Fax: 512-892-4455 Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4

1-800-990-5699

CIRCLE 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get Free Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: <http://www.blol.com/bl/>



BOTTOM LINE
DISTRIBUTION

US & Canada

Shop at **MACMALL** THE CATALOG WITH THE GREAT DEALS What Great Deals



SUPERMAC S900D

Introducing the Newest MacOS™ Compatible SUPERmac® S900

FAST is the best word to describe the new UMAX SUPERmac S900! This ground-breaking computer gives you true workstation performance on a Mac OS platform. The S900 is ready for action with a work devouring 604-150MHz PowerPC processor that will optimize your networking and processing power (for boosting your productivity and working smart under tight deadlines). It's packed with 16MB of main interleaved RAM and a blazing-fast 6.7X CD-ROM drive for your multimedia projects. It includes UMAX's exclusive ASPD technology for super-simple dual processor upgradeability.

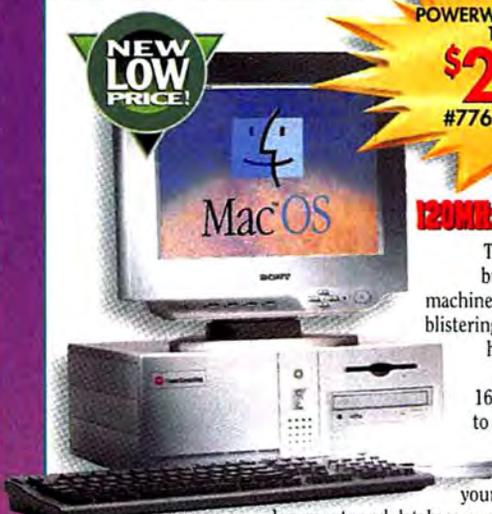
SUPERmac® S900L
604/150MHz
16/2GB 6.7CD/4MB
\$3995 #80964

SUPERmac® S900D
604/150MHz 16MB RAM
6.7X CD-ROM Drive
No Hard Drive
\$3095⁹⁹
#80965

UMAX
Computer Corporation

Monitor
sold separately

POWER COMPUTING



POWERWAVE 604/120MHz
16/1GB/4xCD
\$2499⁹⁹
#77666 Or lease for
\$112 per month

120MHz of Time-Saving

The perfect hardworking business and multimedia machine! It includes 120MHz of blistering PowerPC™ speed, 1GB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM, 64-bit PCI video card, 16MB of RAM (expandable to 512MB) 3 PCI slots and keyboard. It'll make short work of all your business spreadsheets, documents and database queries. Order yours today.

Monitor not included

And start knocking down your business projects for less!

PowerWave 604/132MHz
16/1GB/4xCD-tower case
\$2799 #77667
(Or lease for \$140 per month)

PowerWave 604/150MHz
16/1GB/4xCD-tower case
\$2999 #77668
(Or lease for \$152 per month)

HI-VAL CD-ROM DRIVE

\$149⁹⁹
#78387

4X



EXTERNAL 4X SCSI CD-ROM
w/FWB ToolKit & Cable

Case May Vary

- ▶ 150ms Access Time
- ▶ 614KB/sec Data Transfer Rate
- ▶ SCSI-2 Connection
- ▶ Power Tray Loading

CASADY & GREEN BUNDLE



All 4 Titles Only
\$99⁹⁹
#81185

SAVE \$113
ORDER

Conflict Catcher 3
with **Descent & FolderBolt Pro**
and **Get You Don't Know Jack Sampler**
FREE!

EZ135 REMOVABLE

135MB SyQuest®
\$119⁹⁹
#73549

200MB

200MB
\$349⁹⁹
#72029

200MB/RW88/44
External Drive
SyQuest®
270MB
RW105
External Drive
\$349⁹⁹ #64243

cartridges are not included



FUJI MEDIA

3.5" HD Disk 50Pk
Mac formatted
\$25⁹⁹
#68527

3.5" HD Disk 100Pk Mac formatted
\$30 Mail-in Rebate \$49⁹⁹ #68528
Optical 3.5 128MB formatted 512 B/Sec
\$15 Mail-in Rebate \$69⁹⁹ #80192
Optical 3.5 238MB formatted 3pk
\$15 Mail-in Rebate \$89⁹⁹ #80193
CD-R Recordable CD
63min 550MB \$9⁹⁹ #68534
73min 650MB \$8⁹⁹ #68535
Prices reflect a Mail-in rebate direct from FUJI

INTERNET KIT

Internet Connection Kit
V1.1 Mac™

\$48⁹⁹
#80393



Call 1-800-217-9498

Call by 11:00pm EST for
Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via **FedEx®**
Priority Overnight

CALL 1-800-217-9498
FOR YOUR **FREE** CATALOG

Have You Missed?



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

PAPERPORT 2.0 VISIONEER

Refurbished PaperPort

Refurbished
\$99⁹⁹
#82155

One click prints your document. Another will fax it. And a third will OCR it. What could be easier? Plus, it conveniently fits between your keyboard & monitor.

- ▶ Just Plug and Go ▶ PaperPort Links™
- ▶ Instant Filing ▶ Do the Work for You



IOmega® JAZZ DRIVE

1GB
removable
storage drive!

Imagine you can fit your whole hard drive on one Jaz cartridge!

NEW
LOW
PRICE!

\$499⁹⁹
#74475



QUICKCAM BUNDLE

Enhance CU SEE ME & Color QuickCam

- ▶ 640 x 480 resolution
- ▶ 5.7mm lens with 48° field of view
- ▶ VIDECON™ technology gives you faster, smoother video at larger frame sizes
- ▶ Includes CCD-based digital color camera with tripod socket, 6' cable, Connectix QuickPICT™

\$149⁹⁹
#81956



COLORTRON w/PHOTOSHOP & GALLERY EFFECTS

\$1199⁹⁹
#81572

Colortron™ 1 Mac™ w/**FREE** Adobe™ Photoshop v3.0.5 & Gallery Effects a \$1800 value! for only \$1199⁹⁹



SUPRA EXPRESS 14.4 FAX MODEM FOR MAC

\$49⁹⁹
#67021



WEBBURST

\$199⁹⁹
#81558

webburst

by Power Productions

ZIP SCSI DRIVE

Valid July 1 thru Sept. 15, 1996
Call NOW for other great promotions.

\$199⁹⁹
-\$50 mail-in rebate
\$149⁹⁹
#69404



100MB single ZIP Cartridge #79957 **\$19⁹⁹**

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKWRITER 680C

- ▶ Prints up to 5 pages per minute in black, 1.5 in color
- ▶ Features two-sided printing for greeting cards and envelopes
- ▶ Paper types include banners, labels and transparencies
- ▶ HP's ColorSmart technology for brilliant color

HP Deskwriter 680C
\$309⁹⁹
#79788



1 YEAR WARRANTY

Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes
YOU COULD WIN THIS **PORSCHE® BOXSTER**



Call 1-800-217-9498
For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary. CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get your **FREE** Catalog(s) today!

Please check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

MacMall PC Mail DataCom Mail

OFFER CODE
MacUser
ZMUS691

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St.,
Torrance, CA 90503

At PowerTools, we are as dedicated to you as you are to your work. This is why we strive to perform at the highest level and offer quality products at very affordable prices. Whether you are in need of accelerated products to increase your productivity, peripherals to expand the usefulness of a computer or a complete turn-key system, PowerTools is here to provide you with the best service and advice. We're here to help you achieve more...PowerTools, the performance company.

Compare Apples to Apples

PowerSource 604 processor card for all 7500, 7600, 8500 & 9500 PPC

150Mhz...\$599
(with 604 card trade-in)
\$699 with 601 trade-in
\$899 with no-trade-in



Will not void Apple Warranty!

160Mhz...\$699
(with 604 card trade-in)
\$799 with 601 trade-in
\$999 with no-trade-in

Why buy a clone when you can have the real thing!

PowerSource 601 processor card for 7500 PPC 120Mhz...\$149 (with 601 card trade-in)

PowerTools also carries the complete line of quality products from the following manufacturers:

Quantum • Seagate • adaptec • FWB • NEC • SyQuest • Iomega • Toray • Pinnacle Micro
Verbatim • Radius • Sony • Portrait Display Labs • Hewlett Packard • Epson • AGFA
Microtek • UMAX • ATI • TrueVision • WACOM • DayStar • Global Village • Megahertz • Asanté
Dayna • Apple • Supra • Nikon • TI • and over 10,000 software titles

**160Mhz
Now Shipping!**

9500 / 160Mhz / 16MB / 1GB / 4x CD..	\$3,899
9500 / 150Mhz / 16MB / 1GB / 4x CD..	\$3,699
8500 / 160Mhz / 16MB / 1GB / 4x CD..	\$3,699
8500 / 150Mhz / 16MB / 1GB / 4x CD..	\$3,499
7600 / 180Mhz / 16MB / 1GB / 4x CD..	\$3,699
7600 / 160Mhz / 16MB / 1GB / 4x CD..	\$3,499
7600 / 150Mhz / 16MB / 1GB / 4x CD..	\$3,399

1 year Apple Warranty • Ask about our on-site service & extended warranty. Custom configurations and Leasing available!

POWERtools

Tel: 800-891-4307 • 512-891-0646 Fax: 512-476-6399

Apple and the Apple logo are the registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

<http://www.pwrtools.com>

Get Connected! <http://www.blol.com>

NOW ORDERING IS EASIER THAN EVER WITH BOTTOM LINE.

- WHY PAY MORE? PRICES UPDATES HOURLY
- SECURE ONLINE ORDERING
- WEEKLY ONLINE SPECIALS
- DETAILED TECHNICAL SPECS
- LINKS TO MANUFACTURER'S SITES
- FREE SHIPPING FOR ONLINE ORDERS

HAVE QUESTIONS OR NEED ADVICE? E-MAIL US AT SALES@BLOL.COM



BOTTOM LINE
DISTRIBUTION

4544 S. Lamar, Suite 100, Austin, TX 78745
800 347-0052 ■ FAX 512 892-4455

CIRCLE 19 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-258-2622
1-800-CLUBMAC
1-800-258-2622

NEC

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

17" MultiSync XV17+

Perfect for small business and home

\$799

NO26 1032

NEC 17" XV17+ (NO26 1032) \$799
NEC 15" XV15+ (NO26 1031) \$469

EPSON

Stylus COLOR Pro

Your big, brilliant ideas deserve big, brilliant photo quality color printing!

720x720 dpi

\$459

E047 1019

UMAX

Computer Corporation

SuperMac S900

150MHz PowerPC

Multi-Processor Upgradeable!

Starting at **\$3095**

U012 1001 Umax SuperMac S900D \$3095*
150MHz Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD-ROM
U012 1002 Umax SuperMac S900L \$3995*
150MHz Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 128MB Video Card, 6.7x CD-ROM
*Monitor sold separately

VISIONEER

PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

\$289

VO29 1008

BEST BUY

EPSON

ES1200C Pro

\$1179

E045 1003

30-BIT COLOR

E045 1003 ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package...\$1179
E045 1007 ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scanastic...\$949
E045 1013 ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner\$735

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

The TelePort Platinum Internet Edition

Best-Selling 28.8K fax/modem
Now with complete Internet Solution

\$169*

G050 1016

Includes:
• Web browser
• E-mail
• Internet Access Software

G050 1016 TelePort Platinum 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R Fax.....\$169*
*Price after 530.00 manufacturer's mail-in rebate, good from 7/1/96 - 8/31/96

BEST DATA

Merging Multimedia & Communications

\$138

BEST BUY

B020 1001

28,800BPS!

2834FLXMAC

28.8 v.34 External Fax/Modem

CLUBMAC STORAGE SOLUTIONS

ClubMac 270MB Removable

Only \$169

MAJOR PRICE DROP!

C104 1801

MacOS COMPATIBLE

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Includes One Cartridge!

\$499.95

iomega Jaz Drive 1.0GB

iomega Zip Drive 100MB

Includes One 100MB Cartridge!

\$199.95

20% OFF

NO SURCHARGE!

Win a complete SuperMac 150MHz System!

ClubMac

Save \$100!

On the purchase of ANY ACCESSORY!

BUY THIS Apple Power Macintosh 7200/120 \$1749 Get \$100 OFF This Epson Stylus Color Pro \$7600

BUY THIS Apple Power Macintosh 7600 \$2749 Get \$100 OFF This Squest EZ 135 \$119

800-258-2622

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20	Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1013	105MB	\$35ea	\$34ea	\$33ea	S198 1010	44MB	\$40ea	\$39ea	\$38ea
S198 1014	270MB	\$57ea	\$56ea	\$55ea	S198 1011	88MB	\$44ea	\$43ea	\$42ea
S198 2001	135MB	\$19ea	\$18ea	\$18ea	S198 1012	200MB	\$69ea	\$68ea	\$67ea

NEW CLUBMAC CATALOG IS NOW AVAILABLE!

Call 800-258-2622.

24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

NO SURCHARGE!

Quantum

850MB **\$189**

1280MB **\$269**

4-8GB **\$429**

Internal Fireball C104 0001

Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
C104 0002	\$189	C104 0052	\$249
C104 0001	\$269	C104 0051	\$329
C104 0011	\$479	C104 0061	\$539
C104 0004	\$639	C104 0054	\$699
C104 0005	\$899	C104 0055	\$959

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

TWO Year Warranty

C104 0901 4-8 GB MiniSCSI w/o cartridge.....\$429
C104 1300 2 GB ThunderDAT.....\$749
C104 1301 4-8 GB CompressionDAT.....\$879
C104 1302 4-8 GB PerformanceDAT.....\$1079

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v3.0 Backup Software

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ClubMac Beats All Our Competition WITH THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE INDUSTRY!

Apple Vision 1710 Display \$185

Apple Power Macintosh 7600 \$2749

Apple Power Macintosh 7200/120 \$1749

800-258-2622

ClubMac

Source Code 680996

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

SEPTEMBER 1996 / MacUser 123

\$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

FREE!
Omni Page Professional v5.0
with lease
\$450 Value

ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SPECIAL

- PowerMac 8500/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 cartridges
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

PowerMac 8500/132 Starting at \$3079

Per Month \$249

Most Popular Configuration

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Why Lease?

- \$0 Down 100% Business Financing No Payments for 90 days. You can lease hardware, software and extended warranties.
- Converts a large cash purchase into low monthly payments.
- Leasing allows your business to pay for equipment as it generates income, not before.
- Computer equipment depreciates rapidly, so don't spend your hard earned capital, it's the most important asset your company has.

Digital Graphix
NO LEASING

Why Lease or Buy from Digital Graphix?

WE PROVIDE THE BEST VALUE ADDED SERVICE IN THE INDUSTRY.

- We are system experts. WE ARE NOT ORDER TAKERS. We offer the best service, price and selection.
- We cater to marketing and advertising professionals, printing shops, service bureaus, multimedia, digital imaging, and CAD/CAM professionals. Our Business is knowing your mac system needs.
- Free technical support from certified engineers.
- All products and systems are tested prior to shipping.
- Fastest 24hr-72hr response to all RMA issues.
- We only sell the finest quality NEW equipment. NO REFURBISHED products!

Go Custom

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Graphix Systems

Perfect for: Graphic Designers, Printers, Service Bureaus, advertising agencies, and marketing departments

NEW \$0 down NEW BUSINESS Financing Available



FREE!

Quark
With Every Graphix System Lease
\$650 Value

7600/120 Per Month
ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEM
\$199

- PowerMac 7600/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Viewsonic 17EA AV Monitor
- VRAM Upgrade
- ScanMaker II E6 color Scanner
- Okidata 600e/ps Laser Printer
- 6x8 Graphics Tablet
- SyQuest 200 Drive/w 2 cartridges

Systems Starting at **\$2289**

8500/132 Per Month
MID RANGE DTP SYSTEM
\$379

- PowerMac 8500/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- Agfa Studio Scan IIs/w Trans
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive/w 2 cartridges
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Systems Starting at **\$3079**

9500/150 Per Month
HI END SUPER STATION
\$559

- PowerPC 9500/150MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Radius PrecisionView 21 Trinitron Monitor
- Radius ThunderColor 1600 PCI Video Card
- Yamaha 4x/2x CDR with Toast & Director
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 carts
- Microtek ScanMaker III with Transparency
- GCC XL 1208 1200dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x18 Graphics Tablet

Systems Starting at **\$3849**

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Digital & Multimedia Systems

Perfect for: Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals



Real Time Video Capture

FREE!

Adobe Premiere
With Every Digital System Lease
\$485 Value

7600/120 Per Month
STARTER SYSTEM
\$319

- PowerPC 7600/120MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- VRAM Upgrade
- ViewSonic 17EA AV Monitor
- TrueVision Targa 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 4GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive

Systems Starting at **\$2289**

LOW PRICE

8500/132 Per Month
MID RANGE POWER SYSTEM
\$429

- PowerPC 8500/132MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Targa 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive

Systems Starting at **\$3079**

9500/150 Per Month
DIGITAL VIDEO WORKSTATION
\$589

- PowerPC 9500/150MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Radius PrecisionView 21 Monitor
- ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- Yamaha 4x/2x CDR with Toast & Director
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Exabyte 8505 16GB DAT tape drive

Systems Starting at **\$3849**

CAD & Business Systems

Perfect for: Lawyers, Accountants, Doctors, and general business professionals and CAD professionals

FREE!

Microsoft Office
With Every Business System Lease
\$439 Value

7200/120 Per Month
ENTRY LEVEL
\$129

- PowerMac 7200/120MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 24MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 15SFII Trinitron monitor
- ScanMaker E3 color Scanner
- Okidata 600e/ps Laser Printer
- SyQuest 200 Drive/w 2 cartridges

Systems Starting at **\$1499**

8500/132 Per Month
MID RANGE
\$279

- PowerPC 8500/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- ATI XClaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- Sony 20SFII Monitor
- Syquest 200 Drive/w 2 cartridges
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- ScanMaker E3 color Scanner

Systems Starting at **\$3079**

Call For Custom Configurations

POWERMAC SYSTEM SPECIALS

Every Digital Graphix system is completely assembled and tested before shipping—all ready to run.

CPU/Extended Key/Mouse	Monitor/Card	CASH	LEASE
9500/150/40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20"/ATI Xclaim	\$6699	\$179
9500/120/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20"/ATI Xclaim	\$5849	\$159
8500/132/16mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SFI/VRAM upgrade	\$4569	\$129
8500/120/32mb/2.0GB/CD	ViewSonic 17EA/ATI Xclaim	\$4579	\$129
7600/120/24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SFI/VRAM upgrade	\$4029	\$109
7200/120/16mb/1.2GB/CD	ViewSonic 17EA/VRAM upgrade	\$2699	\$79
7200/90/16mb/500mb/CD	ViewSonic 17EA monitor	\$2049	\$59
7200/90/8mb/500mb/CD	Sony 15SFI monitor	\$1769	\$49

SALE

Complete line of 5,000 Mac items in Stock! If we don't have it, nobody has it!



SALE
SONY 17SFII
17" TRINITRON
\$889!

Monitors

Sony 15SFII	\$499
ViewSonic 17EA AV	\$699
Radius 17SR PressView	\$1999
SALE Sony 17SF II	\$889
Sony 20SF II	\$1769
Samsung 20GLS	\$1329
Radius 21 PrecisionView	\$2289
PressView 21SR	\$3149

ATI XCLAIM 4MB PCI VIDEO CARD

Video



**Only
\$429!**

ATI XClaim 4MB	\$429
IMS Twin Turbo 4MB	\$529
Number Nine Image 128 4MB	\$729
Number Nine Image 128 8MB	\$1159
Radius Thunder II 30/1152 (PCI)	\$789
Radius Thunder II 30/1600 (PCI)	\$1189
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 (PCI)	\$1569
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 (PCI)	\$1995



- 600 dpi camera ready output
- 8.5" x 11" print size
- 500 sheet capacity

**TI MicroLaser Pro 8
\$1199!**

Laser Printers

TI MicroLaser Pro 8, 8.5x11	\$1199
Okidata 600e/ps, 8.5x11	\$789
Epson Stylus Color Pro XL, 11x17	\$1789
Epson Stylus Color Pro, 8.5x11	\$499
GCC XL 608, 600dpi, 11x17	\$2339
GCC XL 808, 800dpi, 11x17	\$2989
GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi, 11x17	\$4169

Hard Drives



2GB
Internal

\$449

LOW

Quantum	Internal	External
Quantum 1GB	\$209	\$279
HP 2GB	\$449	\$519
Quantum 4GB	\$819	\$889
Seagate		
Seagate 2GB Barracuda II	\$719	\$789
Seagate 4GB Barracuda 4	\$1149	\$1219
Seagate 9GB	\$1989	\$2089

MICROTEK

Scanners

Agfa Studio Scan IIsi	\$699
Agfa Arcus II/Transparency	\$1989
ScanMaker II E6	\$569
SALE Microtek Scanmaker III	\$1979
Microtek Scanmaker E3	\$369
Epson ES-1200c Pro	\$1169



SALE
ScanMaker III
\$1999!

Free Transparency

- 36-bit color
- 1200 dpi
- Built in Gamma Correction

Tape Drives



SALE Sony 8GB \$999

ExaByte 8205 \$1479

ExaByte 8505 \$2109

Free Retrospect

Includes external drive 25/50 cable, active terminator, and Retrospect backup SW.

Memory

**16 MB
Only \$169**

Size	DIMMS	72pin SIMMS
4MB	\$69	\$49
8MB	\$89	\$89
SALE 16MB	\$169	\$179
32MB	\$329	\$349
64MB	\$749	NA

Lifetime Warranty

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop v3.05 CD OEM	\$149
Adobe Pagemaker v6.0 CD OEM	\$149
Adobe Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5	\$369
Omni Page Professional v5.0 CD OEM	\$149
Microsoft Office v4.2.1 CD	\$329
Quark Express V3.32 CD	\$639
Macromedia Freehand v5.5 CD	\$339

Optical & CDR Drives

Jaz 1GB	\$599
Sony 650	\$799
Olympus 1.3GB	\$999
Sony 2.6GB	\$1399
JVC 4x/2xCDR with Toast	\$799
Yamaha 4x/2xCDR with Toast & Director	\$1299

Optical Cartridges

SALE OEM 128MB	\$10.99
OEM 230MB	\$16.99
OEM 600/650MB	\$35
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	\$49

SyQuest & ZIP Drives

ZIP 100 External/with cart	\$199
EZ 135 External/with cart	\$199
200MB External/with 2 carts	\$399

SyQuest Cartridges



270MB \$56
200MB \$67
88MB \$44
44MB \$39

**200MB
\$67**

FREE Two 200MB Cartridges with Syquest 200MB Drive Purchase!!!

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Macintosh Source

20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132
Torrance, CA 90501

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-680-9062

800-680-9062 SALES. USA & CANADA

310-783-1525 FAX

310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F, 9:00am - 4:00pm Sat

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment.

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

3GB FOR THE PRICE OF 2GB GET 3GB HIGH PERFORMACE STORAGE FOR THE PRICE OF MANY 2GB DRIVES



GREAT PRICE

APS Q 3200 \$499⁹⁵

- ✓ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- ✓ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✓ Transfers up to 3.06MB/sec.

Internal configuration
Quantum™



It's like getting an additional gigabyte for FREE. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than many 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers an 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile SCSI drive that's rated at 400,000 hours MTBF.

1.2GB OF POWERBOOK STORAGE APS I 1.2 \$699⁹⁵

- ✓ Uses IBM's No-ID™ sector technology to increase capacity by reducing overhead
- ✓ 1.2GB capacity lets SCSI PowerBooks run today's storage-intensive applications
- ✓ SCSI-2 interface

Internal configuration
IBM

At 4900 rpm, the APS I 1.2 drive gives you the performance you need from your PowerBook. It uses IBM's No-ID sector formatting technology to increase capacity by reducing drive overhead as well as MR heads to pack 1.2GB into a 2.5" 17mm form factor drive.

2GB STORAGE FOR ONLY APS Q 2100 \$399⁹⁵

- ✓ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✓ MR heads and PRML read channel
- ✓ Exceptional value among 2GB drives
- ✓ 3-year warranty

Internal configuration
Quantum™



Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB for an internal configuration, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader among 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its transfer rates are a good match with most applications, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty with a 400,000 hour MTBF.

Yamaha System 45

- Enhances any multimedia application
- Adds thumping, deep bass response to your computer
- Magnetically shielded
- Includes a pair of YST-15 speakers and a thundering subwoofer



106359

\$209⁹⁵

Jabra for Macintosh

- Turn your Power Mac or AV Quadra into a hands-free telephone workstation
- Comfortable, lightweight earpiece
- Provides clear, consistent audio input and output



106185

\$139⁹⁵

Kodak Digital Science DC50 Zoom Camera

- 3X zoom and close-up
- 756 x 504 pixel resolution in 24-bit color
- Holds up to 22 photos with compression, or 7 high-resolution images.
- Optional 4MB PCMCIA card holds even more images



105388

\$998⁹⁵

APS DESKTOP DRIVES			
Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB K.A.B.S. ★★★★★	\$249 ⁹⁵	\$349 ⁹⁵
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	2100MB Quantum	399 ⁹⁵	499 ⁹⁵
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB IBM	449 ⁹⁵	549 ⁹⁵
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	3200MB Quantum	499 ⁹⁵	599 ⁹⁵

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES			
Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2000MB Quantum	\$469 ⁹⁵	\$569 ⁹⁵
AV available for an additional \$100.00			
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP3430	4101MB K.A.B.S. ★★★★★	899 ⁹⁵	999 ⁹⁵
APS MS 4.0 W Quantum Atlas XP3430	4101MB Quantum	999 ⁹⁵	1099 ⁹⁵
AV Fast/Wide available for an additional \$100.00			
APS ST 4300 Seagate Barracuda ST34371N	4148MB Seagate	999 ⁹⁵	1099 ⁹⁵
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB Quantum	1899 ⁹⁵	2099 ⁹⁵
AV available for an additional \$100.00			

POWERBOOK DRIVES			
Model	Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal
APS PB 230 MO Fujitsu	217MB IDE		\$399 ⁹⁵
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm Fast ATA2		399 ⁹⁵
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPDS-21215	1200MB 4900 rpm SCSI-2		699 ⁹⁵



These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products.

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies



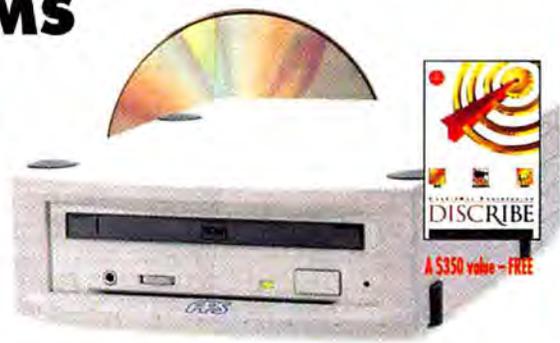
Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH STORAGE

FABULOUS PRICE ON CD-R! CUT YOUR OWN CD-ROMS

APS CD-R **\$599⁹⁵** External configuration

- ✓ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✓ Supports variable and fixed packet writing



At the lowest price ever for Sony 2x by 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-920S mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of Discrite CD recording software and it can be used with Retrospect as a backup device.

READ/WRITE CD-R

APS Jaz **\$499⁹⁵** External configuration SR 1000 case as shown

- ✓ Hard drive performance
- ✓ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media
- ✓ Choice of AC-powered portable or an SR 2000 enclosure

INCREDIBLE 8X CD-ROM PERFORMANCE **\$299⁹⁵** External configuration

APS CD-8 **\$299⁹⁵** External configuration Available only in slimline case

- ✓ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

The immense 1GB capacity of its removable media is reason enough to buy the new APS Jaz. Factor in the drive's performance which rivals many hard drives, and the decision to invest in the APS Jaz is easy to make.



\$499.95 in AC only portable SR 1000 enclosure
\$599.95 in SR 2000 enclosure

Providing smoother full-screen video output than earlier generations of CD-ROM drives, the 8X performance of the new APS CD-8 supercharges any CD-ROM application. Its speed enhances multimedia as well as business CDs.

FotoFUN!

- Full color output from digital images
- Includes a print film kit and color matching software
- Print full color photos, postcards, and mugs* right from your Mac



*With optional photo mag kit

UMAX PageOffice

- Document feeder holds up to 10 pages
- Fax, E-mail, edit, file or print scanned pages
- Includes OCR software and uses a SCSI interface



GRAND Vision® Mac Wizard

- Send broadcast quality stills and video from your Mac to any TV, television projector or VCR
- Perfect for presentations, video training sessions, sales meetings, and trade shows
- Hardware-only solution



106249 **\$489⁹⁵**

105304 **\$289⁹⁵**

105376 **\$299⁹⁵**

APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ 8GB Travan 4 Corner QIC 3095 Mech.	8GB KARBS ★★★★	N/A	\$499 ⁹⁵
APS HyperDAT® 8GB DDS-2 Compression Mech.	8GB ★★★★	\$849 ⁹⁵	899 ⁹⁵
APS HyperDAT® Pro 8GB DDS-2 High Speed Mech.	8GB ★★★★	949 ⁹⁵	999 ⁹⁵

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	Up to 217MB	KARBS ★★★★	\$449 ⁹⁵
APS 2.6GB MO	4MB cache		1799 ⁹⁵

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Internal	SR2000
APS CD-8 8X CD-ROM	N/A	\$299 ⁹⁵
APS CD-8 Pro Professional 8X CD-ROM	N/A	399 ⁹⁵
APS PD4 4X CD-ROM/Optical	N/A	499 ⁹⁵
APS CD-R Recordable CD-ROM	N/A	599 ⁹⁵
APS CD-R Plus 2X record/4X read CD-R	N/A	899 ⁹⁵
APS CD-R Pro 4X4 performance CD-R	N/A	1799 ⁹⁵

APS MEDIA SALE

maxell	SALE PRICE	3M	SALE PRICE
1018-902 4mm DAT Cleaner	\$9.95	650MB Cartridge	\$49.95
1018-112 8mm 112 Cartridge	6.95	2.6GB MO	99.95
105039 8mm 160 Cartridge	14.95		
60M DAT	5.95	SONY SALE PRICE	
90M DAT	9.95	CD-R 74 Min	\$9.95
120M DAT	24.95	CD-R 74 Min 10pk	\$89.95

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS SQ 5200 194MB	194MB KARBS ★★★★	N/A	\$349 ⁹⁵
APS Jaz 1GB	1GB	\$499 ⁹⁵	599 ⁹⁵

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.



Visit our Web Page at <http://www.apstech.com/>
International Sales: (816) 920-4109
CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call 800-289-5385

260009



CALL FOR YOUR FREE Summer 1996 CATALOG

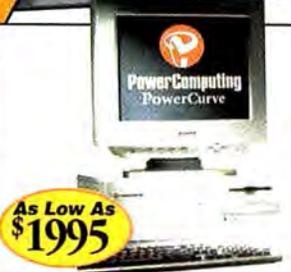
DISCOUNT PRICES ON QUALITY HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

MAC BARGAINS

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAINS.

- **NEW!** To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- **NEW!** For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com

• Over 2500 products in stock
Great Deals!



As Low As **\$1995**

Power Computing is here!
Mac-compatible, PowerPC™ performance for less!



Limited Supply

Only **\$99.98**

Prometheus CyberPort 28.8

- Automatically adjusts to line conditions to transmit at speeds up to 28,800 bps
- Incorporates industry-standard ITU-T V.34
- V.42/MNP-4 error control and V.42bis/MNP-5 data compression minimizes online charges
- Exchange mail with people around the world
- For more information, e-mail keyword **CYBERPORT288**

Prometheus #90235



Only **\$299.98**

SyQuest EZFlyer 230

- The fastest removable cartridge drive in its price range!
- Made of proven, award-winning technology by the world's leading drive manufacturer
- 13.5ms average seek time; 2.4MB/sec. sustained data transfer rate
- One-year warranty on drive; limited lifetime warranty on cartridges
- For more information, e-mail keyword **EZFLYER**

SyQuest #34704

Adobe Systems		
89675	Acrobat Exchange 2.1	\$121.98
06263	Dimensions V2.0	\$121.98
95314	Fetch V1.2 Single-User	\$93.98
06994	FrameMaker V5 Upgrade	\$198.98
03582	FrameMaker V5	\$549.98
88205	Illustrator V5.0 to V6.0 Upgrade CD	\$95.98
88206	Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5"	\$364.00
91255	PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	\$135.98
91256	PageMaker V6.0 Mac/PowerMac CD & 3.5"	\$545.00
88414	PageMill 1.0	\$395.66
04042	Photoshop 3.0.5	\$544.98
95341	Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	\$157.00
04670	Premiere V4.2	\$484.98
03971	Streamline 3.1	\$122.98
92218	SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5	\$68.98
03497	Type Manager 3.8 PowerMac	\$38.98
03950	Type On Call 4.1	\$42.98

Aladdin		
05827	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	\$69.98

Alsoft		
00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	\$42.98
04543	Master Juggler 1.9	\$42.98

Avid Technology		
98489	Elastic Reality for Power Mac	\$219.98

BestWare		
04712	MYOB Accounting V6.0	\$74.98
99042	MYOB Accounting V6.0 w/Payroll	\$132.98

Power Computing

#86611	PowerWave 604/150 8/2GB CD Tower	\$3845.00
#86600	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Tower	\$3545.00
#86601	PowerWave 604/132 8/1GB CD Tower	\$3245.00
#86602	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Desktop	\$3195.00
#86603	PowerWave 604/120 8/1GB CD Desktop	\$2545.00
#86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB CD Tower*	\$3795.00
#86636	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB CD Tower*	\$4195.00
#86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500MB CD Low Pwr*	\$1899.00
#86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500MB CD Desktop*	\$1995.00
#86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB Desktop*	\$2495.00
#86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB Desktop*	\$2995.00
#86604	Power Computing Stargate RiserCard*	\$249.98

*4X CD-ROM

Coere		
05161	OmniPage Direct V2.0	\$58.11
91304	OmniPage Pro V6.0 Upgrade	\$145.98

Casady & Greene		
91300	Conflict Catcher 3	\$59.00

Claris		
90198	Claris Emailer	\$44.98
93424	ClarisWorks V4.0	\$117.98
92638	ClarisWorks V4.0 Ver/Comp Upgrade	\$54.98
88830	FileMaker Pro V3.0	\$179.98
88829	FileMaker Pro V3.0 (Ver/Comp Upgrade)	\$94.98
06525	MacWrite Pro V1.5	\$54.98
18051	Organizer for Mac	\$45.98

Connectix		
06646	PowerBook Utilities	\$53.98
96785	RAM Doubler v1.52	\$53.98
90375	Speed Doubler	\$53.00
90149	RAM/Speed Doubler Bndl	\$75.00

Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY 1	\$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2	\$63.98
92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1	\$889.98
91276	Corel Stock Photo Library 2	\$889.98

Only **\$98.98** #86011

Connectix RAM Doubler, Speed Doubler and Conflict Catcher Bundle

Dantz		
04722	DiskIt Pro V1.1	\$68.98
02586	Retrospect V3.0	\$134.94
04194	Retrospect w/ Remote 10-Pack	\$259.98

Datawatch		
02077	Virex V5.6	\$59.45

Dataviz		
96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	\$113.98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	\$93.98

Delrina		
97921	Delrina Fax Pro for Mac	\$52.45

Only **\$157**

Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade

#95341

DeltaPoint		
04805	DeltaGraph Pro 4.0	\$124.98

Entertainment		
99236	7th Guest, The-Virgin	\$41.98
88389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom	\$47.98
91005	Dark Forces-LucasArts	\$49.98
92035	DOOM II-GT Interactive	\$49.98
96284	Marathon-Bunge Software	\$37.98
88450	Marathon 2 Durandal	\$44.98
97733	MYST-Broderbund	\$49.98
93543	Night Trap-Acclaim	\$47.98
00473	PGA Tour Golf II-Electronic Arts	\$37.98
94563	Rebel Assault CD-Rom	\$27.98
92047	Sm City 2000 Collection CD	\$56.98

Farallon		
96800	Timbuktu Pro Single Pack	\$125.98
96802	Timbuktu Pro 10-Pack	\$629.98
96801	Timbuktu Pro Twin-Pack	\$179.98

Fractal Design		
98082	Dabber 2	\$43.98
00665	Painter 4	\$332.28
93967	Painter 4 Upgrade	\$119.49
91289	Poser	\$89.76

GDT SoftWorks		
00642	PowerPrint 3.0	\$89.98
89452	PowerPlot 2.0	\$379.98
94262	StyleScript	\$89.98

Globalink		
90060	IdeaFisher V5.0	\$49.98

Insignia		
03664	Access PC V3.0	\$79.98
06786	RapidCD	\$44.98
98475	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac CD-ROM	\$289.98
89308	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac upgrade CD	\$74.98
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	\$269.98

Intuit		
93222	QuickBooks 4 for Mac	\$122.98
89653	QuickBooks Pro for Mac	\$184.98
89685	Quicken Deluxe CD 6	\$59.98
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$41.98

JIAN		
04257	BiPlanBuilder 5.0	\$78.98
01045	EmployeeManualMaker 3.0	\$91.98
06827	Publicity Builder 2.0	\$84.98

Kent Marsh		
94266	Foldebolt Pro	\$88.98
89686	Foldebolt Pro/NightWatch II 3rd	\$119.98

Macromedia		
88684	Deck II v2.5	\$289.98
92266	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	\$919.98
86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	\$479.98
88726	Extreme 3D	\$459.98
04537	Fontographer V4.1	\$307.98
88749	FreeHand 5.5 CD	\$375.00
87152	FreeHand 5.5 Competitive Upgrade CD	\$148.98
87150	FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgrade CD	\$78.98
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0	\$574.98
88730	Macromedia Director 5.0 CD	\$789.98
95291	Macromedia Director 5.0 Upgrade CD	\$388.98
97770	SoundEdit 16 CD	\$278.98

Mainstay		
01159	MacFlow 4.0	\$199.98
93218	Plan and Track	\$169.98

MetaTools Software		
06668	Kali's Power Tools V3.0	\$11
95335	KPT Bryce 2.0	\$17
92243	KPT Converter 1.0	\$11
91258	KPT Vector Effects	\$11

Metrowerks		
92853	CodeWarrior 8.0 Bronze	\$14
94281	CodeWarrior 8.0 Gold	\$29

Microsoft		
99702	Cinemania 96 CD	\$2
95750	Encarta 96 CD	\$4
00227	Excel V5.0 Full Version	\$28
04545	Excel V5.0 Version Upgrade	\$11
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	\$3
99696	FoxPro V2.6 Full Version	\$8
18059	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade	\$26
96024	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade CD	\$25
06300	PowerPoint V4.0 Upgrade Version	\$11
04161	Project V4.0 Full Version	\$41
06184	Project V4.0 Upgrade	\$12
04898	Word V6.0 Full Version	\$28
00596	Word V6.0 Upgrade	\$11
05750	Works 4.0	\$4

Nisus Software		
03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 for Mac	\$11
93238	Nisus Writer w/Language Key 4.1	\$22

New Software		
06713	TouchBase & DataBook Pro 4.2 Deluxe CD	\$6
04191	Now Utilities V6.0	\$7
92896	Optimem RAM Charger	\$5

Personal Computing		
92014	ADAM The Inside Story	\$3
02785	After Dark v3.0-Berkeley Systems	\$28
93161	Kid Pix Studio CD for Mac	\$3
90082	Millie's Math House CD-Edmark	\$38
05518	Music Time v2.0-Passport Designs	\$9
95984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	\$99
06374	Tran Trek Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	\$3
95777	Street Atlas USA 2.0	\$6
87526	The Lost Mind Of Dr. Brain	\$33
90042	The Playroom CD-Broderbund	\$3
89738	The Tortoise and the Hare CD-Broderbund	\$3

Quark		
95320	QuarkXPress V3.32 for Mac/Power Mac	\$62

PhotoDisc		
97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	\$3

Ray Dream		
00441	Designer V4.0	\$5
04150	JAG II	\$8
88707	Ray Dream Studio Upgrade	\$14

SoftKey		
95594	American Heritage Talking Dictionary CD Mac/Win	\$22
02631	Calendar Creator 2.0	\$3
00641	WriteNow V4.0 w/Correct Grammar	\$4

Strota		
99509	StudioPro 1.75	\$84
89777	Strata Virtual Studio	\$1.48

Symantec		
06231	ACT! V2.5	\$14
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	\$78
06997	Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.1	\$3
94186	Norton DiskLock 4.0 Upgr	\$4
04890	Norton Utilities 3.2	\$9

Only **\$95.66**

Adobe PageMill 1.0

FREE Upgrade to PageMill 2.0 Plus FREE PageMill Hardbook #84098

93976	Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade	\$3
00116	SAM 4.0	\$6
04776	Suitcase V3.0	\$6

T/Maker		
87188	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts	\$38
91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	\$41

WordPerfect		
03972	WordPerfect V3.5 Full Version	\$11
25917	WordPerfect V3.5 Full Version CD	\$11
05013	WordPerfect V3.5 Upgrade	\$7

Call MAC BARGAIN\$ before you buy!
1-800-407-7404

Overnight Delivery

via **AIRBORNE**

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only \$7 for the first 7 pounds and \$1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling \$4 per order for delivery in the USA. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around! 1-800-407-7404

MONITORS		
ViewSonic		
932	PT770 17"	\$869.98
933	PT810 21"	\$1,849.00
Sony		
675	Multiscan 15xx	\$419.00
676	Multiscan 15el II	\$489.00
677	Multiscan 17se II	\$658.98
699	Multiscan 17se II	\$1,049.00
678	Multiscan 20el II	\$1,749.00
952	Multiscan 20 TC	\$3,349.00

J.S. Robotics

As Low As \$110⁹⁸

Modems

701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	\$110.98
953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V34	\$156.98
406	Mac & Fax Sportster Voice 28.8 V34	\$215.98
348	Mac & Fax Sportster PC Card 28.8 V34	\$289.98

Radius		
1548	Intelcolor 20e Display	\$1,749.00
1547	PrecisionView 17"	\$969.98
1903	PresView 17 SR Monitors	\$1,899.00
1648	PrecisionView 21"	\$2,189.00
NEC		
1642	Multisync C400 14" Monitor	\$299.98
1792	Multisync M500 Cir Monitor	\$579.98
1645	Multisync XV15 Plus Monitor	\$489.98
1646	Multisync XV17 Plus Monitor	\$829.98
6719	XE21 21" Color Monitor	\$1,764.00
1722	XP21 21" Color Monitor	\$2,065.00

VIDEO/GRAPHICS BOARDS		
ATI		
1135	Exclaim GA 2MB PCI	\$348.98
1136	Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	\$457.98
1137	Exclaim GA 2MB Upgrade	\$229.98
Connectix		
2884	QuickCam	\$89.98
317	Color QuickCam for Mac	\$229.98
Radius		
3684	Spigot Power AV	\$799.98
2637	Thunder IV GX 1152	\$1,649.00
1909	Precision Color 81600 PCI	\$369.98
1907	Thunder 30/1600 PCI	\$1,147.00
1905	ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI	\$1,899.00
3906	ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	\$1,534.00
3683	VideoVision Studio 2.0	\$2,399.00
TrueVision		
1938	Targa 2000 Nubus	\$2,299.00
5682	Targa 1000 PCI	\$2,699.00
1956	Targa 2000 PCI	\$3,989.00

ACCELERATORS

Duyster		
2171	100MHz PowerPC	\$1,249.00
5399	40MHz Univ Turbo 040 w/28K cache	\$679.98
2169	Turbo 601 66MHz for Iliac	\$499.98
DVC		
1361	Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/7103/8100	\$69.98
Newer Technology		
3685	Newer Power Clip for 6100/7100	\$79.98
2926	Newer Power Mac 256K Cache 7200/7500/8500	\$149.98

UPPERMAC

As Low As \$3095

max SuperMac 900 Series Computer

50MHz PowerPC 604 processor
exclusive UMAX technology provides easy upgradability to dual processors or to a higher speed processor

7x speed CD-ROM drive
PCI slots
expansion bays (3 external, 2 internal)

830	Power Mac G300 L	\$3,995.00
831	Power Mac G300 D	\$3,095.00

89428	Newer 1MB VRAM DIMM 7200/7500/8500	\$99.98
NoPower		
87029	117MHz OMB 603e Upgrade for PB 500	\$399.98
87030	117MHz 4MB 603e Upgrade for PB 500	\$799.98
87031	117MHz 8MB 603e Upgrade for PB 500	\$999.98

NETWORKING

Asante		
91809	10T FriendlyNet Adapter	\$39.98
00404	10T HUB-8 w/ 10T/TN Ports	\$149.98
03646	MC-30/E164 HSI & SE30 (TK10T)	\$144.98
94118	Micro ENVC for PowerBooks 10T	\$209.98
05499	Thin FriendlyNet Media Adapter	\$52.98
Farallon		
88753	AirDock Infrared Connector	\$63.98
98409	EtherWave AALI Transceiver	\$94.98
98412	EtherWave LC Card	\$168.98
93339	EtherWave Multi Printer Adapter	\$329.98
98411	EtherWave NuBus Card	\$169.98
Performants		
87955	Telnet Connector DIN 8	\$13.98
89399	Intense 10BaseT Transceiver	\$29.98

COMMUNICATIONS MODEMS

Global Village		
01161	PowerPort Platinum for PowerBook 10K	\$324.98
89313	PowerPort Platinum V34 PC Card	\$315.98
89312	PowerPort Platinum V34 10/1 PC Card	\$474.98
85641	TelPort Platinum Comm Slot 28 BV/34	\$194.00
01155	Telport Platinum V34 for Desktop Macs	\$194.00
Practical Peripherals		
99317	MC144MT II S/R FaxMod Ext	\$84.98
92951	MC288MT II V34 28.8 Ext	\$164.98
12378	PM144MT II 14.4 S/R Fax Ext	\$84.98
Supra		
94353	Supra FAXModem V34 288 Ext Mac	\$194.00
85619	SupraExpress 144 Ext Fax Modem Mac	\$49.98
89309	SupraExpress 28.8 V34 FAXModem Mac	\$154.74
90212	Supra FAXModem 288 Int V34 PB	\$179.98
TDK		
91807	TDK 28.8 PCMCIA FaxModem for Apple Sox	\$259.98

HP LaserJet 5MP

Refurbished

Only \$899

#86349

Authorized Reseller

STORAGE DEVICES

Dynastek		
86262	1.0GB Ext HD	\$345.98
86263	2.2GB Ext HD	\$689.98
86264	4.35GB Ext HD	\$1,149.00
FWB		
06271	CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 CDT	\$47.98
90124	PCI SCSI JackHammer	\$374.98
91387	Raid Toolkit 1.80	\$299.98
91421	SCSI JackHammer	\$449.98
LoGe		
89876	Q 4300MB HD Ext Drvs	\$1,049.00
03949	Q Drvs 1080MB B Quantum HD ext	\$289.98
86312	1280MB Quantum HD Ext	\$354.98
86330	IQ 1280MB Internal HD	\$269.98
89877	IQ 850MB Int HD	\$199.98
Olympus		
89942	Deltas Power 3.5" MO 230MB	\$489.00
ProMax		
32254	Jaz Internal for 800/840/8100/8500/9500	\$547.98
86199	Iomega Jaz Cartridge 1GB	\$124.98

MEDIA

Sony		
90972	120Min Digital Audio Tape	\$10.98
01140	3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	\$19.98
02192	3.5" Play Disk 2HD 10 Pk	\$5.98
14368	CD-R 4X 650MB (74 Min)	\$7.98
14359	DG 120M 4mm Data Car 4GB DDS-2	\$26.98
Verbatim		
21922	CD-R 4x 74min	\$8.98
01169	230MB 3.5" R/W 1024b/s MO	\$19.98
33616	8mm DL 160m Data Tape	\$14.98
97982	5.25" 1.3GB Rewritable Optical	\$64.98

CD-ROM/MULTIMEDIA

Sony		
91947	4X Speed CD-Rom CSD-7611	\$289.98
84109	Spressa CD-Recorder CD CSP-9411S	\$999.98
91944	SRS-D4K Speakers w/Subwoofer	\$199.98

SCANNERS

Agfa		
02135	Arcus II	\$1,979.00
84123	StudioScan Icsi w/Full Photoshop	\$749.00
02104	StudioScan II Transparency Adapter	\$379.98
Epson		
91939	ES-1000C	\$748.98

02133	ES-1200C	\$949.98
02110	ES-1200C Pro	\$1,122.00
Nikon		
89921	Super Coolscan LS-1000	\$1,953.00
84116	Scantouch AX-110	\$749.98
Microtek		
06903	ScanMaker 351 w/PhotoshopLE	\$679.98
06673	ScanMaker E3	\$399.98
06672	ScanMaker E6	\$598.98
86333	ScanMaker III w/TMA & Live Picture	\$1,999.00
86308	E3 Transparent Media Adapter	\$298.98
Umax		
86269	Vista S-6E w/ColorIt & WorldLine	\$398.98
86808	Vista S12 Pro 2	\$886.00
01189	Powerlook Pro 2 w/TMA	\$1,890.00
88594	Powerlook II	\$2,399.00
86272	Mirage D-16L Tabloid Scanner	\$5,899.00
Visiorner		
88164	PaperPort Vx for Macintosh	\$299.98

INPUT DEVICES

Adesso		
91099	Tri-Form Extended Keyboard w/Printer	\$99.98
91854	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	\$48.98
Alps		
92638	Alps Glidepoint for Mac	\$56.98
 Kensington		
93628	Thinking Mouse ADB	\$84.98
05176	TurboMouse 4.0 Trackball w/4.1 Software	\$99.98
Performant		
90677	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	\$44.98
Wacom		
90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$134.98
90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/ Dabbler Bundle	\$149.98
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$399.98
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$297.98

PRINTERS

Accessories		
Printer Cable		
Epson		
20670	Stylus Color II Ink Jet	\$279.98
89901	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	\$449.98
87980	Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	\$1,789.00
19292	Stylus Color Black Cartridge	\$15.00
89178	Stylus Color 720x3 Coated Paper (100 sheets)	\$13.00
Hewlett-Packard		
88902	HP DeskWriter 600	\$198.98
94057	HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet	\$279.98
86321	HP DeskJet 855Cse InkJet	\$499.98
23786	HP LaserJet SMP	\$1,049.00

POWER BACKUP

APC		
27098	Back-UPS Pro 260 PnP	\$149.98
19035	Back-UPS 1250	\$449.98
07150	BackUPS 280	\$99.98
11651	BackUPS 600	\$249.98
94395	Personal Surge Arrest w/iPhone	\$24.98

MOBILE COMPUTING

Targus		
06023	Notepad (4 color choices)	\$29.98
06610	Leather Notebook Case	\$89.00
07454	Universal Notebook Case	\$64.98
Terrapin		
90782	TGL300 Deluxe Leather - Black	\$99.99
90783	TGL400 Leather - Black	\$84.99
90784	HS300 Softshell Workstation - Black	\$42.99
90786	SS300 Softshell Workstation - Black	\$24.99

MEMORY AS LOW AS \$18⁹⁸ MB

30-pin SIMMS		
05633	2MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1MB SIMMS)	\$36.98
05655	4MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMS)	\$69.98
05656	8MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS)	\$129.98
05654	16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-3MB SIMMS)	\$249.98
72-pin SIMMS		
06344	4MB 60ns SIMM (1x32)	\$59.98
06729	4MB 70ns SIMM (1x32)	\$59.98
06756	8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32)	\$99.98
06755	8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32)	\$89.98
06807	16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32)	\$189.98
95690	16MB 70ns SIMM (for LCIII)	\$179.98
96721	32MB 60ns SIMM (8x32)	\$399.98
168-pin DIMMS		
90377	8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64)	\$129.98
90378	16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64)	\$229.98
90379	32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64)	\$429.98
90380	64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64)	\$849.00
PowerBook 500 Series		
95681	4MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$119.98
95682	8MB Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	\$179.98
PowerBook 5300		
89462	4MB Mem Module for 5300	\$109.98
89463	8MB Mem Module for 5300	\$169.98
89464	16MB Mem Module for 5300	\$339.98
89465	32MB Mem Module for 5300	\$849.98
VRAM		
89439	1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	\$62.98

Power Macs Under \$1000!

Iomega Jaz Drive

Only \$499

- Faster than most hard drives
- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
- Completely portable - weighs about two pounds
- For more information, e-mail keyword JAZSCSI

Iomega #25659

ViewSonic 17GA Monitor

Only \$774

- 17" multimedia monitor (16" viewable)
- 0.27mm dot pitch
- Maximum resolution of 1152x870 at 75Hz refresh
- Built-in high fidelity speakers
- Mac adapter included
- Three-year limited warranty on CRT, parts and labor
- For more information, e-mail keyword VS17GA

ViewSonic #88429

WHY PAY MORE when you can get a better price from MAC BARGAINS?

Call Now!

CIRCLE 108 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAINS

FAX: 1-206-603-2520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-603-2558
E-Mail address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
15815 S.E. 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800
©1996 MZI, Inc. Bellevue, WA. *Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE
BU609

DISCOUNT PRICES ON QUALITY HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

POWER COMPUTING

Power Computing
PowerCenter 120

ONLY
\$1895

Monitor Sold Separately
28807

FREE pre-loaded software—A \$1200 value

- The economical power solution
- 120MHz PowerPC 604 card, upgradeable RISC processor
 - 8MB RAM, exp. to 256MB
 - 850MB hard drive
 - 4X CD-ROM drive
 - Mouse and keyboard included



NEW SuperMAC S900 Series!

- PowerPC 604 150MHz processor
- 16MB RAM; 512K cache; S900L includes 2GB HD
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 6 PCI slots

Monitor Sold Separately

UMAX
Computer Corporation

AS LOW AS
\$2999

S900L Includes Special Utilities Bundle!

30478 S900D (w/out hard drive)..... \$2999
30479 S900L (with 2GB hard drive)..... 3899

CALL 800-800-6227 to order!

FREE!

MEMORY
INSTALLATION!

DIMMS

8MB | 16MB | 32MB | 64MB
as low as \$99⁹⁵ | as low as \$199⁹⁵ | as low as \$399⁹⁵ | as low as \$799⁹⁵

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade at no extra charge!

1MB
SIMMS
as low as
\$19⁹⁵
1107

NEW JAZZ DRIVE!

Includes FREE 1GB cartridge and utilities!



23616

ONLY
\$499⁹⁵

Provides the speed and ease of use of a hard drive with the flexibility of removable storage—the ultimate hard drive for your big files!



Ma

BEST PRICING & SELECTION

ONLY
\$199⁹⁵*

FREE OFFER!

27405



Order Color Quickcam and get FREE Crystal Caliburn! Color Quickcam lets you capture brilliant color pictures and video. Great for the Internet too!

*price after \$30 mfr's rebate on box. Reg. \$229.95

ORDER TODAY!



Full Line of Apple® Systems
800-800-MACs

Super Graphics!

GT770 17" Monitor
• 17" (16.1" viewable) display



- 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution
- Energy Star compliant
- Plug & Play

NEW LOW PRICE!

\$699

27743

INTERNET SOLUTION



Best selling 28.8 faxmodem now comes with Internet access, Web browser and e-mail software. Modem provides fast 28.8 Kbps v.34 performance.

NEW!
\$199⁹⁵

29937

COMMUNICATIONS

28251	BOCA MV34MA Faxmodem 28.8	\$169.95
18363	Hayes ACCURA v.34 Fax 14.4	179.95
23487	Megahertz CruiseCard 28.8 w/KJACK	259.95
4879	Practical Periph MC144MTII	84.95
18792	Radish Comm InsiteLine	109.95
22236	Software Ventures Internet Valet	39.95
24629	Supra Simple Internet 28.8 Faxmodem	159.95
24560	SurfWatch	19.95
17048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V34 Fax	199.95
26793	VOCALTEC Internet Phone	44.95
17470	Zoom FaxModem V34	169.95

NETWORKING

2775	Asanté 8 Port Hub	\$129.95
2583	Asanté FriendlyNet 10T	29.95
24593	Dayna Communicard 10T PC Card	159.
23713	Dayna Communicard 14.4 Faxmodem	99.
21362	DaynaPORT Enet LCCommSlot	79.
23492	Farallon AirDock IR Adapter	69.
11499	Farallon EtherWave AAUI Trans	109.
1723	Farallon FN303 DIN-B 3 pack	49.95
15490	Sonic 10BaseT Transceiver	33.95
16854	Sonic Micro Print/12	319.
14545	Timbuktu Pro-Mac	135.

STORAGE

27768	Apple External 2GB Drive	\$749.
27644	La Cie 1.2GB Internal Drive	299.
29775	MDS Internal 1.2GB Hard Drive	299.95
27056	MDS 88MB SyQuest Cartridge	34.95
15951	MDS SyQuest 200MB Drive w/Cart.	379.95
28226	Optima SF8000 DAT 8GB	1449.
26948	Pinnacé RCD 5040 Recordable CD	999.
28736	Sony 3 1/2" HD Discs - 50 Pack	32.95
23258	SyQuest EZ135 Promo (w/o Cartridge)	99.95
7070	SyQuest 270MB Cartridge	54.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

21197	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	\$89.95
25844	Advanced Gravis FireBird Joystick	69.
22658	Agfa Studio Scan IISI	749.
26278	Brother MFC-4000ML	649.
2373	CoStar LabelWriter XL	149.95
23075	Epson Stylus Color II	249.95*
2499	GDT PowerPrint	99.95
22889	HP DeskWriter 600	199.95
27415	HP LaserJet 5LFS/PowerPrint/PrintExtras	579.
28520	HP Mac DeskWriter 680c	319.95
25636	Kensington Mouse in a Box	39.95
27299	Logitech TrackMan Marble for Mac	99.95
26748	MDS 1-Button Mouse	17.95
27299	MDS 105 Key Keyboard	39.95
5471	Mouse Systems A3 Mouse	59.95
16212	Mouse Systems MacPoint	24.95
26399	USTT Infinity 3 Toner Cartridge	138.95
24684	Visioneer PaperPort Vx	279.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-4444 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

19485	Altec ACS500 Speakers	\$329.95
25826	IMS Twin Turbo 128M-4M PCI	579.
29368	JBL Media Design - 10w Speakers	69.95
17314	Magnavox 14" Color Display	279.95
25623	Matrox MGA Millennium 4MB PCI	479.
25700	MagInnoVision DX1795 17" Monitor	699.
26552	Panasonic KXL-724 4X CD ROM	399.
27690	Power Secretary PE for Word	595.
30190	Smart&Friendly CD-R4000/PP0 w/Toast	1099.
27744	ViewSonic GT800 20" Monitor	1699.

Got 2500 T/Maker fonts FREE FONTS!

with your purchase of World Write—the multilingual, Mac native, word processor that takes less room on your system.

ONLY
\$99⁹⁵



29934

Just drag and drop all of your formula components! Easy & powerful!

ONLY
\$89⁹⁵*



28754

*price after \$25 rebate in box. Reg. \$114.95

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharges.
• Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice.
Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: \$5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is \$1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. • Barring events beyond our

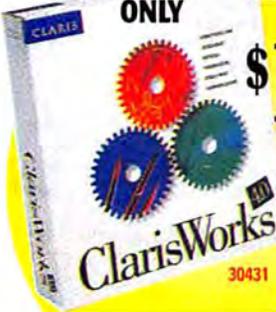
control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

MacConnection®

FREE TECH SUPPORT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVICE • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

FREE Internet Access!

CLARIS



ONLY **\$128.95**

Integrated software program that features word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics, painting and presentation capabilities. Create everything you need on one page!

Get FREE Apple Internet Connection Kit with Netscape Navigator!

OL610e/PS PAGE PRINTER

- 6 ppm LED printer
- 600 DPI output
- 100 sheet paper input tray included
- Handles single sheets, envelopes, mailing labels and transparencies

OKIDATA



SAVE **\$100**

NEW LOW PRICE **\$699**

23538

25861 OL610e/PS PagePrinter...\$1099

NEW DC20 CAMERA

Lowest Priced Kodak Digital Camera!



\$329

29820

The fun, easy and economical way to take digital photos.

- Lightweight, pocket-sized
- 1MB of internal memory
- Autofocus from 0.5m to infinity
- 493 x 373 pixel resolution
- Long-lasting Lithium battery
- FREE KPT Power Goo software
- FREE Photo Enhancer software

Kodak ds
digital science

NEW Liquid Images!

Smear, smudge, move and nudge any element on your screen in real time! Or turn the results into animated "Goovies."

NEW!

ONLY **\$44.95**

29847



MetaTools

FREE INTERNET VALET!

When you buy the Thinking Mouse, get Internet Valet FREE plus an instant rebate to save \$59.95!

KENSINGTON



ONLY **\$69.95***

*price after \$10 instant rebate

Tell It To Your Mac!

Easy-to-use Speech Recognition Technology allows you to dictate, update or navigate through your system by using voice commands! FileMaker Pro, Word, WordPerfect and ClarisWorks versions available.



EXCLUSIVE! Introductory Price ONLY **\$595**

INSTANT \$20 REBATE!

Offers online banking, easy customizable reports and investment tracking. Quicken Financial Network and Internet access included.



ONLY **\$39.95***

29727

* price after instant mtr. \$20 rebate

BCS Boston Computer Society names MacConnection "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!

Berkeley Mac Users Group awards MacConnection "Best Mac Mail-Order Company!"



BUSINESS

13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule	\$169.95
24055	BestWare Mind Your Own Business	79.95
27666	Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade	99.95
15070	Jian Bizplan Builder 5.0	79.95
16551	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2 Upgrade	279.95
16552	Microsoft Word 6.0 Upgrade	119.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus	169.95
14027	Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6 CD	69.95
16548	Symantec ACT 2.5 Upgrade	49.95

UTILITIES

28320	Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	\$73
20403	C & G Conflict Catcher 3 Ver. Upgrade	39.95
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.0	99.95
14789	Connectix RAM Doubler	54.95
12093	DataViz MacLink - Translators Pro 8.1	89.95
18815	DataWatch Virex 5.6 Upgrade	24.95
10839	Kent Marsh FolderBolt Pro Upgrade	49.95
28452	Now Utilities 6 Upgrade	29.95
16860	Symantec Disk Doubler Pro 1.1 Upg	39.95
16323	Symantec Norton Utilities Upgrade	39.95
10312	Symantec SAM Upgrade	29.95
3955	Symantec Suitcase 3.0	64.95

GRAPHICS

24561	Adobe After Effects	\$649.95
24672	Adobe Illustrator 6.0	389.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.04	569.95
25748	Alien Skin Black Box	89.95
3227	Deneba Canvas 3.5	299.95
1768	Deneba Spelling Coach Pro	49.95
16746	Extensis PageTools	99.95
27150	Extensis OX-Tools	99.95
24535	Fractal Design Painter 4.0	359.95
20749	Fractal Design Poser	124.95
28802	FutureWave SmartSketch	54.95
28103	Macromedia Director 5.0 CD	869.95
28079	Macromedia Director Multimedia 2.0 Studio	969.95
24014	Macromedia FreeHand 5.5	399.95
29023	Macromedia Free-Hand Graphics Studio 2	579.95
24509	MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
16769	QuarkXPress 3.3.2	649.95
24579	Ray Dream Designer 4.0	99.95
24580	Ray Dream Studio	299.95
7784	Strata StudioPro 1.75 CD	699.95
23296	T/Maker Incredible Image PAK 25000	39.95
30268	T/Maker Incredible Image PAK 65000	59.95

EDUTAINMENT

13509	Broderbund MYST CD	\$44.95
29359	Delorme Street Atlas USA 3.0	74.95
13714	Delta Tao Eric's Ultimate Solitaire	34.95
30402	Interactive Tech Manual Star Trek Next Gen	42.95
27787	PTS Official Guide to Netscape Navigator	22.95

SAVE \$20! BOTH \$99.95 FOR

Street Atlas USA 3.0 gives nationwide maps with street and road detail. Phone Search USA 2.0 allows quick access to over 80 million residential and business phone listings.



CALL TODAY **FREE** Catalog



800-800-4444

OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791
996MU



AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
 • Rated Superior to Trinitron
 • Two year Mir's Warranty
 • Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
 • Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
 • Full Digital Control from Keyboard

from **\$1999***

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL
 Radius PrecisionView 21
 Radius PressView 21sr
 SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"

from **\$1699***
\$CALL
 from **\$2899***
\$1999*

\$1499* Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
 • 1600x1200 to 1024x768
 • Razor sharp dot pitch
 • Best for color accuracy
 • Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21
 Radius Multiview 21
 Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display

\$CALL
\$CALL
\$799

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!

While Supplies Last!
\$999* 20" Trinitron Display
 • Manufactured by Sony
 • Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus
 Radius PrecisionColor 20v
 Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024
 RasterOps 20 Multimode
 Radius PrecisionColor 19

\$999*
\$1099*
\$1399
\$1299
\$899*

from **\$1499*** Radius IntelliColor Display 20
 • MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
 • 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display
 Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display
 Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display

\$CALL
\$699
\$699

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

\$599* SuperMac/E-Machines T1611m
 • High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
 • 25mm multi-resolution
 • Editors Choice
 • 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17r
 PrecisionColor Display 17
 PrecisionView 17
 Radius PressView 17sr
 SuperMac SuperMatch 17

\$799*
 from **\$899**
\$CALL
\$CALL
 from **\$499***

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

\$399* Radius Color Pivot LE
 We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi
 Nubus, and Quadras
 *With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot
 Grayscale Pivot
 Radius Full Page Display
 Apple Portrait Display
 Portrait Display Labs 1700
 E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card

\$599
\$399
\$CALL
\$399
\$CALL
\$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator
 SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO
 Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator

only **\$199**
\$499
\$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152
 Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600
 Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600
 Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)
 Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600
 IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)
 Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600
 EA Research EASyncolor 1600/16

'BELOW COST
 from **\$999**
 from **\$1599**
\$CALL
\$CALL
\$599
\$499
\$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X
 Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"
 Thunder 24 (DSP available)
 Radius LeMans GT
 SuperMac Ultra LX*
 RasterOps Horizon 24*
 RasterOps 24XLTV
 RasterOps Prism GT
 Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ

\$699
\$CALL
\$CALL
\$799
 from **\$899**
 from **\$999**
\$1999
\$CALL
\$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V
 Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK
 SuperMac Futura MX
 RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning
 SuperMac Spectrum 8
 PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks

\$599
\$CALL
\$499
\$CALL
\$199
\$199/\$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards
 Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP
 SuperMac Futura SX
 RasterOps 24 MX

from **\$199**
\$CALL
\$299
\$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine

• Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
 • Accelerates Photoshop Filters
 • Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
 • MacUser Editor's Choice
 • Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions



\$399*

Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets
 SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ultras

from **\$199**
\$299

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1

• 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
 • Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
 • Breakout bar supports dual input
 *with purchase of Studio Array

\$1999*

Video Vision Studio Array

• 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
 • Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator
 • Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB, 8GB, 12GB)

\$1999

Video Vision Telecast

• Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
 • Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

\$2999

miroMOTION DC20 M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback

Truevision Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS

RasterOps 24XLTV

RasterOps 24STV

RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade

Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere

VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi

Radius Spigot Power AV

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

\$CALL
\$CALL
\$1999
\$999
\$CALL
\$499
 from **\$99***
\$799

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!**CPU SPECIALS****POWER MACS**

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 9500/120, 132 & 150MHz from **\$2999**
 PowerMac 8500/120, 132 & 150MHz from **\$3099**
 PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120 from **\$1999**
 PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz from **\$1299**

Save up to \$500 on Complete System Purchase!!

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD **\$999***
 • Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
 • Internal 14.4kbps modem & 4x CD-ROM drive

PowerMac Performa 5200CD **\$1199**
 • Integrated 15" Display & 4x CD-ROM drive
 • Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD **\$1299***
 • 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
 • AV upgrade supports full motion video
 *CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD only **\$699**
Quadra 700 8/80 **\$799**
Quadra 800 8/250/CD NEW **\$IN STOCK**
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD w/ Spigot Power AV **\$1999**
Quadra 950 8/500 **\$1399**

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System **\$299**
 • Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
 • Radius Color Pivot Display
 • Extended 105-key Keyboard
 • FREE ClarisWorks!
 Complete system **\$799**

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only **\$199**
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIsi **\$39**

Mac IIsx 15" Color System **\$275**
 • Macintosh IIsx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
 • E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
 • NUBUS accelerated video
 • Extended 105-key Keyboard
 • FREE ClarisWorks!
 Complete system **\$849**

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIsx only **\$99**
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIsx from **\$99**

*with purchase of any qualifying monitor
Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse only **\$149**
Macintosh SE upgraded with 16/25MHz 68020 processor from **\$299**

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series **\$CALL**
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks from **\$2299**
PowerBook 520c from **\$1499**
PowerBook 190 series **\$CALL**
PowerBook Duo 210/230 from **\$699**
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c **\$CALL**
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's **\$399***
Apple Duo Docks from **\$499***
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer from **\$199***

*with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators **\$CALL**
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz from **\$399**
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU **\$699**
 -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare
Rocketshare multiprocessing software **\$299**
Motorola 68040/33 & 68040/40's **\$149/249**

Radius PhotoEngine **\$399**
 From

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 **\$1999**
 • Internal SCSI drive
 • Powerful RISC processor
 • PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor 600 dpi Radius Proof Positive only **\$2999** **\$CALL**
 • Award Winning dye-sublimation printer
 • Full-bleed two page and one-page models
 • True Adobe Postscript Level 2
 • All consumables available

QMS ColorScript 210/230 from **\$1199**
 • Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

Tektronix Phaser 300i **\$CALL**
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser **\$CALL**

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200dpi **\$1999**

• 11 x 17 full bleed
 • PostScript Levels 1&2
 • 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
 • Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv **\$CALL**
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi **\$4999**
QMS PS2210/2220 **\$1499/\$1699**
 • 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
 • 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

QMS PS1500 / PS1700 for Macs and PCs from **\$1299**
 • True Adobe Postscript
 • 15ppm to 17ppm output
 • Dual Paper input
 • 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi **\$CALL**
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet **\$CALL**
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi **\$1199**



New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc.

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
 Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only
 Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
 Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
 Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.



CIRCLE 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD



800/375-9000
<http://www.cra-sys.com>





your **Macintosh**[®] catalog SuperStore[™]

Serving Mac users since 1986



As Low As
\$29⁹⁸

**Terrapin
PowerBook
Carrying
Cases**

BLOWOUT!

Only
\$98⁹⁸
#84059

Includes **FREE**
Now Up To
Date Web
Publisher - A \$279.98 value!
Adobe **PageMill**



FREE*
#87197

Lite LE

*With purchase of any graphics or
Internet product - A \$59 value!
**Equilibrium
DeBabelizer
Lite LE**



**RasterOps
SuperScan 21**

Only
\$1959
#91077



1996 Grolier
Encyclopedia included!
**Performantz
Quad Speed
CD-ROM Drive**

Only
\$159⁹⁸
#85899

**Memory
Upgrades**
Call for lowest prices



4MB
As Low As
\$79⁹⁸



**Corel
CorelDRAW 6
Upgrade**

Only
\$148⁹⁸
#84052

NEW!



**U.S.
Robotics
Sportster V.34
28.8/33.6 Faxmodem**

**NEW
LOW
PRICE!**
Only
\$199⁹⁸
#92953



1996 Grolier
Encyclopedia
included!
**Performantz
8X CD-ROM
Drive**

Only
\$298⁹⁸
#84302



Lowest priced 15" monitor!
**Performantz
15" Monitor**
(13.6" viewable)

Only
\$399⁹⁸
#85806

Only
\$657⁹⁸
#95320

**Quark
QuarkXPress
3.32 for Mac/Power Mac**



**OKIDATA[®]
OL410e PostScript
Laser Printer**



**EXCLUSIVE
BLOWOUT!**

Only
\$499⁹⁸
#93689



HOT BUNDLE!
**SAVE
OVER \$82!**
Only
\$89⁹⁸
#86011
**RAM Doubler/
Speed Doubler/Conflict
Catcher 3 Bundle**



**NEW
LOW
PRICE!**
Only
\$199⁹⁸
#88902
**Hewlett-
Packard
DeskWriter 600**



**New and
faster version!**
Only
\$79⁹⁸
#89308
**Insignia Solutions
SoftWindows 3.0
for Power Mac Upgrade**



NEW!
Only
\$299⁹⁸
#34704
**SyQuest
EZFlyer 230MB
Removable Drive**

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-8000

For the best Macintosh products at better than
Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882
GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663
EDUCATION SALES 1-800-304-0253
INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-603-2570

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers



Over 5000 Products

Overnight Delivery only \$3 (up to 10 lbs)

The Hottest Bundles!

Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME
24 HOURS A DAY
7 DAYS A WEEK



Authorized Catalog Reseller

LOWEST PRICE EVER!



Only
\$499⁹⁸
#25659

**Jaz 1GB
External Drive**

NEW!

UMAX
Computer Corporation



As Low As
\$3995

Monitor sold
separately.

**SUPERMAC™ MacOS
Computers**

**EXCLUSIVE
BLOWOUT!**

Only
\$99⁹⁸
#90235

**Prometheus®
CyberPort
28.8 Fax Modem**

Shop The Mac Zone
ONLINE!

Online Shopping
Internet Address:
Visit our store on marketplaceMCI:
<http://www.internetMCI.com/>
marketplace/mzone

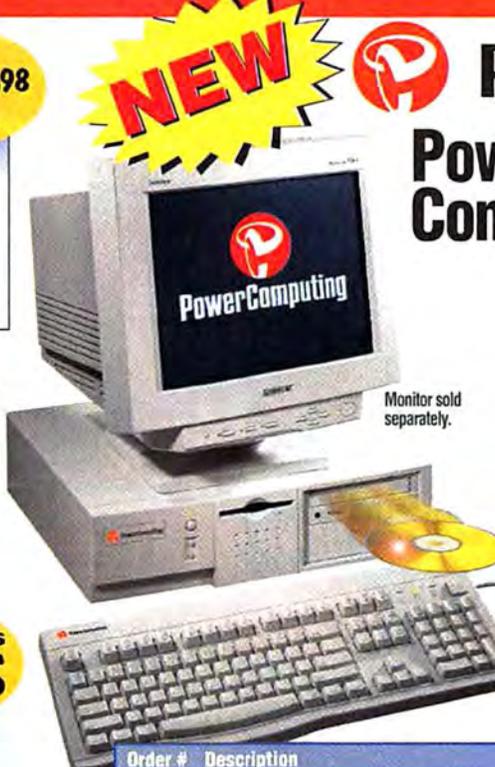
CompuServe type: GO MZ

The Mac Zone - Trusted
Internationally

Australia	Indonesia	Poland
Austria	Israel	Portugal
Bahamas	Italy	Scandinavia
Brazil	Japan	Singapore
Central America	Kenya	Spain
Chile	Korea	Switzerland
Colombia	Malaysia	UAE/Middle East
France	Mexico	United Kingdom
Germany	New Zealand	Venezuela
Hong Kong		

Your Source Code
MU609 Circle 135 on the reader service card

NEW!



Monitor sold
separately.

PowerComputing

**PowerCenter™
Computers**

PACKED WITH
HUNDREDS OF
DOLLARS
WORTH OF
PRELOADED
SOFTWARE!

As Low As

\$1895

- 120, 132 or 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor
- Level-2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- 8 or 16MB RAM, upgradable to 256MB
- 850MB or 1GB hard drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM drive
- Keyboard and mouse

Order #	Description	Style	Price
#86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/850	Low Profile	\$1895.00
#86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/850	Desktop	\$1995.00
#86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB	Desktop	\$2495.00
#86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB	Desktop	\$2995.00
#86635	PowerCenter 604/166 16/2GB	Tower	\$3795.00
#86636	PowerCenter 604/180 16/2GB	Tower	\$4195.00

**Sleepless
in Seattle...**

You bet! We're
here 24 hours
a day, 7 days a
week to serve
you when you
need us.



1-800-436-8000
Call Today for Your **FREE CATALOG!**



YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

MAC ZONE PC ZONE Home Computer

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Apt _____

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

I buy primarily for:
 Home Use
 Business Use
 Work-from-Home Use

Your Source Code
MU609



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

MacWARE

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!

ViewSonic
Color Monitors
as low as
\$399!



ViewSonic Color Monitors

15E5: 15" Entré Series (shown)
(13.7" Viewable Image Size)
Ask for item # BND 1152 **\$399**

17GA Perfect Sound
Multimedia Monitor: 17"
(16.0" Viewable Image Size)
Ask for item # BND 1151 **\$849**

Global Village TelePort Platinum 28.8 Modem

Features Voice/Fax,
Call Recognition and
Fax/ARA.

only
\$169⁹⁵*



Ask for item # BND 1411

* Price after \$30 mfr.'s mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$199.95. While promotional supplies last.

CD-ROM Drive BLOWOUT!

Get a blazing-fast
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
drive at the
Lowest Price Ever!

\$149⁹⁵!

Ask for item # BND 0678

The Nova ART EXPLOSION! 40,000 images
and 1,000 fonts on 5 CD-ROMs!
Ask for item # BND 0223



POWER USER PRO 1.2GB HARD DRIVES

only
\$379!

• Features Active
Termination
• Super-fast
access speeds

Ask for item #
BND 1394



4 Ways to Order:

1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE
is now on the
Internet

Now you can order your favorite
Macintosh products on the Net!

✓ Hundreds of shareware and demo
titles for you to download!

✓ Latest information on the newest products!

<http://www.warehouse.com>

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is \$3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are \$1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight (E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. (Some areas of the U.S. require more than one day delivery.)

**30
GUARANTEE
DAY**

7. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee. You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization

Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion.

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Iomega Zip Drive

\$149⁹⁵* **LOWEST
PRICE EVER!**

Ask for
item #
BND 1429



Includes your
first disk FREE!

† Zip Tools utility software included on first disk.
* Price reflects mfr.'s \$50 mail-in rebate. Price
before rebate is \$199.95. Offer expires 9/15/96.

FREE UPGRADE to Adobe PageMill 2.0

when you buy
PageMill 1.0 NOW
for only
\$99⁹⁵*

Ask for item # BND 0998

* Order Adobe PageMill 1.0 after 4/22/96 and get the PageMill Upgrade 2.0 FREE direct from Adobe, shipping charges applicable. Product delivery expected in early September 1996.



SAVE \$30—Upgrade today! Suitcase 3.0

Take the work out
of managing fonts!
Upgrade for only
\$49⁹⁵*

Includes
1,000 Fonts
FREE!
Ask for item # UTI 0737
*After \$30 manufacturer's
mail-in upgrade rebate. Price
before rebate is \$79.95, expires 12/31/96



Run any Windows or DOS applications
right on your Power Macintosh!

SoftWindows 3.0 and SoftWindows 95



SoftWindows 3.0 Upgrade for Power Macintosh UPG 0255 CD-ROM (UPG 0254 Diskette)	\$79.95
SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Macintosh COM 0351 CD-ROM (COM 0354 Diskette)	\$299.95
SoftWindows 95 Upgrade for Power Macintosh UPG 0253 CD-ROM	\$149.95
SoftWindows 95 for Power Macintosh COM 0352 CD-ROM	\$349.95

SoftWindows 95 includes Windows 95 operating
system pre-installed.

Get QuarkXPress 3.32 & Macromedia FreeHand 5.5 together for only **\$699⁹⁵!**

Incredible
Savings!
SAVE OVER
\$350!
Ask for item # BND 1405
*Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices as of magazine
printing. FreeHand shipped in promotional packaging. Offer
good while supplies last.



NEW! Store 230MB on one 3.5" cartridge!

Only
\$299⁹⁵
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230
Ask for item # ORI 1572

Comes preloaded with
FREE utility software
and games!

The lightning speed of hard drive technology with
the flexibility of a 3.5" removable cartridge!

230MB cartridge(s) 1-4 5-9 10+
Ask for \$39.95 ea. \$34.95 ea. \$29.95 ea.
item # MED 0384



PowerBook
MEMORY
as low as
\$199⁹⁵
each

Speed Doubler, RAM Doubler & Conflict Catcher 3

all
three
only
\$99⁹⁵
Ask for
item # MSB 0044
Shipped in promotional packaging.



Visioneer PaperPort Vx™

The easiest way to get
papers into your Mac!
Only
\$299
Ask for item #
INP 0560



We carry the full line of Apple Powerbooks.

WAREHOUSE

100MB ZIP Disks

Order 10 Zip 100MB Removable Disks for only **\$149⁵⁰*** and get an organizer caddy **FREE!**

Ask for item # BND 1431

*Price reflects min's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$169.50. Offer expires 9/15/96.

Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!

New Low Price!

NEW! Iomega JAZZ DRIVE

Store up to 1GB on one 3.5" cartridge!

Includes your first 1.0GB cartridge* **\$499⁹⁵**

Ask for Item # DRI 1119

*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge.



132MHz PowerPC 604 Mac O/S!

PowerComputing

- 16MB RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 1.0GB SCSI Hard Drive
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- PCI Graphics with 1MB VRAM
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse

Power Center 604/132 only \$2599

Ask for Item # CPU 0147

Monitor not included.

28.8 Internet Access Kit

Includes:

- ✓ Fax/Modem America Online
- ✓ EarthLink Total Internet Access with Netscape Navigator 2.0

Ask for item # BND 1397

*Price reflects \$30 manufacturers mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$129.95. Offer expires 9/31/96

SyQuest 88c MB Removable Drive

Reads & writes both 44MB & 88MB Cartridges!

ONLY \$149⁹⁵ Drive only

Ask for item # DRI 0910

Item #	Size	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
MED 0035	44MB	\$59.95	\$54.95	\$49.95
MED 0071	88MB	\$64.95	\$59.95	\$54.95
MED 0146	200MB	\$89.95	\$84.95	\$79.95

MEMORY UPGRADES as low as \$29⁹⁵

1MB, 30-pin, 80ns

Ask for item # CHP D022

We'll install your SIMMs for only \$29.95 extra when you purchase your CPU and SIMMs at the same time. Orders must be placed by 8pm (EST) for overnight delivery. Ask for item # INSTL01

NEW! Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0

NEW LOW PRICE!

only **\$99⁹⁵**

Ask for item # INP 0626

KENSINGTON

New 4-button design!

Color Quickcam

only **\$199⁹⁵*** After \$30 rebate.

Ask for item # INP 0676

A complete, 24-bit digital video system that's as easy to install as plugging in a mouse!

*Price reflects a manufacturer's \$30 rebate. Price before rebate is \$229.95. Rebate expires 9/31/96.

Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade for Only \$399⁹⁵

Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade UPG 0249.....* 498*

Ask for item # UPG 0248

*See if required at time of purchase.

MacWAREHOUSE HOT LIST

Product & Item#	Price
Adobe PageMaker 6.0.1 Ask for item # UPG 0179 (CD-ROM/disks)	\$149
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0263 (CD ROM/disks)	\$179
Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade from 5.0 Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM)	\$99.95
Ray Dream Designer 4.0 Ask for item # GRA 1203	\$99.95
Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0248 (Mac CD-ROM)	\$399.95
Ask for item # UP 3348 (Win. CD-ROM)	\$289
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade with FREE Comanche Ask for item # BND 1168	\$289
NEW! Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680c Ask for item # INP 0672	\$339
Bernoulli 230 MB Removable Drive Ask for item # DRI 1304 (drive only)	\$149.95
Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh 4.0 Ask for item # UTI 0567	\$69.95
Power User 200 MB Syquest Drive Ask for item # DRI 0940 (Drive Only)	\$349.95
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade Ask for item # BND 1143	\$99.95

Get a Power User's Tool Kit FREE!

The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE.

You pay only \$2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # AAA 0201. All programs work with System 7.

FREE CATALOG!



To order call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week **1-800-255-6227**

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

- Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.00 to cover shipping & handling.
- MacWAREHOUSE MicroWAREHOUSE Data Comm WAREHOUSE
- MacSystems WAREHOUSE MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

MU0996

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Zero Down Business Leasing No Payments for 90 Days

Get the 9500/150 Ultimate Graphics Workstation for only \$399 per month! It includes the fastest Mac yet, and it comes with all the hardware tools you need to blast through production work. Save a bundle with this exclusive package!

ALL LEASED EQUIPMENT MARKED "M" IS COVERED BY A 24 HOUR WARRANTY REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE—JUST ONE PART OF OUR EXTENDED SERVICES PROGRAM!

\$0 Down!
\$399
PER MONTH

No Payments
90 Days!

- **PowerPC 9500/150MHZ**
- Apple internal 4x CD-ROM
- 80MB RAM
- Apple 2.0GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- **\$2199** Radius PrecisionView 21", 1600 x 1280 monitor
- Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 video card
- **\$949** Relisys 4830T 400 x 1600 dpi, 30 bit color scanner

- **\$699** External combo drive w/ DSC Jaz drive and Quantum 540
- **\$1199** Apple LaserWriter Select 360 printer w/one cartridge and two connectors
 - Active SCSI terminator
 - One 25/50 SCSI cable, five 50/50 cables
- **UPS Battery Back-Up**
- **\$149** Image Solutions Extended Services



Power Macintosh 9500/150 Ultimate Graphics Workstation

No money down business leasing!

Your business is probably a lot like everybody else's. You need a new Macintosh system today, but aren't quite sure how to fit it into your equipment budget. We understand equipment financing. Let us show you why leasing is the most popular way to acquire

business equipment. With no money down, no payments for 90 days and up to five years to pay, you control how fast and how much you pay. Call right now for details.



Software Specials

\$249!	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 w/CD	\$249
	Adobe Photoshop LE 2.5	\$99
	Adobe Illustrator 5.5 w/CD	\$199
	Adobe Premiere 1.0.1	\$149
\$299!	Microsoft Office 3.0	\$299
	FWB Hard Disk Toolkit 1.7.6	\$25
	FWB CD-Disk Toolkit 1.5.8	\$25
	Dantz Retrospect II 3.0	\$99
	Caere OmniPage Direct 2.0	\$39
\$199!	HSC Live Picture 2.0	\$299
	Duet Development File Genie 1.0	\$19
	DOSMounter '95	\$89 - \$29 w Jaz!

Basic Systems

System	Price
9500/150 /32/2.0GB/CD w/ 20" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	\$6499
9500/132 /16/1.0GB/CD w/ Apple 17", XKeyboard, Mouse	\$4399
8500/132 16/1.0GB/CD w/ 20" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	\$5499
7600/120 16/500/CD w/ Apple 17", XKeyboard, Mouse	\$3699
7200/120 16/1.0GB/CD w/ Apple 15", XKeyboard, Mouse	\$2849

Factory Configurations

CPU	Buy!
9500/150 /16/2GB/CD	\$4699
9500/132 /16/1GB/CD	\$3579
8500/150 /16/2GB/CD	\$4349
8500/132 /16/1GB/CD	\$3549
7600/120 /16/1GB/CD	\$2749
7200/120 /16/1GB/CD	\$2059

Power Macintosh 8500/150 Internet Publishing Station

\$0 Down!
\$219
PER MONTH
\$7.20 A DAY!

- PowerPC 8500/150MHZ
- 48MB RAM
- 4MB VRAM
- Apple internal 4x CD-ROM
- Apple 2.0GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- **\$899** Sony 17" sIII multisync monitor
- **\$379** Microtek ScanMaker E3, 300 x 600 dpi, scanner
- **Imega Jaz drive**
- Apple Color StyleWriter 2500 (w/ toner cartridge and two AppleTalk connectors)
- ISDN digital modem
- Adobe PageMill
- Extended Services

Power Macintosh 9500/150 Real Solution Video Station

\$0 Down!
\$539
PER MONTH
\$17.06 A DAY!

- PowerPC 9500/132MHZ
- 272MB RAM
- Apple internal 4x CD-ROM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" Trinitron monitor
- Twin Turbo 128, 4MB 1600x1200 video card
- **\$3899** TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI digital video
- **\$2799** FWB JackHammer SCSI-3 Fast&Wide PCI controller w/FWB RAID Toolkit
- **8GB Seagate Barracuda IV SCSI-3 Fast&Wide striped disk array**
- Internal Sony SDT-5000 DAT drive
- Extended Services

Jaz Drive/DOS Mounter '95 Bundle!

DSC Jaz starting at \$549

The Imega Jaz drive is the new removable cartridge drive standard. It's as fast as a regular hard drive, has a huge 1.0GB capacity, connects to Mac and PC, and cartridges are only \$125!

And you can use your new Jaz drive to access both Mac and PC data with DOS Mounter '95. It's the cross-platform data transfer solution!

\$89!
Only \$29 with Jaz drive purchase!

JVC CD-ROM Recorder w/ Toast Software

\$899!

A complete CD recording system for only \$899! Create audio, video and data CDs simply and affordably. Included with the JVC CD Recorder is the popular Toast software application that allows you to create CD discs in any format.

ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

\$66!	\$42!	\$55!
200MB	88MB	270MB

SyQuest	
270MB	\$55
200MB	\$66
EZ 135	\$22
88MB	\$42/39
44MB	\$38/34

IMEGA CARTRIDGES

\$125!	\$14!
1.0GB Jaz	\$125
100MB Zip	\$14

Memory

	30 pin	72 pin	172 pin
Optical			
DSC 128MB	\$11		
DSC 230MB	\$22		
DSC 650MB	\$49		
DSC 1.2GB	\$73		
Sony 1.3GB	\$85		
2MB	\$75	-	-
4MB	\$89	-	-
8MB	\$129	\$119	\$109
16MB	\$209	\$189	\$199
32MB	-	\$329	\$299
64MB	-	-	\$599

800-352-3420

Fax: 310-782-5974
Email: imagesol@aol.com
International: 310-782-5969
385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501

Order from 6 to 9 weekdays, weekends from 9 to 9. Visit our showroom 9 to 6 weekdays, weekends by appointment.
Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock.

CIRCLE 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Image Solutions

The solution provider for print shops, service bureaus and imaging professionals



CALL: 1-800-279-5520

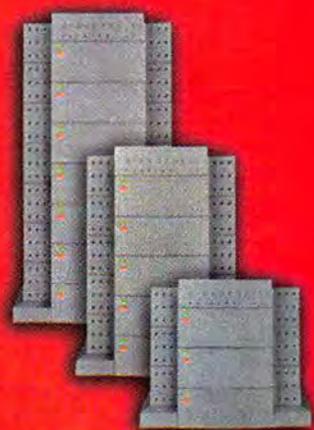
MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR



MICROPOLIS WEEKLY SPECIAL!

- *2.1 GB USABLE STORAGE
- *10 MS SEEK TIME
- *5-YEAR WARRANTY
- *INTERNAL CONFIGURATION

\$459.00



THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION. ASK ABOUT OUR RACK-MOUNT RAID 5 SOLUTION.

CALL

FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER!
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	\$150	\$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	\$199	\$275
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	\$269	\$344
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW PRODUCT!	10 ms	3 yrs	\$269	\$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	\$355	\$430
2.0 GB	DT-4421	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	5 yrs	\$459	\$545
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	\$595	\$670
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda IILP	8.0 ms	5 yrs	\$705	\$780
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	\$899	\$999
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	\$1,050	\$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	\$899	\$975
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	\$1,899	\$1,999
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	\$1950	\$2,050

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED AV PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER!
1.05 GB	DT-51080AV	Seagate	9 ms	3 yrs	\$269	\$330
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	\$650	\$725
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	\$705	\$780
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	\$950	\$1025
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	\$1,050	\$1,125
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	\$1975	\$2,075
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	\$1950	\$2,050

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER!
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide		5 yrs	\$799	\$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide		5 yrs	\$650	\$750
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide		5 yrs	\$1,125	\$1,225
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide		5 yrs	\$999	\$1,099
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide		5 yrs	\$2,000	\$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AW	Micropolis 1991AWide		5 yrs	\$2,075	\$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide		5 yrs	\$2000	\$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITALVIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	\$2299
8.0 GB	DT-15150W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 4 (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	\$3099
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.5 ms	5 yrs	\$5199
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!					
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			\$599
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide			\$699
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide			\$375

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANIBS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER!
88 MB	SQ5110C	\$299	\$350
200 MB	SQ5200	\$410	\$460
270 MB	SQ5270	\$410	\$460

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	\$999
YAMAHA CD Recorder (4X)	\$1,299

JVC External CD Recorders include cables, terminator, 2 Blank CD's and Software.

NEW JVC PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF REPROFIT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER!
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	\$950
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	\$1,299
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	\$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	\$5,295
20-40 GB	DLT-4000	DLT	\$4,725

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANIBS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER!
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	\$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	\$1,999
2.6 GB	Maxoptic	18 ms	\$1,999

MICROPOLIS



Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

Ask about our WARP Policy (Warranty Advanced Replacement Policy.)



No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL: PHONE: (612) 941-2616

Fax Orders: (612) 942-0430

NEW OFFICE HOURS!

M-F 9 A.M. - 7 P.M.
SAT. 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	\$40
Syquest 88	\$46
Syquest 105	\$54
Syquest 200	\$76
Syquest 270	\$60
Optical 128 MB	\$22
Optical 230 MB	\$30
Optical 1.0 GB	\$100
Optical 1.3 GB	\$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

Product Index

ADVERTISER PAGE

Display Systems & Video

Corel Corporation 613-728-0826 ext. 3080	34
Panasonic 800-742-8086	67
Portrait Display Labs 800-858-7744	95
Viewsonic 800-888-8583	9

Entertainment

Newbridge Communications	111
--------------------------------	-----

General Hardware & Accessories

Kingston Technology 800-588-5427	10-11
Matrox Graphics Systems 800-660-1873	18
Orange Micro 714-779-2772	94
Power Computing 800-999-7279	Cover 3-6
VisionTek 800-360-7185	84

Graphics & Design

Corel Corporation 613-728-0826 ext. 3080	34
Deneba Software Inc. 800-998-0014	16
Deneba Software Inc. 800-7-DENEBA	17
Engineered Software 910-299-4843	6
Epson America 800-BUY-EPSON	15
Graphsoft 410-290-5114	36
MacTemps 800-MACTEMPS	43

Input Devices

Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101	53
---------------------------------------	----

Internet/Online Products

Apple Computer, Inc. 408-996-1010	4-5, 7
Now Software 800-544-2599	29
SoftQuad Inc. 800-387-2777	103
Specular International 888-334-7386	62

Mail Order

Bottom Line Distribution 800-891-4307	122
ClubMac 800-258-2622	123
Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4CDW	141-143
CRA Systems 800-375-9000	132-133
DGR Technologies 800-990-5699	118-119
Digital Graphix 800-680-9062	124-125
Image Solutions 800-352-3420	138
LLB Company, Inc. 800-848-8967	147
Mac Bargains 800-407-7404	128-129
MAC Xtra 800-553-4230	149
MacConnection 800-800-4444	130-131
MacMall 800-222-2808	120-121
MacProducts, USA 800-990-5699	118-119
MacWarehouse 800-255-6227	136-137
MacZone 800-436-8000	134-135
POWERtools (The Performance Company) 800-891-4307	122
ProDirect 800-555-1256	148

ADVERTISER PAGE

Networking & Connectivity

DataViz, Inc. 800-270-0030 ext. 126	52
Dayna Communications 800-44-DAYNA	96
EarthLink Network 800-395-8425	59
Farallon Computing 800-995-7761 ext. 1	54
Global Village 800-436-5591 ext. 2263	92
Insignia Solutions 800-848-7677	20
White Pine Software 800-241-PINE	50

Organizational Tools

AEC Software 800-450-1983	32
---------------------------------	----

Output Devices

Epson America 800-BUY-EPSON	30-31
Proxima Corporation 800-447-7692	56
XANTÉ Corporation 800-926-8839	46
Xerox Corporation 800-ASK-XEROX ext. 487	60-61

Performance Enhancers

Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101	55
Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101	57
Syncronys SoftCorp 888-777-5600	98

Programming & Systems

Power Computing 800-999-7279	Cover 3-6
UMAX Computer Corp. 800-232-UMAX	48

Resources

AEC Software 800-450-1983	32
---------------------------------	----

Spreadsheets & Numerical Analysis

Abacus Concepts 800-666-STAT	95
------------------------------------	----

Storage Systems

APS Technologies 800-235-3707	126-127
Direct Tech 800-279-5520	139
La Cie Limited 800-999-0673	115-117

Telecommunications

Claris Corporation 800-293-0617 ext. 1125	39
Claris Corporation 800-293-0617 ext. 1205	41

Utilities

Symantec Corporation 800-695-0679 ext. 9GG3	47
Symantec Corporation 800-695-0679 ext. 9GG4	49
Symantec Corporation 800-695-0679 ext. 9GGA	51

General

Apple Computer, Inc. 408-996-1010	4-5, 7
DeLorme Mapping 800-452-5931 ext. 320	108
Indigo 800-444-1314	12
MacTemps 800-MACTEMPS	43
Microsoft Corporation 800-531-6748	Cover 2,1



TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE



Buy 5 Fuji zip disks, get 1 FREE!*

100MB ZIP disks

- 1 disk **\$19.00** CDW 68705
- 2 disks **\$34.00** CDW 68233
- 5 disks **\$79.00** CDW 68234



* Mail-in manufacturer offer. \$2.00 shipping and handling fee applies. Purchase must be made by September 30, 1996. Limit 6 per customer. Offer valid on any combination of pack sizes.



Color QuickCam

Brilliant 24-bit color images and video from your Macintosh

QuickCards V1.0

The multimedia card shop in your computer

QuickCards™ lets everyone create personalized electronic greeting cards that can be sent on diskette or via email to friends, associates and family. To get the most out of QuickCards, add a Connectix Color QuickCam and create stunning electronic multimedia productions that play on a Mac or Windows-based computer.

- QuickCards V1.0, CD **\$31.79** CDW 70046
- Color QuickCam **\$223.11** CDW 67750

System requirements apply, call your CDW® Account Executive for details.

MACROMEDIA FreeHand V5.5

The most powerful tool for design and illustration

Includes 500 fonts and 10,000 clipart images on CD-ROM.

- Version upgrade from V5.0 to V5.5, CD **\$75.57** CDW 70343
- Version upgrade from V4.0 or earlier, CD **\$137.60** CDW 70284
- Competitive upgrade, CD **\$139.80** CDW 70342
- CD **\$384.88** CDW 70340

*Hurry, offer valid while supplies last.



Conflict Catcher 3 for Macintosh

The latest version of Casady & Greene's award-winning system utility

Conflict Catcher 3 offers an intelligent, complete solution to dealing with startup file conflicts and management. Conflict Catcher offers a quick, walk-through startup file conflict test with the ability to test existing software. Other features include the creation of sets, linked startup files and a detailed System Report.

- Version upgrade **\$34.68** CDW 53648
- Competitive upgrade **\$34.91** CDW 53649



After Effects V3.1	Adobe	606.15
Dimensions V2.0		126.67
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)		363.18
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)		114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only)		89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)		114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only)		89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)		345.78
PageMaker V6.0.5 user pack		2163.90
PageMaker V6.0 upgrade		132.81
PageMill V1.0		88.65
Persuasion V3.0.2		241.34
PhotoDeluxe		81.20
Photoshop V3.0.5		545.78
Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg		159.55
Premiere V4.2 CD		484.79
SiteMill V1.0		169.63
SiteMill V1.0 upg from PageMill V1.0		89.96
Streamline V3.0		121.93
Type Manager V3.8		338.18

Apple® Fun and Learning CD pack	12.70
Apple® Home Office Collection	26.77
Apple® Small Business Collection	35.63
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade	35.41
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade CD	35.18

QuarkXPress

V3.32 **\$639.11** CDW 63937



MYST CD-ROM	Broderbund	48.32
The Printshop Deluxe CD Ensemble		71.79
Typewriter V2.0		123.34

Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0	Caere	57.93
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0		459.02
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade		134.70

Conflict Catcher 3	Casady & Greene	58.61
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upgrade		34.91
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upgrade		34.68

Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	Claris	45.17
Claris Emailer		41.73
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0		179.14
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade		91.95
ClarisDraw V1.0		245.40
ClarisImpact V2.0		79.75
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2 w/CLICKBOOK		44.53
ClarisWorks V4.0		116.54
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle		63.48
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upgrade		64.28

PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler	Connectix	74.28
QuickCards V1.0 CD		31.79
RAM Doubler V1.6		55.34
Speed Doubler V1.1		55.45
VideoPhone (software only)		54.98

Symantec Suitcase V3.0	Symantec	65.43
------------------------	----------	-------

Corel CD Creator	Corel	154.42
Corel Gallery 1		36.24
Corel Gallery 2		62.47
Corel Stock Photo Library 1		879.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 2		868.05
Corel Stock Photo Library 3		881.30

CA Cricket Graph III V1.53		92.00
Dataviz MacLink vPC Connection		115.25
Datwatch Virex V5.5		59.86
Daneba Canvas V3.5 + CD		251.83
DiskIt Direct V1.0		32.58

Painter V4.0 upgrade	122.16
Poser V1.0	85.92
Sketcher V1.0	48.39

CD-ROM Toolkit™ V2.0	FWB	49.88
Hard Disk Toolkit™ Personal V1.7.6		49.28
Hard Disk Toolkit™ V1.8		117.28
RAID Toolkit™		5293.51

Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	Insignia	5126.84
SoftWindows 95 CD		321.60
SoftWindows 95 upg CD		139.27
SoftWindows for Performa		113.86
SoftWindows V3.0 CD		287.05
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/CPU purchase		163.20
SoftWindows V3.0 upg		67.02
SoftWindows V3.0 upg CD		67.02

Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 CD	Macromedia	899.07
Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 upg CD		467.76
Director V5.0 CD		817.78
Director V5.0 upg CD		374.37
Extreme 3D CD		444.60
Extreme 3D comp upg CD		181.69
Fontographer V4.1		307.71
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 CD		542.72
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 upg CD		276.06
FreeHand V5.5 CD		384.88
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V4.0 or earlier CD		137.60
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V5.0 to V5.5 CD		75.57
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD		254.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD		346.27
xRes V2.0 CD		446.04
xRes V2.0 comp upg CD		186.34

Kai's Power Goo CD	MetaTools	43.75
Kai's Power Tools 3 CD		111.41
KPT Bryce V2.0 CD		158.15
KPT Converter V1.0 CD		111.41
KPT Power Photos I CD		111.41
KPT Power Photos II CD		111.41
KPT Power Photos III CD		113.97
KPT Vector Effects V1.0		111.41
Live Picture V2.5		629.24

Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1

\$45.17

CDW 68042

CodeWarrior Gold 9	Metrowerks	303.27
Discover Programming for Macintosh		59.59
Discover Programming with Java		61.27

Arcade V1.0	Microsoft	28.95
Bookshelf 96 CD		44.95
Cinema 1996 CD		29.20
Encarta 1996 CD		44.94
Excel V5.0		296.94
Excel V5.0 upgrade		296.94
Flight Simulator V4.0		41.68
Office V4.2.1		449.03
Office V4.2.1 CD		449.31
Office V4.2.1 vers upg. CD		265.72
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade		265.86
PowerPoint V4.0		296.94
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade		114.98
Project V4.0		421.73
Project V4.0 upgrade		134.11
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD		439.60
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upg. CD		265.72
Word Guide CD		29.20
Word V6.0.1		296.94
Word V6.0.1 vers upgrade		114.98
Works V4.0		45.13

Now Contact V3.6 CD	NOW Software	59.97
Now Contact Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD		59.15
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD		264.84
Now Utilities V6.0 CD		77.12

Home Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	PRO CD	28.99
Select Phone 1996 Deluxe WIN/MAC CD		133.08
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD		84.28

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

\$2.99 UPS ground shipping on any order \$200 or less

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

CDW IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC

D & B Rated 5A1

Duns 10-762-7952

Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 2.0% of the total invoice. Packages insured will not exceed \$4,000.00.

For multiple shipments, before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, discs and other electronic components are not returned. All items have their shipping charges when paying by personal check. All groups subject to change for all prices and products. CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or transportation rates in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales

Monday-Friday 7am-6pm CDT

Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

Tech Support for Customers

Monday-Friday 8am-5pm CDT

Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy

Fax: 847-465-6800

Sales: 800-291-4239 (CDW)

GET CONNECTED WITH A MODEM FROM CDW®



UMAX SUPERMAC COMPUTERS

S900 150MHz, 16MB 2GB HDD 6.7XCD	\$3995.00
S9000 150MHz, 16MB 4GB HDD 6.7XCD	\$3995.00

MONITORS

NEC

M500 15" flat square w/speakers	\$526.24
XV15+ 15" flat square	\$473.13
XV17+ 17" flat square	\$799.84
XE21 21" flat square	\$1664.03
XP17 17" flat square	\$939.70
XP21 21" flat square	\$1943.57

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" 29mm	\$249.56
CM1215 15" 28mm	\$239.90
CM4018 17" 28mm	\$619.21
20CME4 20" 31mm	\$1013.19

SONY

15x5 15" Trinitron	\$395.63
15s11 15" Trinitron	\$472.90
17s11 17" Trinitron	\$775.83
17s11 17" Trinitron	\$976.41
20s11 20" Trinitron	\$1635.53
Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron	\$3234.48

VIEWSONIC

15GA 15" PerfectSound monitor	\$448.91
17GA 17" PerfectSound monitor	\$670.57
GT770 17" Graphics Series 25mm	\$522.78
PT770 17" Graphics Series 25mm	\$845.99
GT800 20" Professional Series 30mm	\$1547.28
PT810 21" Professional Series 30mm	\$1746.19

RADIUS

PressView 17SR 17"	\$1987.77
PressView 21SR 21"	\$3202.97
PrecisionView 17 17"	\$239.70
PrecisionView 21 21"	\$2314.31

Graphics Video Boards

ATI TECHNOLOGIES

Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	\$263.82
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	\$398.22

DIAMOND TECHNOLOGIES

Javelin 3240XL 2MB PCI	\$271.88
Javelin 3400XL 4MB PCI	\$321.24
Javelin 2MB VRAM upgrade	\$172.16

MATROX

MGA Millennium 4MB PCI graphics accelerator	\$379.32
MGA Millennium 8MB PCI graphics accelerator	\$631.23
MGA Millennium 4MB VRAM upgrade	\$255.08

RADIUS

Thunder 30/1600	\$1199.24
Thunder 30/1152	\$800.00
ThunderColor 30/1600	\$1988.99
ThunderColor 30/1152	\$1564.87
PrecisionColor 30/1600	\$492.50

NETWORKING

ALLIED TELESYS

Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10BT	\$34.61
Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10B2	\$34.67

DATMA

Bluestreak NuBus adapter	\$319.07
Bluestreak PCI adapter	\$203.46
Bluestreak 100BT Hub	\$1561.86

FARALLON

Air Dock infrared connector	\$64.68
EtherIO-T Starlet/4 hub	\$122.60
EtherIO-T Starlet/8 hub	\$144.68

Communications/Modems

FASTMAC™

FastMac™ 28.8 V.34	\$137.98
--------------------	----------

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PowerPort fax/modems	\$323.60
Mercury 19.2K/PowerBook 5XX	\$327.27
Mercury 19.2K/PowerBook 5XX	\$327.27

PowerPort PC Cards

PowerPort Gold PC Card	\$169.38
PowerPort Platinum PC Card	\$325.29
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	\$487.16
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	\$487.16

Teleport fax/modems

TelePort Gold II 14.4K	\$104.71
TelePort Platinum V.34	\$198.17
TelePort Platinum V.34 Internet Edition	\$198.17
TelePort Platinum V.34 Comm Site Edition	\$198.17

Megahertz

28.8K cellular-capable CruiseCard with XJACK	\$255.72
--	----------

iomega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	\$199.00
100MB Zip disk	\$19.00
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-2 external	\$599.00
1GB Jaz disk	\$124.00

MicroNet

Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external	\$566.68
Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk	\$116.38

SyQuest™

EZFlyer 230MB external	\$286.85
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	\$29.47
EZ135 external SCSI	\$119.23
135MB EZ135 cartridge	\$19.45

Media

Fuji 100MB Zip Disk	\$19.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 2 pack	\$34.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 5 pack	\$79.00
3M 63 minute (650MB) CD Recordable	\$7.81
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD Recordable	\$8.67
88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	\$45.08
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	\$67.69
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	\$49.75

Input Devices

AGFA

Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop	\$1995.00
StudioScan Ili	\$698.32

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint	\$39.82
Desktop GlidePoint	\$69.84
GlidePoint Keypad	\$169.32
GlidePoint Keyboard	\$115.48

ADESSO

PowerMouse	\$19.20
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	\$47.92
Tri-Form extended keyboard	\$86.76
Tri-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	\$94.18

CONNECTIX

VideoPhone w/Quick Cam	\$137.04
QuickCam (gray-scale) digital video camera	\$89.25
Color QuickCam digital video camera	\$223.11

EPSON™

Action Scanning System II	\$429.67
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	\$737.82
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	\$947.43
ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner	\$1122.02

Logitech

Cordless Mouse Man	\$69.56
TrackMan Marble	\$86.05
TrackMan Level	\$118.54

Microtek

ScanMaker 35T 35mm film scanner	\$664.43
ScanMaker E3	\$379.77
ScanMaker E6	\$595.89
ScanMaker E6 Pro	\$735.59
ScanMaker III w/trans adapter	\$1902.70

NIKON

Super Coolscan film scanner	\$1943.58
LS-20 Coolscan II	\$1165.32
Coolscan film scanner	\$1307.71
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner	\$976.23
LS-4500AF multi-format film scanner	\$7849.86

POLAROID

SprintScan film scanner	\$1553.32
-------------------------	-----------

RELISYS

Scorpio Infinity	\$401.52
Taurus Infinity	\$581.49

UMAX

Vista-S6 SOHO	\$389.23
Vista-S6 MACLE2	\$475.64
Vista-S6 MACPRO2	\$588.35
Vista-S12 MACLE2	\$756.82
Vista-S12 MACPRO2	\$838.53

Kodak

DC20 24-bit digital camera	\$329.00
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/Zoom lens	\$999.00

VISIONEER

PaperPort VX	\$274.94
SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX	\$63.48

Printers

EPSON™

Stylus Color II	\$279.00
Stylus Color Pro	\$449.00
Stylus Pro XL	\$1799.00

MacClass 288 V.34

MiniTower II High-speed, high-performance communications for Macintosh®

- ✓ 28.8K bps data (V.34 and V.FC)
- ✓ 14.4K send receive fax ✓ V.42 error control, V.42bis data compression
- ✓ Includes Macintosh serial cable and software ✓ Lifetime limited warranty



\$20 Rebate!

\$139.94* CDW 48144
*After \$20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through August 31, 1996.

Sportster 28.8 for Macintosh

Sportster reliability and economy, now with 33.6K bps support

- ◆ True V.34 (28.8K bps) and 33.6K bps!
- ◆ 14.4K bps send/receive fax ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Up to 115K bps data throughput ◆ 7 LED status lights ◆ Built-in speaker with volume control ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ fax software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA



\$184.45 CDW 61506

TelePort Platinum Internet Edition 28.8K bps faxmodem

The best choice for maximum performance and Internet connectivity

- ◆ 28.8K bps data (V.34) ◆ 14.4K bps fax send and receive ◆ Flash ROM upgradable to upcoming 33.6K bps standard ◆ Voice/fax and Fax/ARA flexible call handling for automatic response to incoming calls ◆ Includes NETComplete Internet access solution from NETCOM, Netscape Navigator Web browser and e-mail software, plus award-winning GlobalFax V2.5 and GlobalFax OCR software ◆ 5-year warranty



\$168.17* CDW 70921
*After \$30 manufacturer mail-in rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/96.

PowerPort PC Card Series

Powerful and easy-to-use PC Cards for your new Powerbook

Take advantage of the industry's best communication solution for mobile computing by adding a Global Village PowerPort PC Card to your PowerBook 190, 500** or 5300 computer.

Platinum Pro PC Card 10BT, 28.8K data **\$437.16*** CDW 60010

Platinum PC Card 28.8K data **\$275.29*** CDW 60095

*After \$50 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/96. **PowerBook 500 series requires the Apple PCMCIA Expansion cage (model M2995LLC or later)

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-291-4239 (4CDW)

Call for a **FREE** CDW® catalog!

950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Phone (415) 378-5600
Fax (415) 378-6903

National

John Blake, Group Publisher (617) 393-3075
William P. Howard, Group Associate Publisher (415) 378-6959
Cheri L. McKeithan, Group National Sales Manager (415) 378-5652
Elizabeth Turney, Ad Coordinator (415) 378-5606

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast (AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, Metro NY, NJ, PA, SC, VA, WV)

Melinda Martin, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3692

James Loza, Account Executive (415) 378-5677
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Northeast (CT, MA, ME, NH, upstate NY, RI, VT, Canada, except Alberta and British Columbia)

Sharon Kiernan, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3060

Heather McKee, Account Executive (415) 378-5640
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Midwest (AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NE, NM, OH, OK, SD, TN, TX, WI)

Tom Hernandez, District Sales Manager
150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343

Karen Rosenthal, Sales Assistant (312) 214-7348

Northwest CA (San Mateo and north, AK, CO, HI, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY, Canada; Alberta, British Columbia)

Brigid Dombrowski, Account Executive (415) 378-5658
Jen Weiss, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5626

Bay Area CA (South Bay, NY)

Chris Marrow, District Sales Representative
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5651

Casie Davis, Account Executive (415) 378-5630
Jen Weiss, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5626

Southwest CA (So Cal, AZ, UT)

Dan Hudson, District Sales Representative
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 268-1376

Laura Goodwin, Account Executive (415) 378-5605
Lisa Armendariz, Sales Assistant (310) 268-1375

Advertiser Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PHONE NUMBER	PAGE
168	Abacus Concepts	800-666-STAT	95
15	AEC Software	800-450-1983	32
*	Apple Computer, Inc.	408-996-1010	4-5, 7
148	APS Technologies	800-235-3707	126-127
19	Bottom Line Distribution	800-891-4307	122
*	Claris Corporation	800-293-0617 ext. 1125	39
*	Claris Corporation	800-293-0617 ext. 1205	41
120	ClubMac	800-258-2622	123
136	Computer Discount Warehouse	800-291-4CDW	141-143
62	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	53
63	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	55
64	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	57
77	Corel Corporation	613-728-0826 ext. 3080	34
50	CRA Systems	800-375-9000	132-133
163,164	DataViz, Inc.	800-270-0030 ext. 126	52
134	Dayna Communications	800-44-DAYNA	96
150	DeLorme Mapping	800-452-5931 ext. 320	108
*	Deneba Software Inc.	800-998-0014	16
125	Deneba Software Inc.	800-7-DENEBA	17
24	DGR Technologies	800-990-5699	118-119
33	Digital Graphix	800-680-9062	124-125
55	Direct Tech	800-279-5520	139
90	EarthLink Network	800-395-8425	59
73	Engineered Software	910-299-4843	6
*	Epson America	800-BUY-EPSON	15
*	Epson America	800-BUY-EPSON	30-31
*	Farallon Computing	800-995-7761 ext. 1	54
*	Global Village	800-436-5591 ext. 2263	92
11	Graphsoft	410-290-5114	36
34	Image Solutions	800-352-3420	138
44	Indigo	800-444-1314	12
154	Insignia Solutions	800-848-7677	20
81	Kingston Technology	800-588-5427	10-11
42	La Cie Limited	800-999-0673	115-117
23	LLB Company, Inc.	800-848-8967	147
108	Mac Bargains	800-407-7404	128-129
146	MAC Xtra	800-553-4230	149
147	MacConnection	800-800-4444	130-131
18	MacMall	800-222-2808	120-121
24	MacProducts, USA	800-990-5699	118-119
39	MacTemps	800-MACTEMPS	43
156	MacWarehouse	800-255-6227	136-137
135	MacZone	800-436-8000	134-135
94	Matrox Graphics Systems	800-660-1873	18
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-531-6748	Cover 2, 1
*	MSNBC	www.msnbc.com	113
*	Newbridge Communications		111
82	Now Software	800-544-2599	29
130	Orange Micro	714-779-2772	94
80	Panasonic	800-742-8086	67
*	Portrait Display Labs	800-858-7744	95
21	Power Computing	800-999-7279	Cover 3-6
19	POWERtools (The Performance Company)	800-891-4307	122
76	ProDirect	800-555-1256	148
129	Proxima Corporation	800-447-7692	56
*	Seybold Seminars	800-488-2883	107
12	SoftQuad Inc.	800-387-2777	103
67	Specular International	888-334-7386	62
*	Symantec Corporation	800-695-0679 ext. 9GG3	47
*	Symantec Corporation	800-695-0679 ext. 9GG4	49
*	Symantec Corporation	800-695-0679 ext. 9GGA	51
10	Synchronys SoftCorp	888-777-5600	98
141	UMAX Computer Corp.	800-232-UMAX	48
100	Viewsonic	800-888-8583	9
25	VisionTek	800-360-7185	84
37	White Pine Software	800-241-PINE	50
126	XANTÉ Corporation	800-926-8839	46
69	Xerox Corporation	800-ASK-XEROX ext. 487	60-61
3	ZDNet	http://www.zdnet.com	105

*Denotes no reader service number.



The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967



International: 206.746.0229

WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com

Fax: 206.746.5168

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE	
Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	\$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519
SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	\$159
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	207
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	149

Robotics	
28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	\$195
Sportster 14,400 Mac & Fax	72
28.8 V.34 Everyting Sportster	389

TDK	
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	\$259

Motorola	
Modemsurfer 28.8 V.34	\$169
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer Pro	369

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

8MB 72PIN \$65

Standard 30-pin SIMMs		72-pin SIMMs		PB 5300 Series	
1MB 100/80/70NS	\$26/22/33	4MB 70/60NS	\$30/36	8MB/12MB RAM	\$142/196
2MB 80/70NS	34/40	8MB 70/60NS	65/70	16MB/32MB RAM	231/385
4MB 80/70NS	45/55	16MB 70/60NS	137/142	PB 190 Series	
8MB 70NS	179	32MB 60NS	279	4MB/8MB RAM	\$95/149
16MB 70NS	335	72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS		12MB/16MB RAM	205/215
30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS		4MB 70NS	\$69	32MB RAM	385
1MB 70NS	\$30	8MB 70NS	189	PB500 Series	
4MB 70NS	65	16MB 70NS	300	4MB/8MB RAM	\$75/130
4MB PAL SIMMS for II, Ix		32MB 70NS	675	16MB/32MB RAM	195/605
4MB 80/70NS	\$134/129	168-pin DIMMS		PBDUO 210/230 Series	
64-pin SIMMS for IIfx		4MB 60NS	\$125	PB DUO-8/12MB	\$159/215
1MB 80/70NS	\$26/43	8MB 60NS	84	PB DUO-20/32MB	279/385
4MB 80/70NS	155/155	16MB 60NS	148	PB2300 Series	
8MB 70NS	305	32MB 60NS	285	PB2300-4/8MB	\$99/165
16MB 70NS	520	64MB 60NS	645	PB2300-16/20MB	199/280

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:	Standard 72-Pin Simms:	168 Pin Dimms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCI, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIfx, IIfx, IIfd, IIfx, IIfx, IIfx.	Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, IIfx, IIfd, IIfx, IIfx, IIfx.	PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200, 7600

FPU/COPROCESSOR/VRAM

FPU/Math CoProcessors	VRAM/CACHE	1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500
Centris FPU 25MHz	256K 80NS Video RAM	\$55
FPU 33MHz DUO/P600	512K Video RAM	186
FPU Color Classic 16MHz	256K/512K Cache Card	87
LC575 33MHz Math CoProc.	1MB Cache Card	150
		269

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR	SONNET
Turbo 040 40MHz w/cache	Quad Doubler 40MHz Centris 610
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/cache no FPU	Quad Doubler 40MHz w/FPU Centris 610
PowerPro 601 1.00MHz w/cache	Quad Doubler 50MHz w/FPU Quadra 610
Turbo 601 1.00 MHz w/adaptor	Quad Doubler 50MHz w/FPU Centris 650
PowerCard 601 1.00MHz	Quad Doubler 50 MHz Centris 660AV/7/900

DRIVES

APPLE	
1.2GB	435
2GiG	765

QUANTUM	
1.2GB Ext. Fireball	\$359
UltraStar 2.1 GB	599
Atlas 4.3 GB 8.6 MS	1079

SyQuest	
200MB SyQuest w/Cart	479

NEC	
6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	\$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369

FWB	
2X CD Recorder/Writer	\$1375
4X CD Recorder/Writer	1999

SyQuest	
EZ135 W/Cartridge	187
EZFlyer 230	295

Jamega	
Zip Drive	\$199
1.0GB Drive	599

PINNACLE MICRO	
RCDD1000 w/10 Recordable CDs	\$1295
RCDS020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

MEDIA

COR 10 PK \$73

SONY Magneto Optical Disks

5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s	560
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s	55
3.5" MO 230MB 3-pack/Mac Formatted	55/60
3.5" MO 128MB 3-pack/Mac Formatted	44/50
SONY CD-Recordable	
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack	573
74 Min 4x 650MB	8

Verbatim

Verbatim Syquest 44MB Cartridge - Mac	\$38
Verbatim Syquest 88MB Cartridge - Mac	\$44
5.25" MO 2.6GB 1024k b/s / 2.3GB 512k b/s	\$79/79
5.25" MO 640MB 1024k b/s / 540MB 512k b/s	\$42/42

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB	
-3 pack	49.50
-10 Pack	39
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge	123
-5 pack	479
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge	69
-5 pack	294

SyQuest

EZ135 CARTRIDGES	
SINGLE	\$19.50
-3pack	96.25
-10Pack	190.00

EZ FLYER 230MB CARTRIDGES	
SINGLE	\$29.50
-3pack	80.95
-5pack	124.00
-10Pack	238.00

NEW!

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	\$42	\$41	\$40
88MB 5.25"	\$43	\$42	\$41
200MB 5.25"	\$63	\$62	\$62
270MB 3.5"	\$49	\$48	\$47
105MB 3.5"	\$55	\$55	\$54

FREE CATALOG!

1.800.848.8967

- Electronic orders:
E-Mail us: 73423.1272
@Comuserve.com
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
 - All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
 - Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
 - We export to most countries in the world
 - Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
 - Open 6am to 7pm M-F, 9am to 4pm Saturdays
 - Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee
- The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT

\$7 up to 7 lbs

PRINTERS

APPLE	
Color Stylewriter Pro	\$415
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP LaserJet 5L	\$515
HP LaserJet 5P	888
HP LaserJet 5si	2860
HP DeskWriter 680C	319

- EPSON -

STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER	\$409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1749

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO	\$1202
VISIONEER PaperPort Vx for Mac	295

NIKON

CoolScan II External	1125
Super CoolScan	1999

AGFA

StudioScan IISI	795
ARCUS II	1941

POLAROID SPRINTSCAN

	1555
--	------

UMAX

POWERLOOK II (includes Transparency Adapter)	\$2829
VISTA 5-12 PRO+	908
VISTA 5-12 LE+	808
VISTA 5-6 E	399

!!!NEW!!!

UMAX

SUPERmac[®] S900

MacOS[™] Compatible

- 150MHz 604 PowerPC Processor
- 512K L2 Cache
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 2GB Int. Fast-SCSI Hard Drive (S900L only)
- 8X Int. CD ROM Drive
- IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit 4MB VRAM PCI display board (S900L only)
- 16-bit Stereo sound

and much more... call for details!

SUPERmac[®] S900L .. \$3995
SUPERmac[®] S900* .. \$3095
(* No hard drive or graphics card)

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card

\$519

SyQuest

EZ Flyer 230

\$295

SONY

Optical 3-Packs

128MB	44
Mac Form.	50
230MB	55
Mac Form.	60

ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

800-555-1256

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-884-0012



SyQuest
TECHNOLOGY

CARTRIDGES

Capacity	Model	External	Capacity	Price
44 MB			88 MB	\$38
88 MB	SQ3110C	\$295	135 MB	42
135 MB	SQE2135	195	200 MB	19
200 MB	SQ5200	325	270 MB	66
270 MB	SQ3270	295	270 MB	54
			135 MB	17
			230 MB	28

Seagate

Internal External

1080 GB Hawk 2 XL Ultra SCSI 3	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	\$389	\$330
11 ms Seek					
1080 GB ST51080N	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	\$249	\$309
11 ms Seek					
2.4 GB Hawk 2XL Ultra SCSI 3	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	535	595
9 ms Seek					
2.5 GB Barracuda 2	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	695	755
8 ms Seek					
4.3 GB Barracuda 4	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	1025	1085
8 ms Seek					
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda	7200 RPM	1024 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	730	830
8 ms Seek					
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	1075	1175
8 ms Seek					
9.0 GB Elite	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	5 Year Warranty	1845	1945
11 ms Seek					
9.0 GB Elite Fast & Wide	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	5 Year Warranty	1975	2075
11 ms Seek					

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

MICROPOLIS

2.1 GB M4421	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	\$445	\$505
9 ms Seek					
2.1 GB M4221AV	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	535	595
8.5 ms Seek					
4.3 GB M3243AV	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	925	985
8.5 ms Seek					
9.0 GB M1991AV	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	1825	1885
11 ms Seek					

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

Digital Tape Backup



4.0 GB 1/4" Tape Tandberg Panther				\$535
2.0 GB DAT Hewlett Packard PC35470				\$895
3-5 GB DAT Hewlett Packard C35480				\$995
4-8 GB DAT Hewlett Packard dos-2 C1533				\$1065
8 GB DAT Sony 7000				\$1295
24-48GB SCSI Auto Tape Loader HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media				\$2995

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.5 GB	8205XL	8mm	\$1395	\$1485
14GB	8700	8mm	\$1419	\$1479

Quantum DLT

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT	\$2575
30GB Capacity • TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE	
DLT4000	\$3615
40GB Capacity • TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PER MINUTE	
DLT4500 • 200 GB Capacity	\$9895
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PER MINUTE	
DLT4700 • 280 GB Capacity	\$11395
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PER MINUTE	

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South,
Bloomington, MN 55437



• NEVER A SURCHARGE!
• NO SALES TAX!
• SAME DAY SHIPPING!
• EXCLUSIVE! 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!
• TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

AV SPEED • PRODIRECT PRICES •

90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!

INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY
PRODUCES THE BEST TRANSFER RATES AVAILABLE TODAY!
IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS... AN IDEAL

SCRATCH DISK
\$1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE, 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE WARRANTY... NEVER HAVE ANY DOWN TIME

2.2 GB ULTRA XP

• 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM
• 512K Buffer • 5Yr. War.
• MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
~~\$495 Int \$555 Ext~~

4.2 GB ULTRA XP

• 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM
• 512K Buffer • 5Yr. War.
• MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
~~\$845 Int \$905 Ext~~

SCSI HARD DRIVE



PowerStor™ with active termination
Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
Power and drive activity light.

All external drives include all necessary cables for a plug and play solution.

All ProDirect hard drives come preformatted with and include a copy of FWB Toolkit.

HOT! SPECIALS

	Internal	External
Quantum 270 MB 4500RPM, 14 ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty	\$99	\$159
Quantum 535MB 9ms Seek 5400 RPM, 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	\$155	\$215
PDI 2.2GB Ultra XP MR Heads 7200RPM, 512K Buffer, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty	\$495	\$555
Quantum Atlas 4 GB 034300, 7200, 7.9 ms seek, 1024K cache, 5 year warranty	\$875	\$935
Seagate 9.0GB ST410800, 5400RPM, 11ms seek, 1024K cache, 5 year warranty.	\$1845	\$1945
Toshiba 6x CD ROM 120 MS seek, 256K Cache, 1 MB/Sec. Sustained Transfer Rate		\$289

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS



JackHammer Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.	\$445
PCI JackHammer Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Formatting software included. 5 year	\$385

ATTO Express PCI Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also available in Dual Channel.	\$345
ATTO Silicon Express 2 SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., supports multiple block sizes, takes advantage of parallel processing capability, ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and more!	\$425
ATTO Silicon Express 4 Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCSI 1 drives.	\$829

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 & 1	\$255
8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri. 10:00 am - 3:00 pm Saturday	

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.



Quantum

	Internal	External
270 MB 14 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer	\$99	\$159
535 MB Performance 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer	1 155	215
850 MB Value! 14 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer	185	245
1280 MB Fireball II 10ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer	259	319
2.2 GB Saturn 8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer	445	505
2.0 GB Atlas 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	625	685
4200 MB Grand Prix 8.6 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	875	935
4.3 GB Atlas 7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer	875	935
Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives		
2.0 GB Atlas 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	699	799
4.3 GB ATLAS 7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer	985	1085

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

CONNER

PDC2400 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 512K Buffer • 5 Yr. War. \$645 Internal \$705 External Conner 21075 Mechanism	
---	--

2.1 GB C21075 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM	645	705
4.3 GB C4207 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM	855	915

PDI POWERRAIDS™ COMPLETE PLUG AND PLAY RAID SYSTEMS FEATURING

• FWB RAID TOOL KIT
• FWB JACKHAMMER OR
• FWB JACKHAMMER PCI

SUPPORT FOR MOST VIDEO EDITING SYSTEMS INCLUDING RADIUS VIDEO VISION • MEDIA 100 • TARGA 2000 AND OTHER POPULAR VIDEO EDITING AND SOUND SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE.



• 2GB Fast & wide	\$1285	• 4GB Fast & wide	\$1995
• 8GB Fast & wide	\$2596	• 16GB Fast & wide	\$5387

PowerRaid™ systems have a 5 Year warranty on all equipment and ProDirect's Exclusive 90 Day Performance guarantee.

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

Pioneer 4x 6 Disk CD ROM Changer	\$375
Toshiba 4x CD ROM 140 MS Seek	\$189
Toshiba 6x CD ROM 102 MS seek/256 K Cache	\$289
Panasonic PD 4 x/650MB NEW! 4x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!	\$625
Yamaha 4x CD Writer CDE100	\$1205
Pioneer 4x CD Writer DW-5114X	\$1225
Combination 2x CD Writer/4x CD ROM 1MB Cache	
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical	\$1279
17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard	

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and



CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230



FAX your order: 206-746-5324

International calls: 206-746-3803

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

4MB BOYS \$43!

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC II/COLOR, LC/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, O 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

1MB 100NS	\$24
1MB 80/70NS	20/33
2MB 80/70NS	33/40
4MB 80NS/70NS	43/55
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

4mb PAL SIMMS for II/IIX

4MB 80NS \$128

64-pin SIMMS for IIfx

1MB 80NS	\$26
4MB 70NS	152
8MB 70NS	303
16MB 70NS	520

PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	\$29
4MB 70NS	63

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR O 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/9150.

4MB 70NS/60NS	\$30/36
8MB 70NS/60NS	65/70
16MB 70NS/60NS	136/140
32MB 60NS	277

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS	\$87
8MB 70NS	187
16MB 70NS	300
32MB 70NS	675



POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300

8MB	\$143	12MB	268
16MB	276	32MB	285

PB2300

4MB	\$99	8MB	165
16MB	199	20MB	280
32MB	385	36MB	389

PB190 SERIES

4MB	\$95	8MB	149
12MB	205	16MB	215
32MB	385	ALL 70NS!	

168-PIN DIMMS



FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB	\$124
8MB	84
16MB	147
32MB	285
64MB	643

ALL 60NS!

PB500 SERIES

4MB	\$97	8MB	158
16MB	330	32MB	603

PB DUO 210/230

4MB	\$157	8MB	259
12MB	473	14MB	543
20MB	777	28MB	1161

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	\$186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz	.49
LC575 33MHz FPU	238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz	238

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM	\$17
512K VRAM	22
256K CACHE	70
512K CACHE	279
1MB CACHE	789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500	\$55
2MB VRAM 9500	227
256K CACHE DIMM	86
512K CACHE DIMM	148

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES

VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER ... \$319

VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III ... 97

VST PB500 INT. BATTERY ... 125

HARD DRIVES

VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB ... \$482/615/769

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ... \$337

SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB ... 163/187

MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CD 14.4 ... 135

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. \$19

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK. ... 180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	\$42	\$41
88MB 5.25"	\$43	\$42
200MB 5.25"	\$63	\$62
270MB 3.5"	\$49	\$48
105MB 3.5"	\$52	\$51

Sony

RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB ... 8

RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB 10 PK ... 75

3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC ... \$20/22

650MB OPTICAL ... 52

2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL ... 86/86

Verbatim

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... \$21

3.5" 1230MB OPTICAL ... 28

RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB ... 8.50

RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB 10 PK ... 83

25DD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50

4MM/60M DATA CART ... 7

DATA 4MM DC 295 FT ... 9

DATA 8MM DC 367 FT ... 7

DC 2120 120MB QIC80 ... 12

Iomega

ZIP 100 MB CART. \$19.50

ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK ... 139

ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK ... 45

JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490

JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Vieweener

PAPERPORT VX ... \$295

Umax

POWERLOOK II ... \$1989

VISTA S-12

PRO+/LE+ ... 908/808

VISTA S-6 E ... 549

Nikon

COOLSCAN II EXTERNAL \$1379

SUPER COOLSCAN ... 1999

Agfa

STUDIOSCAN IISI ... \$795

ARCUS II ... 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN ... \$1555

Apple

COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 ... \$375

LW 4/600 ... 895 LW 16/600 ... 2249

Hewlett Packard

LASERJET 5M ... \$1785

DESKWRITER 660C ... 289

Epson

STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER ... \$1795

PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART. ... 19/35

Printer Supplies

HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. ... \$29

HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART ... 26.50

HP LASERWRITER 4V/4M TONER ... 152

HP LASERWRITER 4/4M TONER ... 116

APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95

APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER (CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW) ... 110 (EACH)

APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. ... 29

APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. ... 44

CIRCLE 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MODEMS

Global Village

TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ... \$203

POWERPORT IXX PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ... 337

POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 ... 349

POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO ... 519

Supra

EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 ... \$159

14.4 EXPRESS ... 98

28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 187

28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MOD. ... 205

Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER PRO ... \$369

US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BNDL ... \$193

28.8 SPORTSTER EXT VOICE ... 225

Zoom

2400 BPS ... \$65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189

VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX ... 169

VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE ... 148

14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 ... 79

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives

1.2GB	435
2.0GB	765

Quantum

INT. AND EXT. DRIVES

1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL ... 359

2.1GB EXT. ULTRASTAR ... 599

ATLAS 4.3GB EXT. ... 1079

Rumi Syquest

200MB SYQUEST W/CART ... \$479

NEC

6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE ... \$515

4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE ... 359

4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE ... 176



Syquest

EZ135 W/CART. ... \$187

EZ135MB CART. ... 19

Iomega

ZIP DRIVE ... \$199

ZIP CART. ... 19.50

JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE ... 599

JAZ 1.0GB CART. ... 123

FWB

CD RECORDER/WRITER

2X ... \$1375

4X ... 1999

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors

APPLEVISION 1710AV ... \$1069

NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ ... 523/889

NEC MULTISYNC XE15 ... 620

NEC MULTISYNC XE17 ... 1099

NEC MULTISYNC XE21 ... 1845

NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ... 1135/2140

WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video

PREC. COL. PRO 24X/XK NUBUS ... \$1159/825

RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 ... 1635/1875/2040

RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT ... 490

ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD ... 489/365

NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCT 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149

IMSII TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CD ... 555/362

ACCELERATORS

Daystar

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... \$1441

POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE ... 1231

TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE ... 679

TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605

TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR ICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 851

TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 ... 851

TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR ICI, IISI W/ADPTR ... 1165

TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 ... 1165

POWERCARD 601 100MHZ ... 946



POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. \$7.50 AND UP. UPS GROUND \$6 AND UP

RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

UR 0996

MARKETPLACE

The cost-effective buying arena that provides sellers of Macintosh compatible products 3 advertising options: Premier, Classified and Business Card to meet their specific advertising goals, reaching 452,443 Macintosh Business Buyers. All sections are set up by product category and offer reader service.

PREMIER

The four-color showcase that spotlights leading-edge products and services.

150-159

CLASSIFIED

Flexible-format display advertising that offers diverse sizes plus two and three color options. Section meets dynamic advertising needs for all Macintosh products and services.

160-175

BUSINESS CARD

A forum for innovative, unique, low-cost and hard-to-find Macintosh hardware, software, and miscellaneous products and services.

176-177

HARDWARE

	Premier	Classified
Accelerator Boards		
Bar Coding		160
Boards/Components/Chips	151	160
CD-Rom		162
Computer Systems	151	162
General		
Input/Output Devices		
Multi-Media		
Peripherals	152	171
Powerbook Products	154	
SOFTWARE		
Bar Coding	154	172
Business		

	Premier	Classified
CAD/ CAM		
CD-Rom	155	
Communications/Networking	156	
Education	156	
Entertainment/Games		
Foreign Languages/Translation		172
General	157	172
Graphics/Fonts	156	172
Medical/Dental		
Multi-Media	158	
Music/Midi	159	172
Programming Tools/Languages		
Religion		
Scientific/Engineering		
Security	158	

	Premier	Classified
Utilities		181
Adult		175
SERVICES		
Computer Insurance		174
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		174
Desktop Publishing	159	
Digital Output		
Disk Duplication		
Online Services	159	172
Repair Services		174
Slide Imaging		
MISCELLANEOUS		
Accessories	181	174
Supplies		174

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES

Brian Gleason 212-503-5153 Northeast	Annuradha Kumar 212-503-3802 Northwest
Alexandra D'Anna 212-503-5941 Midwest	Gina D'Andrea 212-503-5863 Southwest

CENTRAL ADVERTISING STAFF

Robert A. Bader Vice President, Central Advertising
Paul A. Fusco Director, Sales & Marketing
Bill Herbst Sales Manager

AD SALES INFORMATION

One Park Avenue, Third Floor New York, NY 10016 (212) 503-5115 or (800) 825-4ADS	
Eileen Convery Sr. Production Coordinator	Debra Barrie Advertising Coordinator



POWERMAC ACCELERATION

DVC EQUALIZER

Visit our web site!
WWW.DVCHARDWARE.COM

6100 up to 90MHz \$79*

7100 up to 90MHz

8100/100 up to 126MHz

Performa 611x up to 90MHz

16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™

7600/8500/9500 up to 175MHz \$149

32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings

LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

NOW AVAILABLE FOR 7600!

L2 CACHE CARDS

7200/7500/8500
256K.....\$89

512K.....\$139

acceleration certified

6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....\$79

512K.....\$259

1024K as low as \$299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb \$65
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter) \$49
DIMM's and SIMM's \$CALL

FedEx 800-889-5137 DVC HARDWARE

BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • SALES@dvchardware.com

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

if you were thinking of expanding your storage or adding a CD-ROM, you might want to give us a call.

We specialize in expansion housing, from one 3-1/2" portable, or one 5-1/4" "Mac" ZFP all the way up to eighteen 5-1/4"HH.



WXS25F-7B

WXS25F-2B

WXS25F-4B

WXS25F

Special \$55

CALL US FOR A PORTFOLIO TO ORDER 800-75-WETEX

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 93839

WETEX INTERNATIONAL (USA) CORP.

624 S. Hambleton Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: 818-854-6609, Fax: 818-854-6611

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! REVOLUTIONARY MEMORY UPGRADE SOFTWARE

With OptiMem RAM Charger™ you open more applications and documents, on any Mac running System 7—even if memory is also expanded by VM or RAM Doubler™

Check out all of the rave reviews:

MACWORLD ★★★★★ "The Mac OS ought to work this way already. Until it does, there's OptiMem RAM Charger." MacWorld

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ "....offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications' memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability." MacWEEK

MAC HOME JOURNAL ★★★★★ "....memory errors occurred far less frequently ...had a stabilizing effect on the operating system." Home Office Computing

MacSense ★★★★★ "....should be part of the system software." MacWEEK

Home Office ★★★★★ of 4 "OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year." MacSense

70% OFF!

One-time limited offer: We're changing our packaging, so for this month only (while limited supplies last), we are offering RAM Charger for only

\$29⁹⁵ To order in the US call

800-JUMP-MAC

Call 412-681-2692 outside US or for tech info.

Jump Development Group
1228 Malvern Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15217
E-mail: JumpDevGrp@aol.com
<http://www.wp.com/jump>

Fax: 412-681-2163
Phone: 412-681-2692
Recorded & Fax-back Info: 412-681-0544
US Sales: 800-JUMP-MAC (586-7622)

OptiMem
RAM CHARGER

NOT JUST MORE RAM; MORE POWER WHERE YOU NEED IT.



JUMP DEVELOPMENT GROUP

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE NEW POWERMACS ARE HERE WAITING FOR YOU.



SPECIAL OFFER ON THE NEW POWER MACS!

8500¹⁵⁰ 16/2GB/CD.....4,449 | 8500¹²² 16/1.6GB/CD.....3,749 | 7600¹²⁰ 16/1.2GB/CD.....2,859 | 7200¹²¹ 16/1.2GB/CD.....1,849

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Laserwriter color - Stylewriter 2500 color - Laserwriter 4/600
Apple Monitors - Apple Keyboards - Apple CD 600 External
Geoport - and A LOT MORE!

HP PRINTERS

Desk Jet 340	269	Desk Jet 600 C	229
Desk Jet 680C	289	Desk Jet 820C XI	369
Desk Jet 856C XI	449	Desk Jet 1800C	1,269
		Desk Jet 1800CM	1849



SCANNERS

ALL NEW MODELS AT SALE PRICES!

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation*

SCAN MAKER E3	369
SCAN MAKER E6 PRO	699
PAGE WIZ	199
TRANSP. ADAPTOR	269

UMAX

The Magic of Color*

VISTA S6E	399
VISTA S6E PRO FULL	599
VISTA S8 w/Transp. Adaptor	799
VISTA S12 PRO FULL	849
PAGE OFFICE	319



NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10% buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

SyQuest	CART.	DRIVE
88MB	42	208
200MB	60	339
270MB	52	359
EZ 135MB	19	189
ZIP-IOMEGA	14	199

HARDDRIVES

540 MB	129
840 MB	179
1.2 GB	269
2.2 GB	549
4.3 GB	899

FAX

SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8	159
SUPRA FAX 28.8	209
ROBOTICS 28.8	199

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	99	99
16MB	169	169
32MB	339	339
64MB	679	



60 MONTHS LEASE!

FREE DELIVERY

MAC SPOT

1-800-680-1112

FAX 305-591-4391

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY UPGRADES

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

We are one of the largest memory distributors in the U.S. (since 1986). We were the first to develop 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB DIMMs for the new PCI PowerMacs. We have 72 pin SIMMs for PowerMacs and Quadras, 30 pin SIMMs, and memory upgrades for Macintosh PowerBooks, Duos and Newtons. We also sell processor and coprocessor upgrades, accelerators, video RAM upgrades and cache cards. We offer toll free tech support. Lifetime warranty on memory products. Buy *your* memory from the best!

Prices quoted may change without notice. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover accepted. We accept POs from Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 organizations. Open 7AM-7PM CST Monday-Thursday, 7AM-6PM CST Friday. Order by 6:30PM CST for same day delivery (some restrictions apply). We ship overnight for as low as \$8 in the U.S.



PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581
FAX 405/436-2245
AppleLink-PERIPHERAL

800/640-0733

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory Buy, Sell or Trade

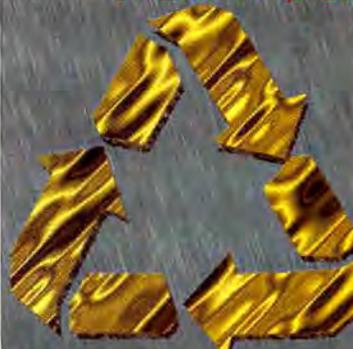
LOWEST SIMM PRICES EVER!

- 8MB DIMM \$179
- 4x32 60ns \$339
- 2x8 80ns \$37
- 16x8 70ns \$299
- PB 140 6MB \$149
- Clip Accelerators \$49

We Buy all SIMMs and DIMMS, from 256Kb to 128Mb!

Trade-In, and receive up to a 5% bonus.

MEMORY TRADERS 1-800-315-7807



1201 North 19th St.
Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209
703-243-4006
FAX 703-522-6626
Lifetime Guarantee

Prices subject to change on the whim of the market.



CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Pros

Your Macintosh Source.

Ask for Our Latest
Low Prices!

1-800-329-4MAC (4622)

International Orders (305) 825 9574

E-Mail: mailman@synaptix-inc.com Web address: http://www.synaptix-inc.com



POWER MACINTOSH

7200 120MHz 8/1.2/4xCD/L2.....	\$1849
7600 120MHz 16/1.2/4xCD/L2.....	2909
8500 132MHz 16/1.2/4xCD/L2.....	3789
8500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2.....	4569
9500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2.....	4669

PERFORMAS

5215CD 8/1GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/14.4/software.....	\$1659
6300 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/28.8/software.....	2239
6290CD 8/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....	1949
6320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....	2529

POWER BOOK

190CS/66 8/500/DUAL-SCAN.....	\$1459
2300C/100 8/750/ACTIVE.....	2909
5300CS/100 8/500/DUAL-SCAN.....	1949
5300C/100 16/750/ACTIVE.....	2429
5300CE/117 32/1.1GB/ACTIVE.....	4169

KEY BOARD

Apple Extended Keyboard.....	\$149
Apple Design Keyboard.....	82
MACally Extended Keyboard.....	75



ACCESSORIES

Apple QuickTake 150.....	\$589
Apple 600e 4xCD-ROM.....	269
Apple Design Power Speakers.....	139
Newton Message Pad 130.....	769

SIMMS/DIMMS

4MB.....	\$65/119
8MB.....	99/129
16MB.....	179/249
32MB.....	299/339
V-RAM for PowerMac(1MB).....	79
V-RAM for 9500(2MB).....	375
512 Level II Cache.....	399

STORAGE

1.1GB HD (Seagate).....	\$269
2.1GB HD (Seagate).....	619
4.3GB HD (Seagate).....	1059
Syquest EZ-Drive 135MB.....	198
Syquest 200MB External.....	399
Syquest 270MB External.....	419
lomega ZIP Drive.....	189
lomega Jas Drive.....	589
1.3GB Optical Drive.....	1739
2.6GB Optical Drive.....	2059
EZ-Flyer 230MB.....	298



APPLE MONITORS

Apple MultiScan 14" Display.....	\$339
Apple MultiScan 15" Display.....	469
Apple MultiScan 1705 Display.....	749
Apple MultiScan 1710 Display.....	969
Apple MultiScan 1710AV Display.....	1069
Apple Vision 20" MultiScan.....	1969

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1500.....	\$289
Apple StyleWriter 2500.....	389
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200.....	389
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS.....	889
Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600PS.....	6439
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS.....	2289
GCC Elite XL 608.....	2289
GCC Elite XL 808.....	2899
GCC Elite XL 1208.....	3899
GCC Elite 600e(limited time offer).....	1279
Star SJ144 Color (For MAC).....	99

SCANNERS

Apple ColorOne Scanner 600/27.....	\$589
UMAX Vista S-8 w/photo LE.....	799
UMAX Vista S-12 w/Trans.Adap.....	1229
UMAX PowerLook2 w/Trans.Adap/ Software.....	2489
Trans.Adapter for S-6/S-8.....	399

Prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER



Accelerate Your Mac IIci, IIsi & LC/LC II to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac IIci, IIsi performance up to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 4.5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible. Use PDS slot.

Presto 040 LC, LC II.....	\$199	\$299
Presto 040 for Mac IIci, IIsi*.....	\$299	—
Presto IIci, IIsi w/128K cache.....	—	\$399

*Adapter req'd.....\$49



Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Q/C 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz.....	\$199	w/FPU.....\$299
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....	\$399	

Power Mac 604/Cache/FPU



PM 7500 604 upgrades...\$CALL

PM 5400/5260 256K cache...\$CALL

PM 6100-8500 256K\$69-89 512K\$135

Power FPU software runs 68K
FPU applications on Power PC FPU.....\$75



Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz C610,C650,Q610,LC475,P47X.....\$149*

33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X.....\$199*

33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280.....\$299

*with LC40 exchange 68882 upgrades from \$49.



Give New Life to Older Macs!!!

Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros come equipped with a fast 68030. Some models also have FPU's, cache and/or additional SIMM slots.

33MHz SE 4x30-pin SIMM slots.....\$199

33MHz Mac II Supports RAM Doubler.....\$99

33MHz Mac Ix Plugs into CPU socket.....\$99

33MHz LC II Ind. FPU & 16K cache.....\$149

33MHz Color Classic Ind. FPU & 16K cache.....\$149

NuBus Adapter 660av/IIsi.....\$99/\$149

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461



Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.
http://www.sonnettech.com

800-786-6260



2 cooling fans
Wave design enables easy stacking
Supports 3.5" HH SCSI 2 FastSCSI 2 WideSCSI hard drives
Swing-out foot pads enhance vertical stability

IceQub

Micro Hut
Telephone (800) 966-0188 . Fax (714) 630-6816
World Wide Web http://www.microhut.com
Information product@microhut.com

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

40% Smaller
World's Smallest
4" x 1" x 8"

4.3 Gigs
8ms

Active Term. Switch
No Power Supply Bricks
SCSI 2 Wide Optional

Liberty Systems

- New 4.3, 2.1, 1.1 Gig
- Jaz Remov.1G,
- SyQuest 270MB & 1.3Gig
- Fuj. Optical 640MB
- Nomi 540MB Cart. Drive
- SCSI-2 & SCSI-2 Wide
- Built in power supply
- No power supply "Bricks"
- High impact 75 G Shock

4.3, 2.1, 1.1Gig., Jaz, SyQuest, Nomi 540, Fuj. 650, opt. Battery Powered & Win 95 Parallel Port

(408) 983-1127
Fax 408-243-2885

120 Saratoga Ave. #82, Santa Clara, CA 95051

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 250 feet away from your Macintosh!

- Supports most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors
- Compatible with Macintosh Hi-Res video
- Macintosh mouse support standard at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode
- No software required for operation



MAC COMMANDER™

Cybox Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
<http://www.cybox.com>

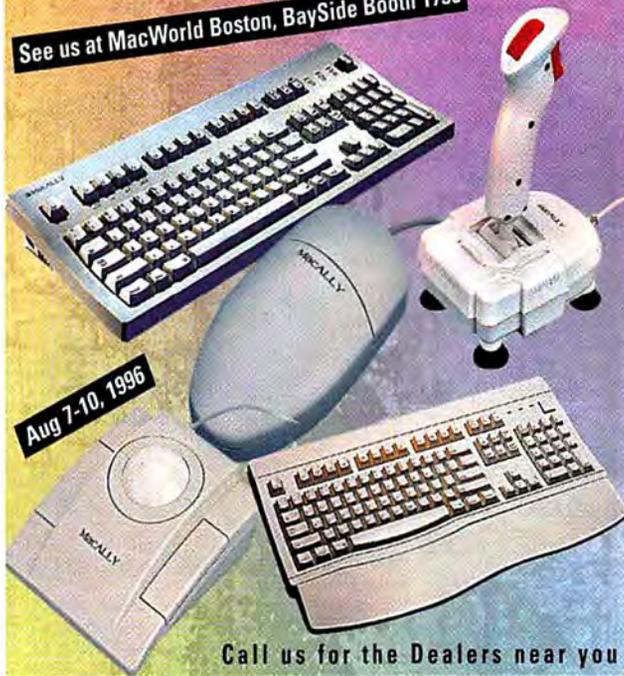


Mac and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cybox and Companion are trademarks of Cybox Computer Products Corporation.
Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacALLY™ Peripherals

See us at MacWorld Boston, BaySide Booth 1738



Aug 7-10, 1996

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1-800-644-1132

For more product information, please visit <http://www.macally.com>

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ProMax Ships Fully Configured Video Workstations - Call For System Quotation

Digital Video Editing

- | | |
|---|---|
| VideoVision PCI Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD \$11785
8 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Radius Edit 2.0, Adobe After Effects, Pipeline VTR | Media 100 qx Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD \$12550
8 GB Wide Disk Array, 17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Adobe Premiere |
| Targa2000 Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD 12455
8 GB Wide Disk Array, 17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Adobe Premiere | Miro DC20 Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD \$7275
8 GB Wide Disk Array, 17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Adobe Premiere LE |

Video Disk Arrays

- | | |
|--|---|
| Rock Mountable RAID Storage For Macintosh & NT
High Performance 19" Rack Mountable RAID Arrays
Hot Swappable Fans and Load Sharing Power Supplies | Wide SCSI-2 PCI Disk Arrays For Macintosh
UltraSCSI-3 Wide-40 Coming Soon |
| 16 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI-RAID Software \$9795 | 4 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940JW-RAID Software \$2445 |
| 32 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI-RAID Software 14995 | 8 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940JW-RAID Software 3395 |
| 64 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI-RAID Software 29495 | 16 GB Wide-20 Disk Array MW ***** 6295 |
| RAIDrack to 128 GB • Ask Us About UltraSCSI | 32 GB Wide-20 Array w/2940JW-RAID Software 11995 |

30 GB DLT External Backup System \$3395

JAZ CD-R

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 GB Removable Cartridge Drives For Macintosh
All Systems Include JAZ Cartridges | 2" x 4" Philips CD-R System For Macintosh
Includes Astarte Toast Pro v3.0 |
| Internal JAZ Drive 8100-8500-9500 With Bezel \$445 | External CD-R System Includes Toast Pro v3.0 \$995 |
| External JAZ Drive Complete MacWeek Rated 5.0 495 | External CD-R + JAZ Drive With a JAZ Drive 1395 |
| JAZ + ZIP Combo Jaz and Zip in Same Cabinet With Lido 7 765 | JAZ Employs Embedded Servo Technology Making it a Good Source Disk For Writing CD's. |
| 2 GB JAZ Array With Lido 7 - Fast Host Adapters Optional 1095 | JAZ Cartridges Excellent For Transporting Large Files. |
| 1 GB JAZ Cartridges Singles 109 ⁹⁹ 4 Packs 99 ⁹⁹ | Premium CD-R 74 Blank Discs 10 Pack - Each 799 |

For More Information Visit Our Web Page: <http://www.scsidisk.com>
Call 1-800-977-6629 • Credit Cards Accepted • We Ship Fed Express



ProMax Technology

16 Technology Drive - #106 • Irvine, California 92618
TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546

Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability.

Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Käblit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT! IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or Powerbook™ to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

MacKäblit™ II - List \$49.95

Käblit™ T-Lock - List \$39.95



Fixed Location



Any Location

Quick And Easy To Install
Travels With Your Powerbook™

Padlock Security
Provided by
Master™ Lock

Secure-It



Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039

The particular Master™ Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master™ Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

New! Expansion Bay 230MB Magneto-Optical Drive

VST Technologies' Expansion Bay Magneto-Optical Drive is the perfect portable backup solution for PowerBook 190 & 5300 users.

Each removable Magneto-Optical disk holds up to 230MB of data, providing virtually limitless storage and archiving space! Plug-N-Play simplicity.

- Hot swappable — no need to sleep, shutdown or restart
- Uses ISO standard 128MB and 230MB MO disks — compatible with desktop MO SCSI drives
- Disks offer unlimited read and rewrite — provides reliable, inexpensive archiving of your most valuable files
- Part # MOD5000 — \$449.95 MSRP



Also for PowerBook 190s & 5300s



Hot Swappable Expansion Bay Hard Drives
Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.

540MB Hard Drive (EBHD540)	MSRP \$549.95
810MB Hard Drive (EBHD810)	MSRP \$699.95
1.2 GB Hard Drive (EBHD1200)	MSRP \$879.95

VST Technologies

1620 Sudbury Road, Ste. 3 • Concord, MA 01742
(508) 287-4600 • (508) 287-4068 Fax



CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING \$199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy!"
MACUser - November 1995

- Peer to peer sharing of any hard-drive, C-D ROM, or floppy drive
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer
- Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer
- No special software required for the Mac user
- Backup you PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs



Order now

Miramar Systems

800-862-2526

Call for competitive upgrades

email: sales@miramarsys.com.
www.miramarsys.com



CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONNECT TO APPLTALK WINDOWS & WINDOWS 95



INSTANT

PC TO Mac



NETWORKING

Everything you need to connect your PC to a Mac network



PCTalk Personal MACLAN Kit \$299

- PCTalk is the easiest, most affordable way to network PCs and Macs
- Print from Windows to LaserWriters, DeskWriters, and other AppleTalk printers
- Share hard drives, CD-ROMs, and data between PCs and Macs in both directions
- Kit includes Miramar Personal MACLAN Connect software



Call 1-800-767-4858
http://www.apexxtech.com



CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Solutions



Videx data collection equipment is designed for work on the go. Cast-metal cases protect the products and allow them to work reliably in harsh environments.

Videx Products...Built Tough...Built to Last!



1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • http://www.videx.com

Videx, DataWard, ToolWard, DataWard, and ToolProbe are trademarks of Videx, Inc. ©2001

SELL

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MACUSER SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

“Advertising in MacUser Marketplace is a must for anyone involved in the Mac market.”



—Richard Harold
President, Shreve Systems



United CD ROM



1•800•UNITED4

1•800•864•8334

<http://www.unitedcdrom.com>

Call now for a
free catalog!

Over 5,000 Titles
in Stock Daily!



Promised Land

by Virgin
Welcome to the mystical, provocative & humorous game that explores the minds and emotions of Queensryche.

45425 **\$41**



Monopoly

by Virgin
The world famous streets of Atlantic City surge with action as you wheel and deal your way up the real estate ladder.

45132 **\$39**



Havoc

by Reality Bytes
Bursting with multi-player energy, you'll compete in 360 degree outdoor action over 3D post-apocalyptic terrain.

45854 **\$35**



Games of Fame 1

by Starplay
A collection of three blockbuster games. With Crystal Caliburn Pinball, F/A-18 Hornet 1.0 & Pathways into Darkness.

46237 **\$27**



Games of Fame 2

by Starplay
A great collection. Includes the games Loony Labyrinth Pinball, PegLeg & Glider Pro. Hours of entertainment.

51576 **\$27**



Nixon

by Graphix Zone
The speeches. The tapes. The trials. The letters. The photos. The memos. The film. All interactively linked.

51846 **\$27**



TJ's Reel Extreme

by Graphix Zone
Help create & direct an interactive television show using hilarious clips of dorky bloopers. With 3 cool modes.

51845 **\$24**



Who is Oscar Lake? Spanish

by LPI
Encounters with live-action characters. This mystery will have you speaking Spanish like a native.

47011 **\$41**



Play Doh Creations

by Hasbro Interactive
Hop aboard the Play Doh Island Express and travel to 4 different creation locations. Play Doh Pete hosts "The Great Doh Show".

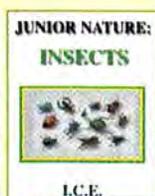
49970 **\$29**



Dragon's Lair II: Time Warp

by Readysoft
Princess Daphne has been spirited away to a wrinkle in time. Only you, Dirk the Daring, can save her.

35174 **\$37**



Junior Nature: Insects

by ICE
Ages 7-12. Packed with beautiful illustrations, video & sound, this first in a series provides hours of learning and fun.

51868 **\$25**



Just Me & My Mom

by GT Interactive
The latest release in the series of famed children's author Mercer Mayer. Based on the very popular character Little Critter.

51306 **\$36**



Marathon Infinity

by Bungie Software
Contains "Blood Tides of Li'Onon," with 30 levels & many new features. Also includes "The Marathon Strategy Guide."

51559 **\$37**



Elroy Hits the Pavement

by Broderbund
Join Elroy and his pal, Blue, in this cartoon adventure. You can decide where the action goes.

45339 **\$34**



Hunchback of Notre Dame

by Pixel Genius Ent.
This adaptation of Victor Hugo's tale combines an interactive storybook with 10 exciting games.

51339 **\$30**



MechWarrior 2

by Activision
15 new customizable BattleMechs & dozens of intense missions are unleashed in real-time 3D battles. Leap into the action.

52466 **\$46**

**ORDER AS LATE AS 9:30 PM!
SAME DAY SHIPPING****

Hours: M-F 8 AM - 10 PM
Sat. 8 AM - 5 PM
Sun. 12 NOON - 5 PM
(All times listed are CST)

CONTACT US!

CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
BBS 1-217-352-9654
Fax back info 1-217-352-8123
Fax orders 1-217-352-9794
Int'l orders 1-217-352-8737
<http://www.unitedcdrom.com>



Dagger Fall

by Bethesda Softworks
A computer role-playing game of epic proportions offering total freedom of movement within a 3D environment.

45535 **\$49**



Doom II

by GT Interactive
Satisfy your hunger for the bloodiest battlefest event! Full version with all 30 levels of heart-pounding action!

40769 **\$45**

* While supplies last. All prices in U.S. dollars. Shipping charges apply to free offers.

** Orders received as late as 9:30 pm (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times. Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for inadvertent errors.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS



CODE 051

ACCEPTED

Clientes internacionales por favor enviar sus ordenes por fax a los Estados Unidos al 217-352-9749 o por e-mail a la direccion UNITEDCD@aol.com. Visite nuestro World Wide Web en <http://www.unitedcdrom.com>



Hexen

by GT Interactive
Sequel to Heretic. Battle forces of evil as either Mage, Warrior or Cleric with special actions and better graphics.

49182 **\$51**



Street Atlas USA 3.0

by DeLorme
Get unsurpassed detail to create your own maps. The entire country from cities to wilderness on 1 CD.

51607 **\$65**



To design or not to design? Find the creative inspiration you need in the Image Club's free monthly catalog. Over 800 fonts from the best foundries, thousands of stock photos on CD ROM (royalty free!) and tons of cool digital art, along with ideas, solutions and tips & tricks from other designers. New for you every month!

Order your **FREE** catalog:

call 1.800.387.9193 fax 1.403.261.7013 <http://www.imageclub.com/>



YOUR

TOOL:

Image Club Graphics is a division of Adobe Systems Incorporated
USE 09



Hang Ten with Mach^{Ten}

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach^{Ten}... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:



1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
 2. Unlimited TCP Connections
 3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
 4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
 5. Unlimited Domain Names
 6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
 7. POP Mail Service
 8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
 9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
 10. Unlimited Possibilities
- Mac^{OS} and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

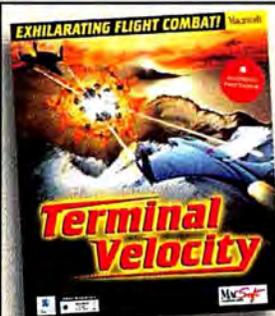
For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com <http://www.tenon.com>



1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD



THUNDERING POWER. EXPLOSIVE ACTION.

Terminal Velocity is absolutely the most exhilarating flight game available for the Macintosh. It offers fast 3D texture-mapped graphics, full 360-degree flight movement and 7 weapons of extraordinary destruction. Fight your way through 9 unique planets with an awesome array of spectacular air-to-air and air-to-ground combat action.

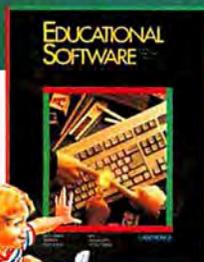
\$34.99 (Requires Power Macintosh CD-ROM only)

Available now from your favorite reseller, or by calling 800-229-2714
Please add \$2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.



WizardWorks Group, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447 612/559-5140

FREE CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE CATALOG



Includes McGee[®]
NO WORDS
Software series!
1-800-421-4157



CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QuarkXpress 3.32 \$289

Strata Studio Pro 1.75 \$429

Director 5.0 \$569

Infini-D 3.2 \$239

Kai's Power Tool \$78

Fractal Painter 4.0 \$215

Freehand 5.5 \$169

MiniCAD +6 \$315

Wacom ArtZ 6x8 \$285

Student/Teacher/School Full Packages & Latest Versions

Academic Credentials Required

Desktop Publishing Bundle
 QuarkXpress 3.32 + leading photo editing package + leading illustration package \$699
 Only limited to what we offer.

SOFTWARE PLUS
 Academic Inc.

Info (201) 288-7441
 Fax (201) 288-7442
 splusacadem@aol.com
 377 Route 17 South Suite #116
 Hahbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

Order from our Web Server:
<http://www.spainj.com>

- ArchiCAD 4.55
- AutoCAD R12 Mac
- Authorware Pro 3.5
- Coda Finale 3.5
- Code Warrior Gold 9
- Conflict Catcher 3
- Dec II 2.5/SoudEdit 16
- Debabelizer Toolbox 1.65
- Director Multimedia Studio
- EndNote Plus 2.1
- Electric Image 1.0 student
- Fontographer 4.1
- Form-Z 2.7.2
- Final Draft 3.0
- Internet Connection Kit
- KPT Bryce 2.0
- Kpt Convolver 1.0
- Live Picture 2.5
- Mathematica 2.22
- MediaPaint 1.11
- MiniTab Rel. 10
- Norton Utilities 3.2
- Now Utilities 5.0
- Omni Page Pro 6.0
- PageTools 2.0
- Paint Alchemy 2.0

- \$495 Quickeys 3.01
- \$189 Ram Doubler 1.6
- \$950 SAM 4.0
- \$249 SoftWindows 3.0 PowerMac
- \$128 SuperCard 2.5
- \$59 Symantec Cafe'
- \$269 The Black Box 2.0
- \$219 WACOM ArtZ II 12x12
- \$899 Walkthrough Pro 2.5
- \$179 WordPerfect 3.5
- \$739 XRES 1.21

* Purchase Orders accepted from schools.
 * Most items are shipped same day.
 * Prices subject to change without any notice
 * We also carry PC software.

Call for 1000's of more titles.

Call for Adobe & Microsoft Products!
 We will beat any advertised price!

SOFTWARE PLUS



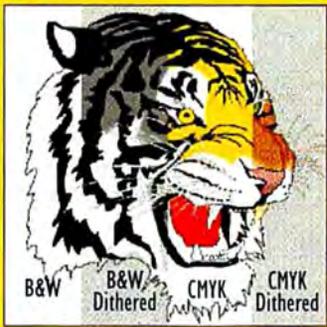
1-800-261-8524

An affordable PostScript solution for Macintosh

Image Alchemy PS features:

- PostScript RIP
- Image Conversion of 75+ formats
- JPEG Compression
- Color Management
- Unlimited Scaling

Handmade Software, Inc.
 Tel +1 510 252 0101
 Fax +1 510 252 0909
 Email: info@handmadesw.com



CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Words of Women: QUOTATIONS for Success

- ▶ Locate a quote instantly for your speech, article or newsletter
- ▶ Copy quote into your word processor
- ▶ Add your own quotes or anecdotes
- ▶ Print in an enlarged format for your inspirational quote of the day

Words of Women is the first commercially available software database of quotations by women. Containing 3,000 quotations by 1,000 historic and contemporary women. Quotes are accessed by selecting one of the eight pictured general categories or by entering an authors name, profession or key word. 640 by 480 pixel display with 256 colors recommended.

PowerDynamics Publishing
1-800-WOMEN-02 e-mail: PowerDP@aol.com



CIRCLE 192 ON READER SERVICE CARD

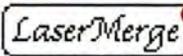
LaserMerge Electronic Paper

Easily Replaces:

- Pierce Print Tools
- WaterMarker
- Toner Tuner
- ClickBook
- CardShop
- Bar Code Pro
- Print Logger
- & many others...



Imports in English, French, German, and Spanish



This is the button you push

With one utility, replace...

\$800 worth of software & flash print 10 times faster!

Create new paper sizes, any bar code, pamphlets, booklets, color and gray-level watermarks, serial numbers, and your own multi-up layouts. Control toner level, ink jet density, printer resolution, front-to-back printing, and print logging. Sign your letters & faxes electronically. Import EPS & PICT images. Make use of PS Level 2 forms, store images at the printer's disk or memory, and reduce network traffic. From any application, create your own letterheads, business cards, name plates, invoices, forms, badges, envelopes, greeting cards, certificates. Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, rotated, scaled & copied to your design. Use 38 text commands to incorporate page numbers, job name, printer name, user name, page count, and copy count into the print... you can even design your own questions, get answers, and then incorporate them into the printed output. Build impressions for previous layouts. Equipped 2-color 342 page manual with over 2,000 pictures describing 42 examples of using LaserMerge. Includes over 100 Avery, Paper Direct, and other templates to get you started quickly...

...and so much more than we can possibly describe in this advertisement!

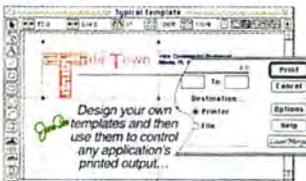
For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, Call (800) 648-6840 or visit www.mindgate.com

Competitive Upgrade from ANY Print Utility for \$40

30-day money-back guarantee

LaserMerge is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses **Electronic Paper Templates** that you design as a recipe for how to control any application's output...

List Price: Base unit \$95 Networked \$115-\$225/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801



System 7 required! Works with ANY printer. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

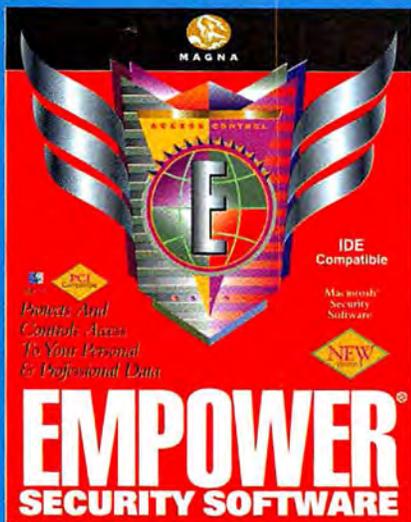


MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
 164 Oliver Smith Road
 Fartville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER



WHEN IT COMES TO SECURITY, YOU EITHER GET FULL PROTECTION OR YOU DON'T!

INTRODUCING EMPOWER & EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL VERSION 5 WITH MAXIMUM PROTECTION & FLEXIBILITY



PCI & IDE Compatible

A worldwide standard for large multinational corporations

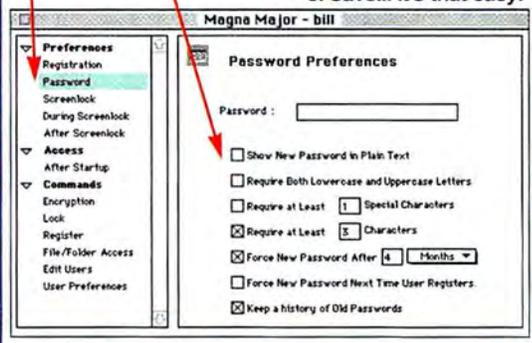
With *EMPOWER*, you get around the clock protection for your valuable personal and professional data. *EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL* provides the same safe, convenient, transparent security as well as added flexibility and access control.

Order today or visit your local reseller. (Request a Special Order)

Available: Both U.S. & Worldwide, Ed Paks, and Site Licenses
© 1996 Magna. All rights reserved. Empower is a registered trademark of Magna.

SIMPLICITY & EASE OF USE

1. Select your preference
2. Satisfy your needs
3. Save... it's that easy!



Call 1-800-80MAGNA X113

International: (408) 879-7900
sales@magna1.com
http://www.magna1.com

CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Best of Show"

MACWORLD Exposition, Boston '95 - The Boston Computer Society -

Create your own best of show - digital portfolios, catalogs, presentations - quickly and easily with *ProView*™

The world's easiest multimedia authoring tool!

- Combine pictures, video, text, buttons, and sounds
- Link pages with "hot spots"
- Fade between pages
- Drag and Drop to and from other programs
- Import JPEG
- Create a stand-alone *ProViewer* application to be given out and played on any other Macintosh®
- NO programming is required



ProView™

Only \$99.95 plus S&H

to order call:
(800) 603-1474



E-magine
A Revolution in Software

For more information fax or phone: (212) 665-0030

For free demo software visit our web site, <http://www.e-magine.com>

ProView and *ProViewer* portfolios require a color Macintosh® computer running system 7 and QuickTime®. Macintosh® and QuickTime® are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

CIRCLE 195 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUCCESS

“Thanks in large measure to MacUser Marketplace, we went from a one man show to a ten-person, multi-million-dollar operation. MacUser readers are sophisticated buyers who ask the right questions. And they're calling to buy.”



— Andres Montejo
President, Computer Pros

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN
MACUSER SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING
NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

TOTAL INTERNET

\$15.95*

MONTHLY



IDT Internet

TO SIGN UP/GET INFORMATION CALL ANYTIME:

1-800-792-8438

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate

Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility

No per minute charges

Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day

Internet access available in most U.S. cities

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!



SAVE UP TO 99% MONTHLY WITH IDT				
Monthly Usage	Compuserve™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	\$73.70	\$93.70	\$19.95	\$15.95
3 Hours per day	\$161.45	\$226.45	\$19.95	\$15.95
All day	\$1,389.95	\$2,084.95	\$19.95**	\$15.95*

For Web Page Design and Domain Designation call (201) 928-1000 x4640

For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438

With IDT phone service (\$19.95 without) With AT&T phone service (\$24.95 without). IDT phone rates are up to 50% below AT&T. Pricing as of July 1996. IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Practica Musica™ VERSION 3

Your personal music tutor now includes rhythm tapping, chord progressions, and many other exciting new features. More than ever the most complete music training package available. \$140

NEW! Fun music learning and entertainment for kids. Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment, play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. \$75.00

ARS NOVA • (206) 828-2711 • (800) 445-4866
FAX (206) 828-2132, <http://www.ars-nova.com>

A LITTLE KIDMUSIC™

Not only prints your song, but helps you write it! Suggests tune and harmony ideas, plays, prints melody, chord symbols, lyrics—with or without MIDI. Song files compatible with A Little Kidmusic and Practica Musica. \$125

CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Full Color Business Cards & MORE

Direct From Your Computer Files, from NoNEG PRESS

Real Offset Printing • Super Premium Card Stock • Professional Look and Feel
FREE File Trapping • 2540 dpi. & 200 line-screen • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

No. of Different Sets	750 CARD SETS SHIPPED WITHIN	
	5 Days	10 Days
1-2	\$99	\$69
3-4	\$89	\$59
5-6	\$79	\$49
7+	\$69	\$39

Call Now, FREE Samples & Info 916/ 391-6797
<http://www.business-card.com/wholesale>

CIRCLE 197 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAKE MUSIC WITH YOUR MAC!

CyberSound VS is perfect for:

- Musicians
- Composers
- Developers
- Audio Engineers
- Students
- Educators

Great for all ages!

Call today for your FREE DEMO Disk* — or download a demo from our WWW Site.

800.468.5530
415.812.7380

* \$4.95 shipping & handling world wide web: <http://www.cybersound.com> • • • • • Compatible with all PowerPC processors. Reduced performance on Mac 68000 processors.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

BAR CODE PRO™



0 12345 67890 5

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing application. Call for free demo disk and information you'll need to make an intelligent purchase for Mac or Windows.

SYNEX

800.619.0299
718.499.6293
Or fax
718.768.3997

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding



Call us for Info

For PC's and Macintosh

- Bar Code Readers
- Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

- DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
- 30 DAY \$ BACK GUARANTEE
- FREE "800" TECH SUPPORT
- IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ON SALE: New Memory

DIMMs	8mb	\$ 74	SIMMs ^{72 PIN}	4mb	\$ 39
	16mb	\$ 139		8mb	\$ 65
	32mb	\$ 279		16mb	\$ 134
PBOOK	500/5300		SIMMs ^{30 PIN}	1mb	\$ 12
	16mb	\$ 230		2mb	\$ 28
	24mb	\$ 345		4mb	\$ 45
	32mb	\$ 475			

An prices without to charge. Limited to stock on hand.

WANTED: Used Memory

Trade-Ins Welcome...
We'll buy your old memory so you can get bigger, faster memory!
We also Buy Macs

TOP \$\$\$ PAID

Visit our web site! <http://www.macsolutions.com>
1416 WILSHIRE BL. SANTA MONICA, CA 90403
TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744



(800)80-WE-BUY

CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APPLE

9500/150	0/0	\$3299
9500/150	16/2/CD	\$4399
9500/132	16/1/CD/VI	\$3799
8500/120	16/1.0/CD	\$3099
8500/150	16/2.0/CD	\$4289
7600/100	16/1.2/CD	\$2689
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	\$1769
7200/120	16/1.2/CD/L2	\$1949
5300/100c	16/750	\$2799
5300/100cs	8/500	\$1889
5300/100cs	16/750	\$2399
5300/100ce	32/1.1	\$3989
2300/100c	8/750	\$2799
2300/100c	20/1.1	\$3799
190/66	8/500	\$1379
190/66cs	8/500	\$1499

COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977
<http://www.sourcecomp.com>







CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

SIMM * 72Pin 60/70ns	DIMM *168 Pin 60/70ns
4 MB.....\$35	8 MB.....\$79
8 MB.....\$65	16 MB.....\$139
16 MB.....\$125	32 MB.....\$279
32 MB.....\$245	64 MB.....\$499

* PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE *

LIFETIME WARRANTY

L2 CACHE	PB RAM 5300/190/2300
256k-61/71/81XX. \$89	
256k-72/75/85XX. \$99	4 MB.....\$129
512k-72/75/85XX. \$159	8 MB.....\$189
VRAM	16 MB.....\$299
1MB DIMM - 7200/7300/7400. \$49	32 MB.....\$539
512k SIMM - 60X/70X/80X. \$29	48 MB.....\$899

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

MAC MEMORY SPECIALIST

We WILL Beat Any Price

Plus • SE • SE30 Classic/II/Color • LC • LC2 • Per 200/400-430 /600/Q900/950 • II • IIX • IICX • IISI • IICI • IIFX • IIVX • IIVI

2MB - As Low As \$25 4MB - CALL
8MB - CALL 16MB - CALL

Q605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800 • 840AV • LCIII 475, 630 • PERF 450-560, 575 • 6115CD • PMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 • WS 80/60/95 6150, 81/9150

4MB/70NS - As Low As \$45 8MB/70NS - CALL
16MB/70NS - CALL 32MB/70NS - CALL

POWERMAC 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB/70NS - Call 8MB/70NS - Call 16MB/70NS - Call
32MB/70NS - Call 64MB/70NS - Call

PB 5300/190	PB 500 Series	PB DUO, 210, 230, 250, 270C
4MB-as low as \$108	4MB-as low as \$69	4MB-as low as \$160
8MB - Call	8MB - Call	14MB - Call
16MB - Call	16MB - Call	20MB - Call
32MB - Call	32MB - Call	28MB - Call

For More Products, Please Call

KING
COMPUTER PRODUCT

Call Toll Free **888-477-KING**

Int'l - call 714-979-6156
714-979-6157
Fax 714-879-6156

We Accept all Corp., Educational & Gov't P.O.'s All prices and product availability are subject to change.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MONITOR SOLUTIONS

<http://www.nashville.net/~griffin>

- **MAC SYNC ADAPTER** sync on green circuitry allows almost all SuperMac, Radius, RasterOps, E-Machines and most other monitors to be used with PowerMac, PCI cards, and AV models.
- **MAC RES ADAPTER** universal resolution adapter selects the proper resolution for your monitor and allows on-the-fly resolution switching.
- **MAC II SERIES** allows all multisync monitors, including Apple Multiple Scan 14 and 15 models to be used with the IICI, IISI & Mac II built in video.
- **MAC TO VGA** universal Mac to PC adapter connects any PC monitor to your Mac.

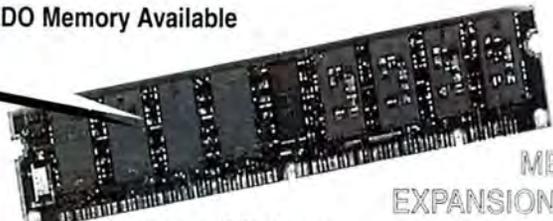
Dealer and quantity pricing available.

Tel 615/255-0990 • Fax 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

MAC MEMORY

L I F E T I M E G U A R A N T E E

EDO Memory Available



Open 'Til 10pm

MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPU's PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

SAVE BIG!

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Web Page: www.datamem.com/datamem



1 - 8 0 0 - 6 6 2 - 7 4 6 6

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

♦ Guaranteed Lowest Prices ♦
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 168 Pin DIMM
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-500-7699

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY • SELL • TRADE MEMORY

WE CAN BEAT ANY PRINTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE WE CAN PAY HIGHER THAN ANY ONE FOR YOUR OLD or BROKEN MEMORY

Life Time Warranty on All Parts

1-800-4-MEMORY
HTTP://WWW.MEMORYMASTERS.CO
MEMORYBUY@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 228 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerMac Speed Bumps Here Now!

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD NEW!	\$1779
7200DOS/120		
16/1200/CD/Pentium 100		\$2699
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	\$2699
8500/132	NEW!	\$3499
8500/150	NEW!	\$4299
9500/132	16/1000/CD	\$3699
9500/150	NEW!	\$4499

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD
CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGS, PBOOKS & PC COMPATIBLES

Performa 6290 100MHz.....\$1799
Performa 6320 120MHz.....\$2399

OtherWorldComputing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

On the Web at <http://www.macsales.com>

800-275-4576

ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY

BUY MEMORY NOW!

SIMMS		DIMMS	
72 PIN		60ns	
4mb 70ns	\$39	8mb	\$79
8mb 60ns/70ns	\$69	16mb	\$139
16mb 60ns/70ns	\$139	32mb	\$279
32mb 60ns/70ns	\$269	64mb	\$569

Call for 1/2/4mb 30 pin SIMMS

VRAM		CACHE	
1mb	\$59	256k	\$99
2mb ATI	\$159	512k	\$159

OWC 130-310 MHz AfterBurner604 POWER MAC ACCELERATOR

Now you can accelerate your 72/75/76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac from 120 up to 210 MHz! Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card!

NEW! \$59.95

OWC Rocket Accelerator

84MHz for PMac 6100s, 7100/66, Performa 61xx

\$49.95

OWC HARD DRIVES

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM 540MB	\$149	\$199
QUANTUM 850MB	\$179	\$229
QUANTUM 1280MB	\$269	\$319
QUANTUM 2.2Gb 8.5ms	\$489	\$539
QUANTUM 4.3Gb 8.6ms	\$799	\$849

OTHER QUANTUM HARD DRIVES \$CALL
SEAGATE AND MICROPOUS DRIVES \$CALL
CALL FOR IDE INTERNALS FOR POWERBOOK & PERFORMAS

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hard Drives. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION HAVE PLATINUM CASE w/ DUAL SCSI PORTS. PUSHBUTTON SCSI ID & 4WATT POWER.

Other World Computing

224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice 15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAND OPENING

Memory (Kingston)	Order #	Price
PB 5300 16MEG	491794	\$380
PB 2300 14MEG	703891	\$345
Power Max 9500		
8500, 7500, 7200	382929	\$380
Monitors (Radius)	Order #	Price
21" PressView 21SR	351968	\$3110
20" Intellicolor		
Display/20E	229954	\$1740
17" PressView	351820	\$1955
Scanners (Umax)	Order #	Price
Page Office	316685	\$300
Vista-S6E with colorit & OCR	468343	\$410
Vista-S12 MAC Pro 2 w/full Photoshop & OCR	468339	\$815

Call for Current Prices
706-646-4425
<http://home.earthlink.net/~emtp/>

Prices shown include credit card charges. There is a \$10.00 shipping and handling charge on all orders. Memory items are not returnable. Prices are subject to change without notice. BCE is not responsible for typos.

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF IT DOESN'T SAY SIMMSAVER YOU MADE A MISTAKE

ONLY U.S. PATENTED MEMORY ADAPTER

CONVERT/UPGRADE YOUR OLD MEMORY

- CONVERT 30-pin SIMMs for use in the new 72-pin SIMM machines
- Upgrade two 72-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin socket in your new system
- DimmSaver series allows the use of 30-pin SIMMs or 72-pin SIMMs into a DIMM socket (168-pin, 64-bit memory).

SIMPLY CALL AND ASK FOR THE BEST



Simmsaver TECHNOLOGY

1-800-636-7281

Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
<http://WWW.solgate.com/st/>
E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Digital Video

Truevision TARGA 2000PCI

Plug-n-Play Solution for Video Authoring, 3D, Animation & Multimedia

- True 60 fps
- 16-Bit CD/DAT Quality Sound Capture
- Undisputed Performance Leader
- Works w/Any Macintosh w/PCI Slots
- 640x480 & 648x486
- NTSC & PAL ■ Upgradeable **\$3495**

TARGA 1000 PCI.....\$CALL
TARGA Pro UG.....\$1099
Hard Drive Arrays.....\$CALL

For more Info/Custom Configuration - ask for Jeff

Atlantic Computer Systems
171 Route 37E & Hooper Ave.
Toms River, NJ 08753

Sales **908-240-3101**
Fax **908-286-6869** email: atlantic1@aol.com

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD
SEPTEMBER 1996 / MacUser 161

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED

**WE SAVE YOU \$\$\$
MAC-ENHANCEMENTS
CHECK OUR PRICE SAMPLES!**

2.5" SCSI Pocket Case	29.95
PwrMAC Accelerators	34.95
HD130-DB25F Adapt	14.95
Above w/Dockswitch	19.95
HD130-DB50M Cable	26.95
Above w/Dockswitch	29.95
UGA-MAC Video Adapt	9.95
PwrMAC Video Adapt	29.95
Mdin8 Switchbox-AB	14.95
PhoneTalk Kits	9.95
SCSI Terminator M/F	9.95
ADB Enhanced Mouse	18.95
ADB Enhanced Keypad	39.95

WE ALSO DO APPLE II

S&H \$6 - USA/MC - COD+\$5
Call/Write For COMPLETE LIST!
SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOME!
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

MC PRICE BREAKERS
ORDERS 800-874-6117 EXT18
INFO-360.837.3042 FAX-360.837.2057
14415 SE Mill Plain Rd, #105B-219
Vancouver WA 98684

CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

J.P. MICRO

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS
AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Design, Print and
Apply CD Labels
for \$79.95**

*That's
NEATO!*

NEAT CD LABELER KIT

1 **DESIGN** your own artwork On Your Computer with easy-to-use NEATO Templates.

2 **PRINT** on Any Laser Printer using NEATO pressure sensitive die-cut labels.

3 **APPLY** labels using the NEATO Label Device... **PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!**

KIT INCLUDES • Label Design Templates (PC & Mac)
• The Amazing Neato Labeler • Instruction Guide

800-984-9800
MicroPatent® 250 Dodge Ave. • East Haven, CT 06512
203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178
In Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
See us at: <http://www.neato.com>

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUSA
Since 1983
1(800)-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Power Macs

7200	90/120.....	CALL
7500	100.....	CALL
7600	120.....	CALL
8500	120/132/150.....	CALL
9500	120/132/150.....	CALL

Workgroup Servers.....CALL

Performa Bundles

5215/6116/6200.....	CALL
6205/6220/6230.....	CALL
6300/6320.....	CALL

Powerbooks

190 mono/color.....	CALL
5300mono/C/CE/CS...CALL	
2300 Color.....	CALL

Call for New Powerbooks.

Monitors
Apple, Radius, NEC, Sony

Printers
Apple, H.P., Epson, NEC

Scanners
Apple, H.P., Epson, Umax, Microtek, Agfa

Software Blowout!
Microsoft Office V4.2 ~~\$595~~ \$195
Word/Excel/Powerpoint \$99Ea
Adobe Photoshop \$275
Adobe Illustrator \$275
Premier/Pagemaker \$275

Apple Parts Available
Contact us via the Internet!
macusa@earthlink.net
<http://www.macusa.com>

Dealer and International Orders Welcome.
Prices Reflect Cash Discount and are Subject to Change.
Well Beat Any Price!
Visa /MC/AmEx/Discover Welcome.
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Outlet
Business Hours:
Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst
Saturday 8:00 am to 2:00 pm pst

800-801-4MAC

2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505
Phone: 800-801-4622 Fax: 310-533-0501

GE 3 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY

\$351 to \$700	\$701 to \$1200	\$1201 to \$2000	\$2001 to \$3000	\$3001 to \$4000	\$4001 to \$5000
\$79.95	\$139.95	\$169.95	\$199.95	\$229.95	\$259.95

36 MONTH LEASE RATES (FMV)

\$3000	\$5000	\$7000	\$10000	\$12000	\$15000
\$107	\$161	\$225	\$314	\$377	\$471

POWERMACS

9500/150	16/2GB/CD	\$ 4250	136
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	4195	105
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	3950	107
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2925	104
8500/120	48/1GB/CD	3215	103
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3525	113
8500/120	48/2GB/CD	3815	122
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2649	94
7500/100	16/500/CD	2199	78
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2350	83
7500/100	16/1GB/CD (R)	1975	85
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	2099	74
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	1725	58
7200/120	8/1.2/CD/DOS	2699	96
7200/75	8/500/CD	1079	79
7200/90	16/500/CD	1349	85

POWERBOOKS

190	8/500	\$ CALL	
1900CS	8/500	1449	89
5300	8/500	1199	85
5300CS	8/500	1850	105
5300CS	16/750	2395	85
5300C	8/500	2395	85
5300C	16/750	2895	103
5300CE	32/1GB	3850	124
DUO2300C	8/750	2785	99
DUO2300C	20/1GB/Mod	3775	121
520	8/250	825	52
520C	4/240(R)	1250	50
520C	4/240	1655	57

MONITORS

Apple Multiscan 15"	\$ 399
Apple Multiscan 1705	675
Apple Multiscan 1710	CALL
Apple Multiscan 1710AV	979
Apple Multiscan 20"	1799
Hitachi Superscan MC 17"	875
Hitachi Superscan MC 20"	1345
Hitachi Superscan MC 21"	1849
Hitachi Superscan MC 21" HR	1975
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX	1775
NEC XV15" 15"	475
NEC XV17" 17"	805
NEC XE21 21"	1685
NEC XP21 21"	1960
Radius Precisionview 21"	2299
Radius Pressview 21" HR	3149
Sony CPD15SX1 15"	429
Sony CPD15SF2 15"	475
Sony CPD17SF2 17"	799
Sony GDM20SF2 20"	1775
Viewsonic 17EA (AV) 17"	650
Viewsonic 17GA (AV) 17"	685

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1200	\$ 169
Apple StyleWriter 1500	279
Apple Color StyleWtr 2200	269
Apple Color StyleWtr 2400	279
Apple StyleWriter 2500	379
Apple LW 12/600PS/Color	5499
Epson Stylus Color II	285
Epson Stylus Pro	475
Epson Stylus Pro XL (11X17)	1715
Epson S Pro XL SW/PS Card	249
HP LaserJet 5MP	959
HP LaserJet 5M	1799
HP LaserJet 4MPLS	1469
HP LaserJet 4MV (11X17)	2765

SCANNERS

AGFA StudioScan IISI	\$ 675
Epson 1200C LE	925
Microtek Scanmaker E3	359
Microtek Scanmaker 351	675
Nikon Super Cool Scanner	1895
Nikon ScanTouch AX1200	1170
VistaSEE SOHO Mac	295
VistaSEE Mac Pro2	595
Umax VistaS12 LE Scanner	720
Umax Paperlook II	2265
Umax Paperport VX	289
Umax Paperport	225
Umax Page Office	225
Umax Data Pen Line Scanner	169

CD ROMS

Apple 600E Quad Speed	\$ 269
Apple 600I Quad Speed	179
Apple 600I CD Mounting Kit	25
Apple 300E Double Speed	235
Apple 300I Double Speed	39
Apple 300I CD Mounting Kit	25
NEC Multispin 6XE Mac	499
Seven Bay CD ROM Tower	1399

CD ROM RECORDERS Int / Ext

Phillips CDD-200 CDR	\$ 999/1069
Pinnacle RCD100 2X w/Toast & 2 CD's 999	
Yamaha 400 CDR	1140/1249
Sony 2x CDR w/Toast	999/1069

OPTICAL DRIVES/MULTIFUNCT.

Fujitsu Dynamo 230	\$ 489
Fujitsu Dynamo 230 Powerbook	CALL
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB	1339
Syq 200/2GB HD/4GB Datt Mult.	1799

HARD DRIVES

INTERNAL:

Quantum 1.2GB Atlas 3.5"	\$ 279
Seagate 2GB Barracuda 3.5"	660
Quantum 2.1GB Atlas LP 3.5"	680
Quantum 4GB GrandPrix 3.5"	750
Seagate 4GB Barracuda 3.5"	1188

EXTERNAL:

Quantum 1.2GB Atlas 3.5"	\$ 329
Seagate 2GB Barracuda 3.5"	715
Quantum 2.1GB Atlas LP 3.5"	735
Quantum 4.3GB GrandPrix 3.5"	850
Seagate 4GB Barracuda 3.5"	1255
Image Zip Drive	189
Syquest EZ-135 Drive	215
Syquest EZ-Flyer 230MB Drive	498

SOFTWARE/MISCELLANEOUS

Conexix Quick Cam	\$ 95
Conexix Color Quick Cam	230
TrueVision Targa 2000	3699
TrueVision Targa 2000 (Pro)	4299
Radius StudioVision	CALL
Number Nine Imagine 128 4mb	629
Number Nine Imagine 128 8mb	1099
ATI Exclaim 2mb Videocard	285
ATI Exclaim 4mb Videocard	379
ATI SPECIAL	199
Internet Phone	149
Conexix SPECIAL	149
UMAX BizCard Reader	199
Alto Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
Alto Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	365
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	539
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0	469/399
Form Z 2.7 SPECIAL	CALL
Electric Image SPECIAL	CALL

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS
EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used & reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.

WE BUY MACS!
INTL: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848
1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned Electronics

205 BURLINGTON RD, BEDFORD, MA 01730

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERFORMAS

630	8/350/CD	\$ 899	
5215	8/1GB/CD	1425	
6200	8/1GB/CD	1545	
6205	8/1GB/CD	1750	
6280	8/1.2GB/CD	CALL	
6300	16/1.2GB/CD	2150	76
6320	16/2GB/CD	2459	87

MEMORY SALE!

4MB	Simms 72 Pin	\$ 37
8MB	Simms 72 Pin	89
16MB	Simms 72 Pin	180
32MB	Simms 72 Pin	349
8MB	Dimms	99
16MB	Dimms	159
32MB	Dimms	289
64MB	Dimms	575
8MB	Powerbook 5300/190	175
16MB	Powerbook 5300/190	330
32MB	Powerbook 5300/190	675
48MB	Powerbook 5300/190	899
1MB	VRAM	45
256K	L2 CACHE	99
512K	L2 CACHE	129

MODEMS

Apple GeoPort Telecom Kit	\$ 118
Global Village Teleport Platinum 28	189
Global Village PowerPort PC Card	325
Global Village Platinum Pro PC Card	469
Megahertz CruzCard 28.8	289
Megahertz CruzCard 28.8-Cellular	289
Supra Express Modern 28.8	199

Due to publication time advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts.
Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable.
No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge.
All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.)

MicroOutlet@aol.com
Visit us on the World Wide Web at:
[HTTP://WWW.MICROOUTLET.COM](http://www.microoutlet.com) C.O.D. / P.O.

CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Epson 1200C Mac Pro Version

\$1090.00

270MB or 200M Cartridges

\$55.00

Syquest 200MB Drive \$299.00

Image
VISA
MasterCard
AmEx

CLASSIFIED

VL PROMAC, INC.

800-829-4857

PowerMac		
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD 4X	\$1789
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD 4XL2 CACHE	1990
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD 4XL2 CACHE	2690
8500/120	16/1GB/CD 4X	3039
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD 4X L2 CACHE	3489
8500/150	16/2.0GB/CD 4X L2 CACHE	4299
9500/150	16/2.0GB/CD 4X L2 CACHE	4399
PERFORMA 5275	BUND.	1369
PERFORMA 6300	8/1.2GB/14/FM 14.4	1599
PERFORMA 5300	8/1.2GB/15/FM 14.4	1799

Monitor		Printer	
14"/15"	\$299/379	Laser 4 / 600	\$821
17"/1705	\$699	StyleWriter 1500	\$269
17"/1710/1710AV	\$878/995	StyleWriter 2500	\$379
20"	\$1,845	HP 660c	\$349

International 305-593-9221
Fax 305-593-8921



SE habla Español

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHOPPERS MARKET

1-800-607-2325
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
7075 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230

“The Intelligent Choice”

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
<http://shoppersmarket.com>

POWERMAC	POWERMAC	POWERMAC
8500/150 16/2 gig CD \$3999	9500/150 16/2 gig CD \$4399	8500/120 16/1gig CD \$2849

PERFORMA	POWERMAC	VIDEO CARDS
5215 8/1 GIG CD1299	7200/75 8/500 CD 969	THUNDER 30/1152/1600 599/849
5260 8/1.2 GIG CD 1999	7200/90 16/500 CD 1299	THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152 1099
6205 8/1 GIG CD1549	7200/120 8/1.2GIG CD 1749	THUNDERCOLOR 30/1600 1699
6220 16/1.2 GIG TV 1499	7200/120 16/1.2 GIG CD 1999	THUNDER IV 1600 1199
6290 8/1.2 GIG CD 1789	7500/100 16/1 GIG CD 1899	VIDEOVISION STUDIO 2.1 1499
6300 16/1.2 GIG CD 2079	7600/120 32/2 GIG CD 2999	TARGA 2000 PCI 3299
6320 16/1.2 GIG CD 2429	8500/120 16/1 GIG CD 2849	TARGA 2000 PRO PCI 4499
	8500/132 32/2 GIG CD 3999	NUMBER 9 IMAGING 128 S 8K 899
	8500/150 80/4 GIG CD 5399	TWIN TURBO 128 S 8K 799
	9500/120 16/1 GIG CD 2599	ATI 4 MB PCI CARD 399
	9500/132 16/1 GIG CD 3399	MEDIA 100 CALL
	9500/150 80/4 GIG CD 5499	
	7100/88 8/700 CD 1899	
	7100/88 AV 16/700 CD 1599	
	8100/100 16/700 CD 2099	
	8100/100AV 16/10/CD 2199	

POWERBOOKS	MONITORS
5300CS 117 Mhz 3899	APPLE 15"/1705 379/699
32/1010 5300CS 117 Mhz 3599	APPLE 17/10/1710AV 859/989
16/1010 5300C 100 Mhz 16/750 2699	APPLE 20" MULTISCAN 1799
5300C 100 Mhz 8/500 2199	SONY 155X/SP11 429/449
5300CS 100 Mhz 16/750 3149	SONY 17 SP11/SE2 859/1049
5300CS 100 Mhz 8/500 2699	SONY 20 SP11/SE2 1749/1849
5300CS 100 Mhz 8/500 2199	PRESERVION 21 SR 3199
5300 100 Mhz 8/500 2199	PRESERVIONVIEW 21 2299
5300CS 100 Mhz 8/500 2199	PRESERVIONVIEW 21 XI 1499
5300CS 100 Mhz 8/500 2199	PIVOT 17" 28 879
5300CS 100 Mhz 8/500 2199	PIVOT 17" 26 879
5300CS 100 Mhz 8/500 2199	NEC XV15/XV17+ 999/779
5300CS 100 Mhz 8/500 2199	NEC XV12/SE21 999/1649
5300CS 100 Mhz 8/500 2199	BASTROPE SUPERCAN Mac1188 1999

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

POWERBOOK 520 4/240 \$749

SCANNERS EPSON ES 1200C PRO 1099 EPSON ES 1000 709 PAPERPORT VX 379

POWERMAC	POWERBOOK	POWERBOOK
7500/100 16/1 gig CD \$1899	5300CS 8/500 \$1799	5300C 16/750 \$2799

WE MATCH! WE BEAT! WE DEAL!
ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CDS

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD ONE TOO!
YANIHAWA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE \$1099

iomega JAZZ 1GB Removable HD \$599
Includes 1 Cartridge

SONY Award Winning 2X \$699

Now with: **TOAST PRO 3.0 FOR MAC** Writes On-the-Fly Optimizes On-the-Fly Incremental Backups

CD LABELER Complete Kit
• Software for Mac or PC
• 100 Gold & white labels
• Alignment Device
Only \$79

EXTREME JAZZ/CD-R DUO \$1499

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or a-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

COLORSCRIBE CD Blank Printer \$2995

- 360 DPI Resolution
- Under a minute per CD
- Brilliant Color

2.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE

- Reads/Writes 1.3 & 650 Disks
- 60% Faster than 1.3GB
- Only \$1699 External

MEDIASTORE
See us at <http://www.mediastore.com>
800-555-5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5351 • fax. 714-279-1690

CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC CITY

SAVE ON ANY CONFIGURATION

9500/150/132/120 150 16-2GCD Call 132 16-1GCD 3389 132 64-2GCD 3989 132 16-2GCD 2799 132 16-2GCD(R) 2899	7600/120 16-1GCD 2589 64-2GCD 3245 7500/100 32-1GCD 2499 16-500CD Call 16-1GCD(R) 1849	8500/150/132/120 150 16-2GCD Call 132 16-1GCD 3399 120 64-2GCD 3589 120 16-1GCD 2979 120 16-1GCD(R) 2799
---	--	---

NEW LOW PRICE EVERY DAY

6300/6290 100MHZ 1899/1699
6200 / 6200(R)14" key 1499/1099
6220 16-1G cd (R) 999
5215 08-1G cd 1399
6116 08-700cd (R)14" key 849
640DOS 12-500CD(R)14" key 949

POWERBOOK
5300 8-500 1099
5300CS 16-500 /8-500 2079/1799
5300C 16-500 /8-500 2499/2299
5300CE 32-1G 3899
190CS 8-500 1449

540cs1799
520cs1089
520S739
150S649

FROM \$649

Visit Our Web WWW.maccity.com/bestprice

MEMORY
MAC 72 PIN 4MB / 8MB 79 / 99
4MB / 32MB 179 / 299
P.M 9500/8500/7500/7200 DIM 99 / 179
8MB/ 16MB 299 / 689
32MB/ 64MB 299 / 689
POWERBOOK 5300 SSVAE

Peripherals
SW 1200 \$125
Apple Laser Pro 16/600 Call
Apple Laser Pro 4/600 729
Apple Select 360 1099
Stylwriter 2500 365
HP 5MP CALL
Apple 14"/(R)15"/(R) 199 / 269
Apple 1705/1710AV 789/859
RADIUS 20E/21XLR(R)199/1399
SONY 175P/175EII Call
AGFA Studio/Argus II Call

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS C.O.D WELCOME

Sales (800)505-8991
Tel:(818)505-8991Fax:(818)505-8992
11026 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA 91604

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICES SINCE 1987 NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT

CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

CALL US NOW!
1-800 404-9976

MAC NET

MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER!

Prices Simply Unbeatable!

NEW POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500 ¹⁵⁰ 16/2GB/CD.....	CALL
Power Mac 8500 ¹⁵⁰ 16/2GB/CD.....	CALL
Power Mac 7600 ¹²⁰ 16/1.2GB/CD.....	2,749
Power Mac 7200 ¹²⁰ 16/1.2GB/CD.....	1,799
Power Mac 8500 ¹²⁰ 16/1GB/CD.....	3,049
Power Mac 7200 ⁸⁰ 8/500/CD.....	1,199

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color.....	5,399
Laserwriter 4/600.....	749
Stylewriter 2500.....	349
Stylewriter 1500 Color.....	289
Stylewriter 2200 Color.....	259
Apple Monitor 14".....	299
Apple Monitor 15".....	409
Apple Monitor 17".....	699
Apple Monitor 20".....	1,849
Apple Keyboard.....	75
Geoport.....	109
Quick Take 150.....	649

PERFORMAS & POWERBOOKS

Performa 6300 ⁷⁵ 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX.....	1,899
Performa 5300 ⁷⁵ 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX.....	1,999
Performa 630 5/500/Keyboard/Monitor.....	949
Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ 8/500.....	1,199
Power Book 5300 ¹⁰⁰ CS 8/500.....	1,899

SCANNERS

Microtek E3 - 2400DPI,COLOR II,OCR,SCAN WIZARD.....	339
Microtek E6 PRO - 4800DPI,LIVE PICT. 2.1,OCR,SCAN WIZARD... 669	
PAGE WIZ.....	179
TRANSP. ADAPTER (E3 & E6).....	259
UMAX VISTA S6E - 4800DPI,PHOTOSHOP LE,OCR,COREL.....	369
UMAX VISTA S6E PRO - 4800DPI,PHOTOSHOP,OCR, KAIS POWER TOOLS,PHOTO CD,PIXER TYPESTRY,PIXER 1.28 CD.....	569
POWER LOOK II - 9600DPI,MAC PRO,TRANSP.....	1,848
UMAX VISTA S12 - 9600DPI,COMPLETE MAC PRO.....	749

-SPECIAL- NANO MONITORS (MAC)



SyQuest ext.

CARTRIDGE DRIVE

88MB.....	39	199
200MB.....	59	329
270MB.....	49	329
EZ135MB.....	18	179
ZIP.....	13	179

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount. *CPU Only.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL: 4MB 72 PIN SIMMS - ONLY \$39.00!!!

BUY • SELL • TRADE
 CASH FOR MACS
 NEW & USED MACS WITH WARRANTIES
 WORLD - WIDE SHIPPING
 Visa/MasterCard/Amex/COD

TECH SUPPORT: 310-448-4488
 FAX: 310-448-4494

800-432-2983

4215 Glencoe Ave., #150
 Marina del Rey, CA 90292

E-MAIL: MacByteCo@aol.com

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment!"

EXCHANGE
ATTENTION

TRY OUR

"Used Mac Price Index"

BUYERS WEB PAGE

Available on 24hr-FaxInfoline
 (770) 995-0569

& SELLERS <http://www.uce.com>
 WEB Home PAGE

International
 (770) 612-1205

800-755-3033

CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER MAC	POWER BOOK	MEMORY
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD \$2599	PB540c 4MB/320 \$2299 NEW Limited Supply	8MB / 16MB DIMM \$119/\$179
7200/90 16/500/CD \$1339	190cs 8/500 \$1429	32MB / 64MB DIMM \$379/\$549
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD \$1799	5300cs 8/500/16/750 \$1889/\$2399	256 / 512 K CACHE \$99/\$159
7200/120 8/1GB/CD/PC Card \$2649	5300c 8/500/16/750 \$2299/\$2899	1MB V-RAM \$59
7500/100 16/500/CD \$2189	5300ce/117 32/1.2GB \$3899	4MB / 8MB SIMM \$59/\$99
7500/100 16/1GB/CD \$2359	Duo2300c 8/750 \$2729	16MB / 32MB SIMM \$179/\$299
8500/120 16/1GB/CD \$2998	Duo2300c 20/1GB/MOD \$3699	4MB / 8MB (PB5300&190) \$169/\$199
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD \$3399	PERFORMA	16MB/32MB (PB5300&190) \$369/\$499
8500/150 16/2GB/CD \$4089	6290 8/1GB/CD \$1649	4MB / 8MB (PB500) \$179/\$259
8500/150 16/2GB/CD \$4399	6320/120 16/1GB/CD/TV \$2439	16MB / 32MB (PB500) \$369/\$559
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VI \$3699	6300 16/1.2GB/CD \$1749	<small>All memory modules are new w/ lifetime warranty</small>
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/VI \$4399		Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

MACBASE™ USA
 1941 Freeman #B Signal Hill, CA 90804 Since 1988

(800) 951-1230

FAX (310) 498-0032 HOURS: M-F 8-6, SAT 10-2 PST
 International (310) 498-1230

Prices are C.O.D. and subject to change without notice. P.O.S are subject to credit approval.

CLASSIFIED

RECONDITIONED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IICI 4/80 \$289
 Mac LC III 4/160 \$329
 Centris 610 8/230 \$429
 Quadra 700 8/230 ... \$549
 Quadra 800 8/230 ... \$749
 Apple 14" Trinitron ... \$259
 Apple 16" Trinitron ... \$549
 LaserWriter IIG 4MB... \$699
 Other Products Available - Call Us!

1-800-281-3661

VISA & MasterCard Accepted
 Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24 hrs)
 E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
 471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
 615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

ONLINE CATALOG! HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

Power Book 150
 4/250 \$569
 8/250 \$669

Track Ball Mouse
 Active Matrix
 25MHz CPU
 Perfect for WP

COMPU AMERICA
 "The Computer Specialist"

1-800-533-9005
 EMAIL: CompuAmer@aol.com
 (310) 446-1771 10435 Santa Monica Blvd
 FAX Bids LA, CA 90025
 (310) 475-7744

We are open on Saturday!
 Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!
 We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

PERFORMA 6200
 8/800/4XCD \$1349
 16/800/4XCD \$1449

14.4 FAX/MDM
 15" Display
 75MHz CPU
 Software

PERFORMA 5200
 8/800/4XCD \$1299

BEST BUY!

All in One Unit
 14.4 Fax Modem
 Trinitron Display
 101 Keyboard
 Software Bundle

1-800-533-9005
 EMAIL: CompuAmer@aol.com
 (310) 446-1771 10435 Santa Monica Blvd
 FAX Bids LA, CA 90025
 (310) 475-7744

We are open on Saturday!
 Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!
 We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

PERFORMA 6300
 8/1GIG/4XCD \$1599
 16/1GIG/4XCD \$1699

14.4 FAX/MDM
 14" Display
 100MHz CPU
 Software

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
 A Division of the CPS Service Group
 Flemington, NJ 08822
 Fax - (908) 782-7027
(800) 875-2610
 EMail - MacHawke@AOL.Com

Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
 Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Mac IISI 5/80 W/Ext Kyb
 Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse \$599.00
 Mac IICi 5/160, w/Cache, Ext Kyb
 Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse \$699.00

Mac Se 4/40 w/K&M - \$275.00
 Classic 4/40 w/K&M - \$375.00
 Classic II 4/80 w/K&M - \$475.00
 Mac Se/30 4/80 w/K&M - \$499.00

Powerbook 140 Powerbook 170
 Powerbook 165c Powerbook 180
 Duo 210 Duo Docks Duo 230
 6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

Refrb Apple 800k floppy \$39.00
 Refrb Apple 1.44 floppy(w/t) \$89.00
 New GV Gold (14.4) Modem - \$125.00
 Quadra 900 Power Supply - \$199.00
 Replacement Cases: Plus -> Quadra
 Convert 2.5" HD to Std SCSI - \$19.00

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	1049/949*
7200/90	8/500/CD	1299/1099*
7200/90	16/500/CD	1399/1199*
7200/120	8/1.2G/CD	1699
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD	1899
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD/PENTIUM	2499
7500/100	16/500/CD	2199/1799*
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	2299/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2G/CD	2599
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2899/2699*
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	3149/2899*
8500/132	16/1.2GIG/CD	3249
8500/150	16/2GIG/CD	3899
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2899/2699*
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID3399/3199*	
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	3699/3399*
9500/150	16/2GIG/CD/VID	4199
6100/66	8/500/CD	CALL
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	CALL
7100/80	8/700/CD	CALL
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	CALL
8100/100	8/700	CALL
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	CALL
QUADRA 950	8/500	1699
WGS 6150/66	16/700/CD	1995
WGS 8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	4195
WGS 8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/INT	3995
WGS 9150/120	16/2GIG/CD	5399

POWERBOOKS

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3799
5300C/100	16/750	2799
5300C/100	8/500	2299
5300CS/100	16/750	2299
5300CS/100	8/500	1849
5300/100	8/500	1149
190CS/66	8/500	1399
190/66	MONO 8/500	999
520	4/240	749/699*
520C Ref.	4/160 & 240	1149/1199
520C Ref.	12/240/FAX	1699
540C	4/320	1999*
540C	12/320/FAX	2599*
DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	3495
DUO 2300C	8/750	2699
DUO 280	4/240 NO MANUAL	799
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	1399
DUO 280C	4/320	1199
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	1699
150	8/250	669
150	4/250	569

APPLE MONITORS

Apple Ms 14"	299/249*
Apple MS 15"	379/299*
Apple 1705 17"	699
Apple 1710AV / 1710	949/899
Apple Multiscan 20"	1799/1299*

SONY MONITORS

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE2 / 20SFII	879/1749

NEC MONITORS

NEC 15XV+ / 17XV+	489/799
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699/1999

PORTRAIT LABS

PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700.26	1049
PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700.28	999

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
PRESSVIEW 21 21"	1895*
SUPERMATH 21TXL	1499
PRECISION VIEW 17"	949
PRECISION VIEW 21"	1995
MULTIVIEW 21"	1699
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1799
THUNDER COLOR 30/1152	1499
THUNDER 30/1600	1399
THUNDER 30/1152	1099
THUNDER 8/1600	429

UMAX

VISTA S6 MAC PRO II	599
VISTA S8 MAC PRO II	699
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	799

ACCESSORIES

APPLE 600E 4XCD	269
WACOM TABLETS OF ALL KINDS	CALL
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8	199
TELEPORT GOLD 14.4	99
POWERPORT PLAT PCMCIA 28.8	319
POWERPORT PLAT PRO 28.8/ETHER	479
Iomega Jazz 1GB/Zip 100MB	189/549

PERFORMAS

6300	16/1.2GIG/CD	1999
6290	8/1.2GB/CD	1699
6320	16/1GIG/CD/MPG	2349
6220	8/1GIG/CD/ No Disp.	1549/1049*
6205	8/1GIG/CD	1649/1099*
6200	8/1GIG/CD	1499/1049*
6116	8/700/CD	1179/899*
6115	8/350/CD	849*
5215	8/1GIG/CD	1449/1099*
640CD DOS	12/500/CD	1399/949*
638CDV	8/250/CD/TV	899*
635	5/250/CD	699*
631	8/500	899*
630	8/250/CD	749*

PRINTERS

5MP	PS 600dpi Laser	979
4MV	11x17 Laser	2799
4M Plus	PS 600dpi Laser	1499
DeskJet 1600CM		CALL
DeskWriter 855c		489
DeskWriter 850C		449
DeskWriter 660C		379
DeskWriter 600		239
HP SMP PostScript		979
STYLUS PRO XL		1599
STYLUS COLOR PRO		499
STYLUS COLOR II		349

APPLE PRINTERS

SW 1200/2200/2400	199/299/299
SW 1500/2500	249/369
Apple Laser Select 300	499
Apple Personal Laser 320	599
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	1149
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	849
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC	5699
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	2099

APPLE PRINTERS

SW 1200	.....\$179
Apple SW 1500	.....\$269
Apple SW 2500	.....\$359
Apple LW 4/600	.....\$879
GCC 600ET Ligth	.....\$1269
GCC XL 616	.....\$2420

CALL NOW INTERNATIONAL ORDERS **MACMAIL** **LLAME AHORA SE HABLA ESPAÑOL**

• SONY • DAYSTAR • EPSON • SYQUEST • UMAX • RADIUS • FARALLON • SUPRA • NEC • MITSUBISHI • SUPERMAC • CANON • APPLE • KODAK • IOMEGA • ASANTE • HEWLETT PACKARD • MICROTECK

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

MACS	PERFORMAS	MONITORS
PMAC7200/120-8/1.2G/CD \$1795 PMAC7600/120-16/1G/CD \$2798 PMAC8500/120-16/1G/CD \$3120 PMAC8500/132-16/1G/CD \$3665 PMAC8500/150-16/2G/CD \$4465 PMAC9500/132-16/1G/CD \$3629 PMAC9500/150-16/2G/CD \$4555 Custom Configurations ..CALL	580/66 8/500/CD Bndl...\$1035 6300/100 8/1G/CD Bndl...\$1655	Apple Multiscan 14" .....\$270 Apple Multiscan 15" .....\$415 Apple Multiscan 1705 .....\$789 Apple Vision 1710 .....\$915 Apple AV 1710 .....\$1009 Apple Multiscan 20" .....\$1878 Sony 20" SF2 .....\$1695 ArtMedia 17" .....\$745 Rasterops 20" .....\$1398 Precision color 8/160 ...\$470
MEMORY	PRINTERS	
08MB DIMM .....\$90 16MB DIMM .....\$155 32MB DIMM .....\$298 64MB DIMM .....\$689 INT/EXT. HD .....CALL	Apple SW 1200 .....\$179 Apple SW 1500 .....\$269 Apple SW 2500 .....\$359 Apple LW 4/600 .....\$879 GCC 600ET Ligth .....\$1269 GCC XL 616 .....\$2420	
NEW P.BOOKS & L.PRINTERS ..CALL	•Leasing Plans •FEDEX-UPS-Etc... •Prices may change •Price represent cash discounts	MACMAIL Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844 International call (305) 639-9646

800-MAC-6844

CLASSIFIED

For current up to date pricing and Custom Configuration
See our WEB-SITE at <http://www.wcn.com>
(800) 761-1999

BIGMAC

a division of WCN



168 Pin DIMM Modules
For Power Mac 9500 to 7200

8/16MB Call for
32/64MB Best Pricing
256/512K Cache 109/159
1MB V-RAM 69

72 Pin SIMMS Modules
6100-8100, Quadra, Centris & Performas

8/16/32/64MB Call For
Power Book 500/5300/190
8/16MB/32/64MB Best Pricing

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWER MACS

9500/150	0/0/CD	3395
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4095
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3950
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	3050
8500/150	80/2GB/CD	4699
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	3995
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	3495
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3050
7600/150	32/1GB/CD	4019
7600/150	16/1GB/CD	3849
7600/132	16/1GB/CD	3649
7600/120	16/1GB/CD	2650
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2395
7200/120	16/1GB/CD	1795
7200/120	16/2GB/CD	2099
7200/90	16/500/CD	1399
7200/90	16/1GB/CD	1499
7200/75	16/500/CD	1199
7200/75	16/1GB/CD	1350
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	2895
8100/100	8/500/CD	CALL
7100/80	8/500/CD	1495
6100/66	8/500/CD	1050

TEL: (800) 761-1999 • FAX: (310) 235-1790
TEL: (310) 235-1780 • <http://www.wcn.com>
1831 PONTIUS AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90025

CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPECIALS

7200/120 DOS 16/1/CD	2295
9500/150 16/1GB/CD	3670

DEMO MAC'S

9500/150 16/2GB/CD	3845
9500/132 16/2GB/CD/VI	3395
8500/150 16/1GB/CD	3445
8500/132 16/1GB/CD	2995
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	2595
UPGRADE 120 TO 150 Mhz	795

PARTS

8500/9500 Logic Board	795/1050
120/150 Processor	799/1199
8100/110 Logic Board	1399
SupperFloppy	149
180 Mhz 604 Processor	CALL
Any parts for any MAC'S	CALL
Pentium 100mhz DOS CARD	595

Call for APPLE 3rd party products
All prices reflect a cash discount, any other method of payment is 3% higher. International Orders, Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome • Next Day Shipping for U.S.A. & International. Prices are subject to change w/o notice & Limited Quantity

DATA

MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300 • FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

POWERMAC		POWERBOOKS		PERFORMAS	
6100/66 8/500	665.	5300CE 32/1Gig	3795.	476 4/320	595.
7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL	5300C 16/750	2749.	550 5/160CD	795.
7200/75 8/500/CD	845.	5300C 8/500	2285.	575 5/250CD	995.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.	5300CS 16/750	2295.	578 8/320CD	1175.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1689.	5300CS 8/500	1840.	5215 16/1Gig CD	1495.
7500/100 16/500/CD	1795.	5300 Mono 8/500	1155.	630 4/250	655.
7600/120 16/1 GIG/CD	2745.	190CS 8/500	1295.	631 8/500CD	745.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.	190 8/500	1280.	635 4/250CD	695.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3450.	540C 4/250	2145.	637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
8500/120 16/1 GIG/CD	2995.	520C 4/160	1245.	638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4150.	520C 4/240	1345.	6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.	520 4/240	895.	6290 8/1 2Gig CD	1995.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4450.	150 4/240	595.	6220TV 16/1Gig/CD	1899.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3495.	CALL for memory		Centris 650 8/500	945.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4489.	Platinum pro	495.	640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS		APPLE PRINTERS	
15" Gray Scale	295.	SuperMatch 20 Plus	745.
15" Pivo/Gray Scale	449.	SuperMatch 21 Color	1299.
20" TPD/20CS	695.	SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1499.
21" TPD/21GS	777.	vision Studio	695.
Precision Color/17	745.	SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.	Spectrum 24PDD Plus	1395.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.	E-Machine Futura IISX	1945.
Pressview 21T	CALL	E-machine Futura IILX	2675.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.		

AGFA	
Arcus	\$1995

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Discounters

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY - THE TOTAL HARDWARE SOURCE!! NEW, REFURBISHED and DEMO EQUIPMENT IN STOCK.
MAC PRINTERS, COMPUTERS & POWERBOOKS IN STOCK. NAME BRAND PENTIUM SYSTEMS from \$599 to \$1995

WANT TO BUY - USED MAC HARDWARE

Mac II series/Quadras	CALL
Logic Boards/PowerSupplies, etc	CALL
Powerbooks	CALL
PowerMac Series	CALL
HP 17"/21" UltraSVGA 28NI	\$499/\$1099
Memory/DAT/HD/Optical	CALL
HP Color Laserjet	\$2795
Lexmark OPTRA R/Rx/Lx 1200 DPI	\$995/CALL
Laserwriters	CALL
1GB SCSI 9ms HD	\$259
SONY Multisync SVGA 20" GDM2036	\$995
HP Scanjet 3C 30-Bit Flatbed 2400DPI	\$685
MEMORY 4/8/16/32MB 72 pin	\$65/149/249/525
MEMORY 30 pin 1/4MB	\$18/75
Monitors 14" - 17" - 20"	CALL

Printers	Computers	Monitors
HP Series 2, 3, 4	AST Premium	Sony
Tektronix	IBM Valuepoint	NEC
Canon	Hewlett Packard	Mitsubishi
Okidata	Compaq 486	Compaq
Lexmark/IBM	Misc. 4/5/386	14"/17"/20" SVGA

Scanners/Plotters	Notebooks
Hewlett Packard	IBM Thinkpad
ScanJet 2P/2C/2CX	NEC
Draft Pro/Draft Master	Toshiba
Design Jet	Compaq
7475A/7550A/7550B	Macintosh

Postscript, Jet Direct, Memory and
Optional Accessories available IN STOCK!

NEW STORE LOCATION:
8383 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, VA 22180
10543 Ewing Road, Beltsville, MD 20705
Tel: (301) 595-0500 Fax: (301) 595-5112

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800.244.4622

FAX 818.719.9115

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY
ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX/NO TXL OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

GOVT, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE •

WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT •

WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200

6430 VAREL AVE., #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

POWER MACS		SPECIAL!		FACTORY REFURBISHED		
7200/120	16/1000-CD	1849	POWER BOOK 520	4/240	PERFORMA 6116 8/700-CD (14" MONITOR & KEYBOARD)	975
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2199	FREE PRINTER		STYLEWRITER 1200	145
7600/120	16/1.2-CD	2687	MODEM	\$995	RADIUS 17T	555
7600/120	48/2000-CD	3099	CARRYING CASE		RADIUS INTELLI 20E	1250
8500/132	32/1.2-CD	3639			SUPERMAC 21TXL	1350
8500/150	32/2000-CD	4197	POWER BOOK 150	4/240	APPLE 14"	237
8500/150	32/1000-CD	3695	DUO 280C	4/320	APPLE 15"	299
9500/150	16/2000-CD	4495	2GIG WANG DAT DRIVE	HOT! 595		
			SONY 8 GIG BACKUP	895		
			IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE	193		
			IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE	533		
			EZ DRIVE 135	214		
			SYQUEST 200MB COMPLETE	349		
			7200/90 8/1000-CD	1450		
			7200/90 16/1000-CD	1499		
			AGFA ARCUS II	1849		
			AGFA DUO SCAN	4888		
			AGFA STUDIO SCAN	758		
			UMAX POWER LOOK II	2277		
			UMAX MIRAGE 11x17	5888		
			NIKON SUPER COOL SCAN	1975		

PRINTERS

GCC ELITE 600 ETHERNET	1155
GCC 616 (11x17)	2455
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE	4955
PERSONAL LASER 300	415
APPLE COLOR LASER	5495
STYLEWRITER 2400/2500	299/373
HP 5M / 5MP	1725/988

BEST PRICES!

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - We guarantee the BEST prices!

Mac Plus 0/0.....\$59	LC 2/40.....\$189
Mac II 5/40.....\$139	IIx 5/40.....\$199
IIsi 5/80.....\$239	IIci 8/160.....\$349
IIcx 8/80.....\$249	IIvx 5/80.....\$399
Quadra 660AV 8/230/CD	.....\$699
Centris 650 8/230/CD	.....\$629
PB Duo 230 12/120/14.4	.....\$799
Apple 13" RGB..\$229	16" RGB...\$549
Imagewriter II.....\$149	
Barraconda 4.3 gig ext. HD	.....\$899
4x Pioneer 6-Disk CD Changer	.....\$229
800K floppy....\$29	New 1.44.....\$119
Parts, Accessories, Other CPUs — Call	
Photoshop 3..\$225	Pagemaker 6...\$225
Office 4.2.1..\$149	ClarisWorks 3...\$39
FileMakerPro 2.1..\$49	OmniPage 5...\$99
30-pin SIMMS: 1MB..\$10	4MB..\$49

(303) 715-1991

e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

166 MacUser / SEPTEMBER 1996

CLASSIFIED

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791



\$99 Bundle
 • System 7.5 CD
 • ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
 • Internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
 • Global Village Bronze modem


IIsi 5/160
\$549
 MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
 includes ClarisWorks bundle

SPECIAL

PowerBook 520
 • 4/240, 25MHz LC040
 • 4-BIT PASSIVE GRAY DISPLAY
 • FACTORY REFURBISHED
\$899

We take trades on PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

BAIRMAN REBMENT

Macintosh System 7.5 CD	.....25.
1MB 30-pin 120ns SIMMS	.....10
New Duo Type I Batteries	.....15
Centris 650 Logic Board	.....299
PowerBook 140-180 a/c adapter	.....49
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	.....29
Quadra 840av Logic Board	.....499
ImageWriter IQ ribbon	.....6.
Quadra 800 Logic Board	.....449.
IIsi Power Supply	.....call
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	.....19.
Quadra 950 Logic Board	.....599.
Quadra 660av Nullus Adapter	.....49.
Quadra 660av Logic Board	.....399.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	.....49.
Quadra 900 Logic Board	.....449.
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	.....10.
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive	.....29.

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exchange \$69
LaserWriter II/NT/NTX to IIf	exchange \$399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIfx to IIfx	exchange \$299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660av	exchange \$299
Quadra 660av to PowerMac 6100/60	exchange \$649
Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange \$999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840av	exchange \$299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange \$699
LC550 to LC575	exchange \$499
IIfx or IIsi to Centris 650	exchange \$299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange \$699

\$99

Avid VideoShop
 Avid VideoShop 3.0 CD-ROM
 THE VIDEO SOFTWARE ANYONE CAN USE—
 It's easy to record, assemble, and edit your own QuickTime movies with VideoShop®. Apply special effects, add soundtracks, titles, transition effects, it's all here!

\$249

Color StyleWriter 2400
 FACTORY REFURBISHED
\$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!

\$249

Apple QuickTake 100
\$249

\$99

FOCUS enhancements
 L • TV Portable Pro
 YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND
 L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

\$69

1.44 DISK DRIVES
 New \$129
 #661-0474 #661-0121

\$69

SyQuest 44 REFURBISHED 3RD PARTY CASE

Macintosh CPUs

• LC550 4/160/CD	.....\$699.
Performa 580 8/800/CD NEW	.....\$1199.
• Performa 631 8/500/CD	.....\$749.
• Performa 637 8/250/CD	.....\$699.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	.....\$849.
• Performa 6100 8/250/CD	.....\$799.
• Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD	.....\$999.
Centris 650 4/0	.....\$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	.....\$679.
Quadra 660av 4/0	.....\$649.
Quadra 840av 0/0	.....\$1049.
Quadra 800 8/0	.....\$1049.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	.....\$1499.
• PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	\$1399.

TOO MANY CPU'S TO LIST - CALL US!

• **FACTORY REFURBISHED**

Accessories/Peripherals

630 Series Card Specials

DOS Compatibility Card (w/4MB)	.....\$399.
Apple OneScanner	.....\$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	.....\$479.
UMAX UC840 new (with PhotoShop 3.0 LE)	\$549
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	.....\$129.
IIsi NuBus Adapter w/math co-processor	.....\$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	.....\$69.
SyQuest 44 external	.....\$69.


Personal LaserWriter 1S
REFURBISHED \$279
NEW \$349
 *toner sold separately

\$99

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING
 From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44,1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	.....\$99.
RasterOps 24MX	.....\$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	.....\$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	.....\$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	.....\$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	.....\$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	.....\$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	.....\$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V new	.....\$399.
Apple 13" Trinitron	.....\$269.
Apple 14" Trinitron	.....\$299.
• Apple 15" MultiScan	.....\$329.
RasterOps Sweet 16	.....\$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	.....\$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	.....\$899.
Radius TPD 19" mono	.....\$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	.....\$549.
Radius Color Display/21	.....\$1299.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	.....\$549.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	.....\$849.

Printers

• Apple StyleWriter 1200	.....\$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	.....\$279.
• Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	\$299.
• Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	\$449.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	.....\$699.
Apple LaserWriter IIxt	.....\$699.
Apple LaserWriter IIxTx	.....\$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	.....\$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	.....\$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	.....\$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	.....\$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	.....\$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	.....\$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	.....\$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	\$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 520c 4/240	.....\$1399.
PowerBook 170 4/80	.....\$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	.....\$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	.....\$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120	.....\$599.
PowerBook 145 4/80	.....\$599.
PowerBook 140 4/40	.....\$499.
DuoDock	.....\$399.
Duo 230 4/80	.....\$549.
Duo 250 4/240	.....\$949.
Duo 280 4/240	.....\$1149.

Our products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee at discretion of management.

FAX (318) 424.9771

Customer Service (318) 424.9791
 Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
 Email: ssystems@softdisk.com

SHREVE

Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

To Place Your Order Call:
1-800-227-3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101



CLASSIFIED

LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com

Visit Us At Our NEW Web Site
www.LAComputerCenter.com
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Ordering

POWERMACS

 8500 120MHZ! 16/1GB/CD \$2899 MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPARATELY. Refurb. \$2699*	 9500 132MHZ! 16/1GB/CD w/Video Card \$3399* MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPARATELY. NEW \$3599
--	---

NEW MODELS

7200 120MHZ!	8/1.2GB/CD	\$1699
7200 120MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD Pentium 100	\$2499
7600 120MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	\$2599
8500 132MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	\$3249
8500 150MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	\$3899
9500 150MHZ!	16/2GB/CD	\$4199

6100DOS CARD \$199 IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE \$179

6100/66	8/500/CD	SCALL	9500/120	16/1GB/CD	\$2899
6100/66/DOS	16/500/CD	SCALL	9500/120	16/1GB/CD	\$2699*
7100/80	8/700/CD	SCALL	9500/132	16/1GB/CD	\$3399
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	SCALL	9500/132	16/2GB/CD	\$3799
8100/100	8/700	SCALL	WORKGROUP SERVERS		
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	SCALL	7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	\$2599
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	SCALL	7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS	\$3299
7200/75	8/500/CD	\$949*/\$1049	8150/110	16/1GB/CD/DAT/AS	\$3999
7200/90	8/500/CD	\$1099*/\$1299	8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	\$5795
7200/90	16/500/CD	\$1199*/\$1399	8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	\$5995
7500/10016/500/CD	\$1799*/\$1999		8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT/AS	\$6295
7500/10016/1GB/CD	\$1899*/\$2199				
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	\$3149			

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 150 8/250	5300CS 8/500	\$1849
	5300CS 16/500	\$2049
	5300CS 16/750	\$2299
4/250 \$569	5300C 8/500	\$2299
	190 4/500	\$999
	190CS 8/500	\$1399
PowerBook 5300 8/500	180C 4/160/mod	\$1899*
	540C 4/320	\$1999*
	540C 12/320/mod	\$2599*
\$1149	520 4/240	\$749
	520C 4/240	\$1199*
	520C 4/240/mod	\$1599*
	520C 12/240/mod	\$1699*
PowerBook 5300C 16/750	Duo2300C 8/750	\$2699
	Duo2300C 20/1.1G	\$3499
	Duo250 12/200/Mod	\$1199*
\$2799	Duo280 12/240/Mod	\$1299*
	Duo280C 4/320	\$1199
	Duo280C 12/320/M	\$1699
PowerBook 5300CE 32/1.6G		
\$3799		

MONITORS

SONY		APPLE	
1425 14"	\$329	14" MultiScan	\$299
15SX/15SFII 15"	\$429/499	14" AV MultiScan	\$279
17SFI 17"	\$829	15" MultiScan	\$399
GDM 17SEII	\$1049	1705	\$729
20SFI 20"	\$1649	1710/1710av	\$899/999
		20" MultiScan	\$1799
RADIUS			
SuperMatch 21TXL	\$1499*		
PrecisionView 21	\$2299		
PressView 21	\$3199		

WE ALSO CARRY TOSHIBA, COMPAQ, INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS. UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOVT & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED! BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS.

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

PERFORMAS

580CD	8/800/CD	CPU & Keyboard & Built-In Monitor	\$899
5200CD	8/800/CD	CPU & Keyboard & Built-In Monitor	\$1299
6200CD	8/800/CD	CPU & Keyboard & 15" Monitor	\$1349
6300CD	8/1.2GB/CD	CPU & Keyboard & 14" Monitor	\$1599

631CD	8/500/CD/14"	\$799*	6220CD	16/1GB/CD	\$1049*
640CD	12/500/CD/DOS	\$799*	6220CD	16/1GB/CD	\$1549
6116CD	8/700/CD/14"	\$899*	6230CD	16/1GB/CD/Mpg	\$2099
6205CD	8/1GB/CD/NO MON	\$899*	6290CD	16/1GB/CD/14"	\$1749
6205CD	8/1GB/CD/15"	\$1599	6320CD	16/1.2GB/CD/TV	\$2399

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	\$799	STYLEWRITER	
LaserWriter Select 320	\$599	2500	\$249
laserWriter Select 610	SCALL	1500	\$369
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	\$2099		
Color LaserWriter 12/600	\$5699	HP DeskWriter 660C	\$369
Portable Stylewriter	\$239*	HP DeskJet 855Cxi	\$499
StyleWriter 2200	\$299	HP LaserJet 5MP	\$349
StyleWriter 1200/2400	\$199/299	HP LaserJet 4MPlus	\$1490
STAR COLOR PRINTER	\$99	HP LaserJet 4MV	\$2699

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Global Graphics

The most complete source for digital imaging & video editing systems

We build Desktop Digital Video & Image Editing Systems using only the finest components from Companies Like:

Apple - Micropolis - Adobe - Atto - TrueVision - Anubis - Micronet Media 100 - Daystar Digital - Ultra Mat And Many More.

Call Today for a Customized Quote
toll free 888/713-4436
phone/fax 941/548-9137
GGI@COCONET.COM

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-334-KIWI

Factory Refurbished Macs

Performa 631 8/500 CD w/14" Multiscan	\$849
Performa 631 8/500 CD w/15" Multiscan	\$899
Performa 6116 8/700 CD w/14" Multiscan	\$949
Performa 6116 8/700 CD w/15" Multiscan	\$999
Performa 5200 and 5215	Call
P6200 8/1 Gig CD modem w/15" Multiscan	\$1299
P6220 16/1 Gig CD TV modem w/15" Multiscan	\$1499
Powerbook Duo 230 4/120	\$499
Powerbook 150 4/250	\$599
Powerbook 520 4/240	\$749
Powerbook 520c 4/240	\$1149

PowerMacs listed below do not include monitor or keyboard.

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500 CD	\$999
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 CD	\$1199
PowerMac 7500/150 16/1 Gig CD	\$1899

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty.

Visa/Mastercard/AmEx No Surcharge.
Better Business Bureau Member. Over 7 years in MacUser.

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, L.A., CA 90067
Toll Free (800) 334-5494 Fax (310) 286-9667
International (310) 553-4507
E-mail: KiwiComp@AOL.COM
Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST

Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Quantities may be limited.

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500/CD	\$929
7200/90	8/500/CD	Call
7500/100	16/500/CD	2098
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2269
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2089
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3339
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3659
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3679

All New!

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	1759
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	2129
7200/120	PC/8/1.2/CD	2599
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2739
8500/132	16/1.2/CD	3579
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	4379
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4389

PowerBook

150	4/240/New	589
150	8/250/New	699
520C	8/240/Refurb	1089
5300	8/500	1149
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2289
5300C	8/500	2739
5300CE	32/1.1GB	3889
Duo 2300C	8/500	2749
Duo 2300C	20/1.1/MDM	3599

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE
New Toll Free:

1-888-622-8646

Customer Service: 310.444.1122 Facsimile: 310.444.1130

I-MEGA	Global Village TELEPORT PLATINUM	I-MEGA	Apple 15" Mnt/Refurb
ZIP 100	\$187	JAZ 1G	\$529
			\$278
AGFA	Performa 6300CD	Radius SuperMatch 21TXL Refurb	PwrBk 150 4/240/New
Scanner	1879	2079	1189

Apple Printers

StylWrttr 1500	269	MltipleScan 14"	Call
StylWrttr 2500	348	MltipleScan 15"	Call
LsrWrttr 4/600ps	699	MltipleScan 1705	699
LsrWrttr 360 w/trn	1089	MltipleScan 1710	888
LsrWrttr 16/600	2088	MltipleScan 1710av989	
LsrWrttr 12/600Cxi	5849	MltipleScan 20"	Call

Prices are call center check prices. Prices may change by the actual Publish date. Gov't Schools, Fortune 500 P.O.'s, Welcome Visa, MC, AMX Accepted.

Performa

5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1569
6200CD	8/1GB/CD/15"	1589
6205CD	8/1GB/15"/28.8	1669
6230CD	16/1GB/Mpeg	2099
6290CD	8/1.2/CD/14"	Call
6300CD	16/1.2/CD/15"	2079
6320CD	16/1.6/Mpeg	2455

WorkGroup Svrs

6150/66	16/1.2GB/Intrmt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrmt	3179
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrmt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	6229
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13039

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

DskWrttr 660C/855cxi	349/484
LsrJet 5MP/5M	969/1729
LsrJet 4M/5SIMX	2689/3729
ScanJet 4P/4C	489/888

SONY

15sx/15sfil	385/458
17sf2/17sell	829/965
20sfil/GDM-2000ct	1649/3099

CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS SALES AND SERVICE

Performas	Powerbooks
410/466/476 Call	160/165/170/180 Call
550 5/10/CD \$799	150 4/240 \$550
580 5/500 \$850	520 4/240 \$750
631 8/500 \$850	520C 4/240 \$1,100
6200 8/Gig \$1,100	540C 4/320 \$1,650

Power Macs	Quadras
7200 8/500 Call	630 4/250 Call
7500 16/500 Call	650/800/840/950 Call
8500 16/500 Call	

Printer	Monitors
StylW 1200 \$185	14" App Color \$235.00
Laser 300 \$285	15" App. M.M. \$275.00
Laser 320 \$450	17" 1705 \$685.00
Laser 4-600 Call	20" GS \$550

TOP DOLLAR paid for used memory, hard drives and CPUs!

Call us!
Phone: 1-800-722-8864
Fax: [408] 997-1400

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

Mac
S · A · L · E
INTERNATIONAL

LATEST

SPECIALS

*** USED SPECIALS ***



Mac IIci 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
▶ **\$529.00** ◀



Mac IIci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
▶ **\$599.00** ◀



1710 AV Display
▶ **\$799.00** ◀



Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
▶ **\$449.00** ◀

*** USED / * REFURBISHED ***

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		\$99.00
Mac SE (800K) 2/80		\$199.00
Mac II 4/0		\$119.00
Mac II 4/40		\$129.00
Mac II CX 4/80		\$229.00
Mac IIX 4/80		\$229.00
Mac IIFX 4/80		\$349.00
Mac LC 2/40		\$199.00
Mac LC II 4/80		\$299.00
Mac LC III 4/120		\$349.00
Mac IISI 5/80		\$299.00
Mac IISI 5/160		\$329.00
Mac IICI 4/80		\$329.00
Mac IIVX 5/80/CD		\$499.00
Mac Portable 2/40		\$299.00
Centris 610 4/500/CD		\$499.00
Centris 650 4/500/CD		\$599.00
Centris 660AV 8/230/CD		\$749.00
Quadra 605 4/160		\$499.00
Quadra 610 4/500/CD		\$525.00
Quadra 630 4/250/CD		\$699.00
Quadra 650 8/500/CD		\$849.00
Quadra 660AV 8/500/CD		\$799.00
Quadra 700 4/230		\$649.00
Quadra 800 8/500/CD		\$899.00
Quadra 950 8/500		\$1199.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60 8/500/CD		\$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80 8/500/CD		\$1199.00
Performa 200 4/80		\$349.00
Performa 400 4/80		\$299.00
Performa 410 4/80		\$299.00
Performa 520 5/80/CD		\$649.00
Performa 550 5/80/CD		\$699.00
Performa 600 5/80/CD		\$499.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

Portable StyleWriter	\$149.00
ImageWriter II	\$199.00
Laser Select 300	\$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	\$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	\$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	\$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	\$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
▶ **\$179.00** ◀

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
▶ **\$289.00** ◀

*** USED ***

StyleWriter 2200
▶ **\$199.00** ◀

StyleWriter 2400
▶ **\$199.00** ◀

*** NEW ***

Apple CD-300i Plus
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - \$59.00

Personal LaserWriter
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In **ONLY \$79.00**

Apple 14" RGB Display-\$429
Apple 16" RGB Display-\$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive \$75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard \$55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack) \$5

*** USED / * REFURBISHED ***

PowerBooks

PB 100 4/40	\$379.00
PB 140 4/80	\$449.00
PB 145 4/80	\$499.00
*PB 150 4/500	\$599.00
PB 170 4/80	\$699.00
PB 160 4/80	\$679.00
PB 165 4/80	\$699.00
PB 165C 4/80	\$899.00
PB 180 4/80	\$799.00
PB 180C 4/120	\$1299.00
*PB 520 4/160	\$799.00
PB 520C 4/160	\$999.00
PB 540 4/120	\$1049.00
Duo 210 4/80	\$449.00
Duo 230 4/80	\$499.00
Duo 250 4/200	\$649.00
Duo 280 4/240	\$899.00
Duo 280C 4/320	\$1099.00
Duo MiniDock	\$199.00
Duo Dock	\$299.00
Duo Floppy Adapter	\$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger	\$35.00
PB Battery Recharger	\$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm	\$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm	\$79.00
PB AC Adapters	\$39.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	\$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	\$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	\$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	\$799.00
Apple Performa Display	\$179.00
*Performa Plus Display	\$250.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	\$275.00
Apple Two Page Mono	\$479.00

Accessories

Apple OneScanner	\$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	\$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive (3-in-1 CD Drive)	\$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	\$75.00
Din 8 Cable	\$8.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	\$69.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

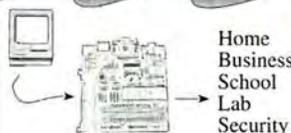
1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CLASSIFIED

Micro Control



Home
Business
School
Lab
Security

- Control Lights, Motors, Relays, etc. with your Mac
- Easy to Use
- Complete with Hardware and Software
- Accessories Available

MicroVention

800 / 359 - 0996

<http://www.microvention.com>

E-mail: info@microvention.com

CIRCLE 267 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!



MacUser Labs Says:

"Nice Price, Nice Image
Quality, Nice Controls,
— Nice Monitor!"

"Top Image-Quality Honors!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1024x768	\$339
Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	\$449
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	\$839
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	\$999
Model PM20T	30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	\$1699

PowerMax External Hard Drives



500 Meg External
Only \$179!

Call for up-to-date pricing on our complete line of quality hard drives!

PowerMax Stocks 1000s of Products!

- Adobe • Agfa • Atto • Canon • DayStar • Epson • Fargo • GCC • Global Village
- HP • Iomega • Kingston • Kodak • LaCie • Magnavox • Microtek • Mitsubishi
- NEC • Nikon • Optima • PowerComputing • QMS • Quantum • Radius • Samsung
- Seagate • Sony • StreamLogic • SyQuest • Tektronix • TrueVision • Umax • Xanté

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours- most of those on the same day!
- We speak plain English- no technobabble or high pressure sales.
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- We are a reseller who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!



Customizable Mac Systems

Where can you find anyone else who can consult, recommend, customize and promptly deliver CPU systems from Apple, PowerComputing, Umax and DayStar? No one stocks Mac products the way we do!

Apple Systems

PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	\$1195
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD	\$1549
Ref PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	\$1699
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	\$2499
PowerMac 7200/120 8/1.2 w/Pentium	\$2849
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	\$2979
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	\$3299
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	\$3555
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	\$3899
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	\$4198
All New Powerbooks in Stock!	\$Call

Performs

Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD/Fax/15"	\$1648
Performa 6205 8/Gig/CD/15"/Modem	\$1748
Performa 6290 8/1.2 Gig/CD/14"	\$1948
Performa 6320 16/Gig/CD/15"/TV/Video	\$2548

PowerComputing Systems

PowerCurve 601/120 8 Ram w/CD	\$1529
PowerCenter 604/120 8 Ram w/CD	\$1710
PowerCenter 604/132 16 Ram w/CD	\$2220
PowerWave 604/120 16 Ram w/CD	\$2373
PowerCenter 604/150 16 Ram w/CD	\$2715
PowerWave 604/132 16 Ram w/CD	\$3138
PowerTower 604/166 16 Ram w/CD	\$3310
PowerWave 604/150 16 Ram w/CD	\$3429
PowerTower 604/180 16 Ram w/CD	\$3710

Umax Compatibles

SuperMac S9000 604-150 16/CD	\$2971
SuperMac S900L 604-150 16/2000/CD	\$3836

DayStar Digital

Genesis MP300 0/0 2-150 MHz	\$5495
Genesis MP528 0/0 4-132 MHz	\$8047
Genesis MP600 4-150 MHz 32/2000	\$Call!

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

Visa • MasterCard • Discover • Amex • COD • Leasing • P.O.s

800-613-2063

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

[HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax](http://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax) • E-Mail: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, over half of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

ACTION

Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

You're not the only one reading this ad!
74% of MacUser subscribers look at Marketplace and almost all of them act.

86% Took Some Action

73% Bought a Product Or Service

39% Referred the Information To Others

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

CLASSIFIED

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR Computer needs!

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

Over 20,000 products Available!

PowerMacs, Printers, Monitors, Scanners, all peripherals, Hardware & Software!

Selling Reliability, Quality and Affordability with every system for over 10 years!

COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD Tektronix FUJITSU Microsoft radius

Call For Latest Pricing!

1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800

331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY
ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Rentals / Service available in NYC area



See us for your Digital Video needs
Targa 2000, Media 100,
Video Vision and more!

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SALE INVENTORY CONTROL

Software & Hardware for:

- Retail
- Mail Order
- Rentals
- Service/Repair
- Manufacturing
- Kiosk's



Bar Code Readers • Receipt Printers
Cash Drawers • Mag Stripe/Check Readers
Portable Data Collection • FileMaker Tools
Credit Card Authorization & Dep. Software
Time Clock Software • Price & Mailing Labels
Web Site: <http://www.posdirect.com>
Call, fax, or e-mail for a

FREE INTERACTIVE CATALOG
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 tel (618) 985-3014 fax

P.O.S. DIRECT

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
30 DAY MIBG

Productivity Revolution



CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPACT

Three-quarters of MacUser subscribers look at these ads!

Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- ▶ Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- ▶ Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Code 128 **NEW!**
 - Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- ▶ Many bar code sizes in each font package.
- ▶ Money back guarantee on all products.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
—MacUser review 

EXTRA BONUS FREE POSTNET & FIM with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Visit our Web Site at: www.bearrock.com

1410 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682
PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103
E-Mail us at: info@bearrock.com



Scanning bar codes is even easier!

BAR CODE READERS AS LOW AS \$199!

- ▶ Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- ▶ Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- ▶ Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader at the best price!

"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts on the topic of bar codes and produce products of exceptionally high quality."
—Personal Publishing Magazine



Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES
Bar Code Products That Mean Business

800 232-7625

CUSTOM Signature & Logo Font

Great for online faxes, letters, contracts, checks, greeting cards, letterheads, or anything else...

Only \$29⁹⁵
Includes 8&H and 3.5" Floppy

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send signatures on a white sheet of paper, signed with a black non-ballpoint ink pen. For logos, send a clear copy of your logo, along with a check or money order for \$29.95. Please specify Mac or PC and TrueType or Type 1. Or call for assistance. All fonts are custom made, please allow one week for delivery after receipt of order. Rush order available. For Mac or PC

Grafik Solutionz®
The Leader in Grafik Innovationz®

800-670-2245
eMail: GSolutionz@aol.com Fax: 805-376-9315
22545 Hatteras St. Woodland Hills, CA 91367

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Variety & Value

The best and most current shareware collections available anywhere!

A wide variety of pre-tested, fully-operational programs of excellent quality!

MAC SOFTWARE OF THE MONTH CLUB

1-800-470-CLUB
fax 619-930-7310

SPOTLIGHT SOUND SOLUTIONS

The Definitive Source for Multimedia, Music and Sound, Hardware and Software

MIDI Software (Sequencing, Notation & Educational)

State of the Art Keyboards and Sound Modules

Hard Disc Recorders

Sound Cards & DSP Boards

Best Price, Best Service, Huge Inventory

Call for pricing and information

1 800 355 0220
<http://www.rust.net/spotlight>

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OPEN FOR BUSINESS!

FIND THE LOWEST PRICES ON MAC HARDWARE!

We research hundreds of vendors and thousands of products to show you where to buy at the lowest price around. Save hours and dollars using our service, and you don't pay unless you decide it's worth it! You've got nothing to lose, so call

888-MAC-BUYS

Major credit cards accepted.
INFOPHONE INTERNATIONAL, INC.

CLASSIFIED

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

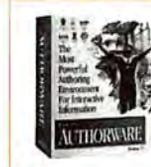
Director Multimedia Studio 2.0

INCLUDES:
 Director 5.0
 Extreme 3D 1.0 **\$899**
 xRes 2.0
 SoundEdit 16 Plus Deck II

#1
In Education!



QuarkXPress 3.32
CALL



Authorware Pro 3.5 \$975



Director 5.0
\$589



Filemaker Pro 3.0
\$129



Fractal Painter 4.0
\$219



The Black Box 2.0 \$75



Strata StudioPro 1.7.5 \$469



Minicad +6.0
\$319



KPT Bryce 2.0
\$119



Infini-D 3.1
\$249

3D Web Workshop.....	\$179	Form Z 2.8.....	CALL	Power FPU.....	\$75
4Th Dimension 3.5.....	\$449	German Power Translator....	\$99	PrintShop Deluxe 1.1.....	\$55
8100/110 MHZ CPU.....	\$2249	Grolier 1996 Encyclopedia...	\$59	PlugInfinite.....	\$19
Accura 288 v.34 Fax Modem.	\$185	Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0.....	\$109	Quickkeys 3.0.1.....	\$85
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2.....	\$229	Helix Express 3.5.....	\$249	QX-Tools 1.0.....	\$79
Archicad 5.0 Student.....	\$475	Hypercard 2.3.1.....	\$89	QuarkXPress Passport 3.3.2	CALL
Astound 2.0.....	\$119	IdeaFisher Pro 6.0.....	\$75	Quickcam Color.....	\$239
Autocad R12 W/AME.....	\$199	Infinite FX.....	\$65	Raid Toolkit 1.8.....	\$249
Band-In-A-Box.....	\$69	Inspiration 4.1.....	\$89	Ram Doubler 1.6.....	\$55
Blueprint 6.....	\$149	Intelligence 2.0.....	\$79	Ram/Speed Doubler Bundle.	\$89
Canvas 3.5.2.....	\$149	Internet Connection Kit 1.1..	\$45	Ray Dream Designer 4.0.....	\$95
Claris Works 4.0.....	\$89	Japanese Language Kit 1.2..	\$129	Ray Dream Studio 1.0.....	\$219
Coda Finale 3.5.1.....	\$249	JMP 3.1.5.....	\$329	SigmaPlot 5.0.....	\$199
Code Warrior 9 Pro.....	\$129	Kai's Power Tools 3.0.....	\$85	Sony Multiscan 15"SF II.....	\$499
Collage 2.0.1.....	\$69	KPT Convolver 1.0.....	\$85	Speed Doubler 1.1.....	\$55
Color II! 3.0.....	\$39	KPT Final Effects 3.0.....	\$349	StudioVision Pro 3.0.3.....	CALL
Conflict Catcher 3 1.0.....	\$59	KPT Final Effects AP 1.0.....	\$105	Stylist 1.0.....	\$85
Corel Draw 6.0.....	CALL	KPT Power Photos 1,2 or 3...	\$85	Supercard 2.5.....	\$199
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3.....	\$79	KPT Vector Effects 1.0.....	\$85	Supercard 2.5 MegaStudio...	\$249
ChemDraw pro 3.5.....	\$149	Let's Keep It Simple.....	\$119	Supra Fax/Modem 288 v.34...	\$229
ChemOffice Pro 3.5.....	\$299	Lightning Draw GX.....	\$99	System 7.5.2 Software.....	\$85
Datadesk 5.0.....	\$369	Live Picture 2.5.....	\$469	Sculpt 3D 4.1.....	\$219
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5...	\$219	Logomotion 2.0.....	\$69	SoftWindows 3.0.....	\$229
Deltagraph Pro 4.0.....	\$89	M.Y.O.B. 6.0.....	\$49	SoftWindows 95.....	\$269
Design Workshop 1.2.2.....	\$229	M.Y.O.B. 6.0 W/Payroll.....	\$90	SoundEdit 16 Plus Deck II...	\$269
Director Toolbox Pro.....	\$99	Mac Academy Tutorial Videos	\$35	Targa 2000 Pro.....	\$4599
DrawTools 1.0.....	\$79	Mac Draft 4.2.1.....	\$199	Teleport Platinum 288.....	\$199
Digitrax 1.2.....	\$99	Mac Link + Translator Pro....	\$99	Texturescape 2.0.....	\$79
DrawingSlate II 12x12.....	\$215	Maple v 4.0.....	\$599	Transjammer Vol 1or 2.....	\$59
Elastic Reality 1.2.....	\$149	Mathcad 3.1.....	\$69	Turbo Mouse 5.0.....	\$105
Empower Pro.....	\$110	Mathematica 2.2.2 Student...	\$149	Up-Front 3D 2.0.1.....	\$99
Encore 4.0.4.....	\$249	Media Toolkit 2.0.....	\$399	Vellum 3D 2.7.....	\$549
Envelopes Starter Pack.....	\$65	Minilab 10 XTRA.....	\$199	VideoShop 3.0.....	\$199
Extreme 3D.....	\$199	MouseMan.....	\$69	Virex 5.6.5.....	\$49
Electric Image 2.5 Student...	\$749	MathType 3.1.....	\$99	Opcode Vision 3.0.1.....	Call
EndNote Plus 2.1.....	\$165	Media Paint 1.1.1.....	\$199	Strata Vision 3D 4.0.....	\$179
Final Draft 4.0.....	\$125	MicroNet 270 MB Syquest....	\$549	Vista Pro 3.0.....	\$69
Fontographer 4.1.....	\$149	Nisus Writer 4.1 W/ Lang Key.	\$179	Wacom Art Pad II 4x5.....	\$129
Fractal Dabbler 2.0.....	\$45	Now Bundle 3.6.....	\$69	Wacom Art Pad II w/Dabblr..	\$149
Fractal Poser 1.0.....	\$99	Now Utilities 6.0.....	\$55	Wacom Art Z II 12x12.....	\$399
Freehand 5.5.....	\$189	Overture 1.2.....	\$249	Wacom Art Z II 6x8.....	\$285
Freehand Graphic Studio 2.0.	\$399	OmniPage Pro 6.0 Bundle....	\$189	Walkthrough Pro 2.5.....	\$229
FastTrack Schedule 4.0.....	\$129	PageTools 2.0.....	\$79	Word Perfect 3.5.....	\$99
Fileguard 2.9.....	\$119	Pivot 1700 .26 Monitor.....	\$975	xRES 2.0.....	\$199

Prices and availability subject to change

**NOW CARRYING
 HARDWARE BY THE
 FOLLOWING....**

- *Calcomp - Drawing Tablets
- *Wacom - Drawing Tablets
- *Global Village - Modems
- *Logitech - Scanners & Mice
- *Canon - Printers

- *US Robotics/Supra - Modems
- *Micronet - CDROM & Syquest
- *Radius - Monitors & Computers
- *Okidata - Printers
- *Sony - Monitors

- **SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
- **ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
- **SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
- **NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
- **IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

Visit our Web Site!!
<http://iaswww.com/source.html>



**CALL FOR
 FREE CATALOG!!
 (800) 289-3275**
 INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF.

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!



1-800-289-3275

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
 Ocean, NJ 07712
 (908) 695-2100
 FAX (908) 695-9371
 E-MAIL: SFTSW@AOL.COM

CLASSIFIED

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
 - Power Mac
 - Power Book
 - Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges



Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
<http://www.dttservice.com>

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 295 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sure It's Insured?

Most computers are not insured. And ordinary policies may exclude or limit coverage you need. Do you have the ready cash to replace stolen or damaged equipment? You will if you have SAFEWARE's[®] comprehensive **ComputerownersSM** coverage. It provides full replacement of hardware, media and purchased software for just pennies a day! Your protection includes theft, fire, accidental damage, natural disasters, even power surges are covered. Select your system value and premiums from the table. Use the coupon or call for immediate coverage or information 1-800-SAFEWARE.

Amount of Insurance	Ann. Prem.
<input type="checkbox"/> Up to \$2,000	\$ 49
<input type="checkbox"/> \$2,001 - \$5,000	69
<input type="checkbox"/> \$5,001 - \$8,000	89
<input type="checkbox"/> \$8,001-\$11,000	109
<input type="checkbox"/> \$11,001-\$14,000	129

Call for rates on higher amounts. Underwriting requirements may vary by state. Void where prohibited. Residents of TX, NY, PA Call for information!

10 DAY TRIAL. Review your policy for 10 days after you receive it. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! MUSE-4796

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip: _____
Phone: (Daytime) _____
 Check Enclosed Visa Mastercard Exp Date: _____
Card # _____
Total value of hardware, media and purchased software \$ _____
Your signature: _____
Mail to: **SAFEWARE**, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High St., PO Box 676, Columbus, OH 43081

1-800-800-1492
Available in the US and Ontario.

SAFEWARE

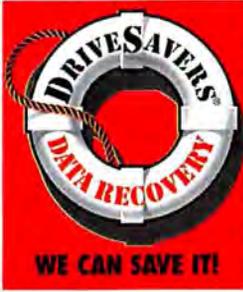
Ask about our International Policy!
Internet Home Page: <http://www.safeware-ins.com>

CIRCLE 277 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

- World's largest, most trusted, and experienced data recovery specialists
- 24-hr, onsite and weekend service available
- Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
- Certified to maintain most drive warranties
- Over 11 years of data recovery experience
- Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
- All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell



WE CAN SAVE IT!

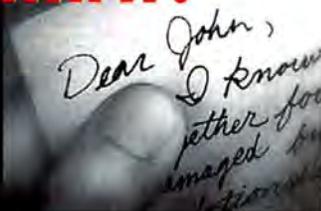
Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BIL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-382-0780

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.



TOTAL RECALL
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • <http://www.recallusa.com>

CIRCLE 279 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (e.g., Apple, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- One-Day turnaround is available.
- Call 24-hours a day.



LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5536 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94113

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CABLE T. V. CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS

Own your own cable TV equipment from...



TKA ELECTRONICS
14937 Industrial Rd
Omaha, NE 68144

- ★ 13 MONTH WARRANTY
- ★ 30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL

AMERICAN EXPRESS COD

For a FREE catalog call:

800-729-1776

CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY TONER CARTRIDGES

Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New

From **\$36**

FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749

CIRCLE 282 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround

Plastic
Cloth

- Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604 LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVE • LIVE • LIVE • LIVE • LIVE



C • L • U • B • L • O • V • E
ADULT PLAYGROUND

The internet's premiere adult playground. Watch LIVE strip shows. Interact with TOP adult stars in our erotic LIVE Fantasy Booths. Access first-run or fetish films, interactive photo features, magazines, chat rooms, the Net's largest adult mega mall & much more.

CHECK IT OUT!

<http://www.adultplayground.com/mac>

MUST BE 18+

CIRCLE 284 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MODEM SEX

FREE

Top 100 BBS

The Ultimate Connection

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Free Internet Accounts Up to 28.8k on all 168 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

Call from home or office!

1-217-792-3663

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
Must be 18+ C/S Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Best & Largest Online Service for

GAY MEN!

Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:

Voice: **(800) 949-2668**
Modem: **(415) 703-8200**

(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)
(www: http://www.eyecon.com)

FREE WINDOWS SOFTWARE!



Gay Owned & Operated! Adults Only

UNCENSORED ASIAN BEAUTIES HOT & FREE!

Over 10 GB of high quality adult GIFS.
Loads of original content.

UNCENSORED world-wide live chat.

!! All Free !!
Call now:

011-852-172-94-920

Erotica East
THE UNCENSORED BBS

Over 18's only.
No credit cards required.
Standard long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 286 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Odyssey Online

MELT YOUR MODEM!

Free Windows Software!
Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:

Voice: **(800) 947-0936**
Modem: **(415) 703-8899**

[www: http://www.odyssey.ody.com](http://www.odyssey.ody.com)

Adults Only

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT & Heavy

The World's Biggest Int'l Adult Web Site

- Over 25000 Erotic Gif's and JPEG's
- Latest Collection of Sexy Videoclips
- Private E-Mail and Steamy Forums
- Free Matchmaker Dating Base

NEW Huge Free Sex Mall of Hot, Steamy CDs, Magazines, Videos and Toys www.hh.nl

www.hotmale.com
Hot Guys Photos

Exciting Gay Videoclips to download

Int'l free cruising area
Private Newsgroups and E-Mail
Exciting and Rare Videos & Toys
Gay Int'l Guide

Int'l Gays and Bi: get on line on the Web

SEXY EXPLICIT ADULT EROTIC IMAGES!

WARNING! WARNING!

HIGHLY EXPLICIT SEXUAL ENTERTAINMENT!
OVER 100,000 ADULT GIF, SHAREWARE, WINDOWS/DOS FILES-UPDATED DAILY!
FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!
AND NOW...LIVE VIDEO GIRLS!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL

011-373-837-1233

MCI CUST: 10288-011-373-837-1233
INTERNATIONAL LONG DISTANCE RATES APPLY. 18+.

CIRCLE 288 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. Almost two-thirds of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last 12 months.

Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct!
Call **800-825-4237** Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

CYBER EROTICA



featuring: "Browser" Beaver

LIVE INTERACTIVE VIDEO
Featuring "REAL MOTION"
EXPLICIT ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
See and talk to your own Private Fantasy Girl!

DOWNLOAD OUR FREE BEAVER RETRIEVER™ SOFTWARE!
VIA MODEM AT: 1-702-259-2850
(USE "cybererotica" AS USER NAME)
OR DOWNLOAD AT OUR WEBSITE:
<http://www.cybererotica.com>

MEN ON-LINE

**LIVE VIDEO CONFERENCING
HOT CHAT ROOMS
VIDEOS
LEATHER BOYS
UNIFORMS & MORE**

All This For One Low Monthly Price: **\$19.95**

UNLIMITED USAGE
VISA/MC ACCEPTED
Must Be Over 18

<http://www.gents.com>

CIRCLE 289 ON READER SERVICE CARD
SEPTEMBER 1996 / MacUser 175

MacUser's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost MAC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue—\$535, 6 issues—\$505, 12 issues—\$485.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available.
Prepayment must accompany each insertion.
AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:

MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:

MacUser is published 12 times a year. The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date. Please send copy and payment to: MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016, ATTN: Bill Herbst
For more information, call Bill Herbst at 800-825-4237 or 212-503-5965, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/CD-ROM

CD-ROM PRODUCTION SERVICES!

- All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Mode
- Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgeable Service for 10 Years!
- Certified Apple Developer•low prices/fast delivery

Northeastern Digital Recording

2 Hidden Meadow Ln Southboro MA 01772
508-481-9322 fx:508-624-6437 CDNDR@aol.com

CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

HEWLETT- PACKARD DEMO PRINTERS

All Macintosh/Apple Compatible
Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers,
PaintWriter Color Printers
Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters
<http://www.dasher.com/specials/macindex.html>

TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES

E-mail sales@dasher.com
(800) 638-4833 Fax (205) 591-1108

CIRCLE 346 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER BOOKS PRODUCTS

Solar Power For Portables

Recharge or run your PowerBook or Newton w/a KIS Solar System for use w/PowerBook 1xx, 5xx, 5300 & 190 or Newtons! Compute w/out worrying about battery life! Call today to qualify for one of our Special Discounts! <http://wildwestweb.com>

Keep It Simple Systems

32 S. Ewing, Ste. 330, Helena, MT 59601
(800) 327-6882 ext 24 Fax: (406) 449-8946

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

Credit Authorization Software

Save hundreds, if not thousands of dollars. Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales — individually or in batches. Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

Tellan Software, Inc.

3286 Knightswood Way, San Jose, CA 95148
(800) 483-5526 or (408) 274-1110

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4TH Dimension Accounting®

A4™ includes AP, AR, GL, PR Links, Invoicing, Quotes, Inventory, PO's, Job Costing, Contracts, and Call History. Financial reporting, graphing and searching. Source code available. Client/Server starting at \$3,995.

Softek Design, Inc.

Telluride, Colorado
(970) 728-5252 <http://www2.csn.net/a4softek>

CIRCLE 349 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Manufacturing Tools

•Inventory Control •Bill of Materials•Purchasing Inquire/Mac is a full featured material management system for the small manufacturing company. Designed to work with your accounting software! Call for a free demo. 1-800-782-5682

OnBase Technology, Inc.

14 Hughes, #B105, Irvine, CA 92718
714-830-5682 Fax: 714-830-5691

CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Quality Educational Software

- Bring the world of education into your home
- Apple II and Mac Software
- All software evaluated by computer educators
- Call for Special MacUser Offer

Home Educational Software

Tuesday - Friday 9:30 - 6:30 P.M. PDT
800 622 0879 Calif. 805 388 2722

CIRCLE 352 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS/FONTS

3D OBJECT LIBRARIES

3-CDROMS - Photo-realistic 3D models for INFINI-D and STRATA - Super Bundle \$495 or \$195/ea.
•Interior Design Coll.-500+ models & 4 complete homes!
•Wright Coll.-140+ Frank Lloyd Wright home furnish! •Camelot Coll.-12th century castle!

REPLICA Technology

4650 Langford Rd., N. Collins, NY 14111
716-3370621 fx:716-3370642 sls:1800-7148184

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEALTH/FITNESS/NUTRITION

Develop muscle! Be free of pain!

Create the body you've always dreamed of! Electrical muscle stim uses adjustable impulses to rapidly develop muscle &/or provide relief from chronic pain. Medically proven, effortless & safe. Results guaranteed! Call for free info or visit our website.

David Steele Enterprises, Inc.

1280 Bison Ste B9507Newport Bch, CA 92660
<http://www.davidsteele.com> OR 800.401.4677

CIRCLE 354 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

BIBLE ON DISK OR CD-ROM

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers & provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog.

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

CIRCLE 355 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHAREWARE

Quality Entertainment Software

Games popular with kids ages 6 to 15 and parents! Color, animation, sound! Under \$15 each. Visit our home page to download free demos at <http://www.mindspring.com/~tandstw>
Or write or fax request for free demo disk.

T&T Software

P.O. Box 1210, Salem, VA 24153
540-389-0889* Fax 540-389-0764

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Macs

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as \$49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.

2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202
1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP PUBLISHING SERVICES

25 Full-Color Brochures!

Do you need affordable, persuasive, fast-turnaround printing in small quantities? Now you can have it all with CRYSTAL PRINTS™. Our new digital press lets you print ten to 1000 pieces and save money. Yes ten!

Pacific Rim Graphics

CALL US TODAY for your FREE IDEA BOOKLET!
800-563-9919

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Desktop Photo Service Bureau

* Archive to CD-Rom
* Slides as low as \$2. AGFA Alto - 16K 4X5, 2 1/4Neg/Pos/B&W *Dye-Sub Prints as low as \$10
* Laser Master Big, Color, 1200 dpi Laser, Plates for Offset

MouseWorks Printing & Photography

105 N. Jackson, Athens, TN 37303
Phone: Voice (615)744-7898 Fax (615)745-0233

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL OUTPUT

WHOLESALE COLOR PRINTING

Printing brokers & resellers need to know us! 5000 8.5x11 process color sheets printed one side from your disk on 80# Gloss \$495 (color proof & film incl.) HIGH QUALITY DIGITAL DRUM SCANS \$24ea. Free Catalogs! <http://www.lewiscolor.com>

LEWIS COLOR LITHOGRAPHERS

30 Joe Kennedy Blvd. Statesboro GA 30458
912-681-6824, Fax 681-8817, 800-346-0371

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ANDY IHNATKO

Time for the Gold-Watch Cursor

A MOMENT OF SILENCE, sensation seekers, so that I may pay tribute to a trusted and valued member of my organization.

Lilith, my much abused but ever reliable PowerBook 100, was and is the most expensive impulse purchase of my life. Come with me back to the heady days of the Early Nineties, way back when Bush was President and Duran Duran was making its second attempt at a comeback.

To set the stage, so to speak, that was back during the long-forgotten time when Apple was in some sort of financial trouble, you see, and was taking enormous and highly public steps to reorganize. Toward that end, Apple decided to kill two birds with one stone by practically giving away its inventory's huddled masses yearning to be sold, and experimenting with new retail outlets. A fellow faculty member burst in to tell me that the camp's Ethernet had collapsed, forcing a dozen classes to close and a hundred students to go home, and also that a chain of warehouse stores would be selling PowerBooks at truly desperate prices, starting the very next day.

It was this second piece of information that grabbed my immediate interest; after all, it was a nice day out and the students could use a day off. Ignoring the fact that I'd gone about 22 hours without sleep, I piled into my battered Gran Fury and wove my way to the nearest Price Club, and two hours later it was mine. I pulled into a nearby McDonalds drive-through for restoratives and, while waiting for my Big Mac to be cauterized and bagged, broke the PowerBook out and fired it up. It was the first Mac I owned that had a Control key and the first time I heard a Macintosh of mine open with a chime instead of a bing. Maybe it was the giddiness of new ownership, maybe it was the now 24 hours of straight activity, but I sang a cheery tune all the way back along I-90 — even as I sent car after car

tumbling over the embankments.

She was quickly named Lilith, for like her mythological namesake, she went forth into the world and spawned countless demons to



confound and irritate humanity. Well, I've never been terribly confident about the stuff I write on the road.

Through this, the final decade of the millennium, she's simply taken pride in always being there for me. Even when brand-new, she was merely a redressing of the Macintosh Portable, which was itself merely a redressing of 1986 Macintosh technology. All the same, she ran the very latest version of the system software with nary a flicker in performance. A fine example of Apple design, she was built to last and engineered for impromptu field service — like the time I thought I could be more productive if I tried to write from a floating pool chair. Not only did Lilith not complain when I finally fished her from the drink but she also seemed refreshed and grateful for the new experience. Countless times she allowed herself the indignity of being taken apart with my Swiss-army knife, such as the time a little rubber ball for relieving hand stress burst open and emptied a cup of sesame seeds into her keyboard one hour before a deadline.

And let's not forget the defining moment of our relationship, when I took Lilith aside last summer and told her I was going to disassemble her as I'd never disassembled her before, strictly for the purpose of giving her outer casing a blue, green, and metallic-purple

paint job. She was stoically silent, trusting implicitly in my ability to put her back together, unlike certain computers and robots in certain TV shows and movies I could mention. Yes, Commander Data, I'm talking to *you*.



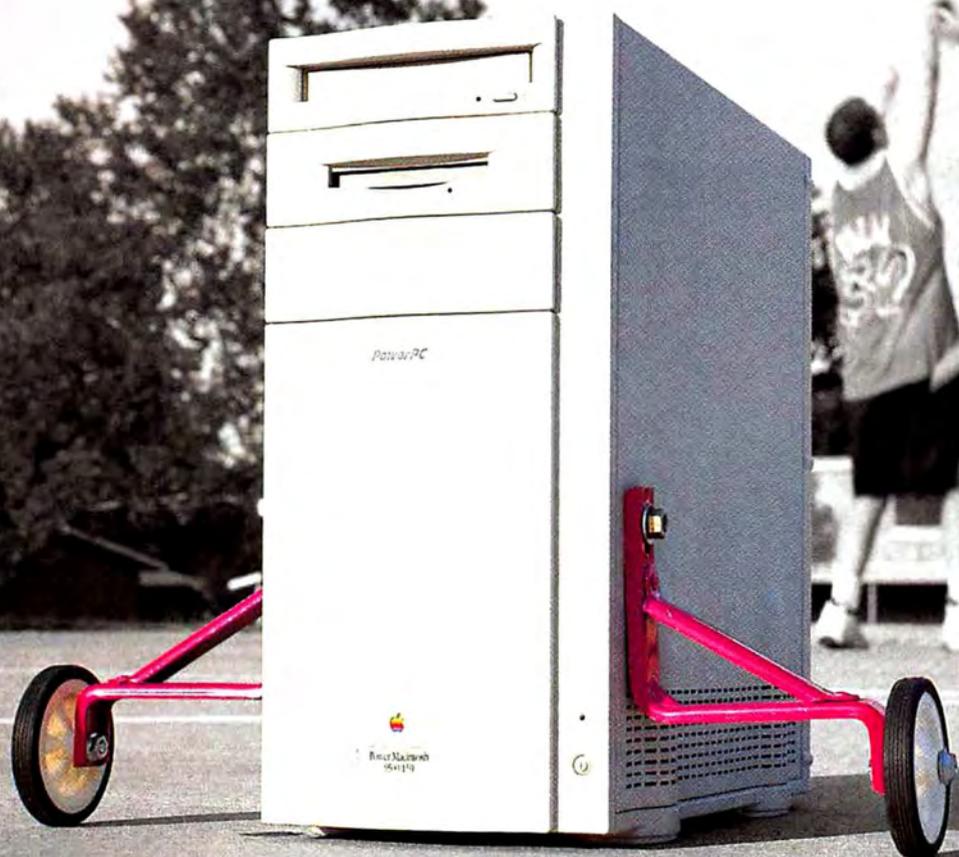
tion. Yes, Commander Data, I'm talking to *you*.

Sadly, her day came this past spring. As I was packing for a speaking engagement in Alaska, Lilith attempted gamely to store the many files and software I would need in order to work on those critical projects on the road; oh, how she bravely strained at the yoke! But it wasn't to be. Lilith, the computer that never gave up, had been given up on by the harsh and unfeeling software industry, which arbitrarily began to insist that their software not run on 68000 processors.

Early Retirement

Still, had Lilith not been forced into retirement, she surely would have worn herself into silicon dust without complaint, helping me write my books, columns, articles, and e-mail. Lilith has earned the right to unshoulder her heavy burden and spend the rest of her functional cycle taking it easy, living the good life. If only I could give her the lasting monument she so richly deserves, such an important part of my creative career she has been. Nonetheless, she will assume a place of honor in the living room next to the good couch, and her only task will be to help me compose and send on-the-spot reactions to ABC concerning its fine and wholesome prime-time programming. She will also advise my other hardware on its duties and responsibilities. She has earned as much; her commitment to duty and excellence will serve to inspire the Power Macs and, indeed, myself.

Or, I might just take her apart and install her in the Fury. That might be kind of cool, having a Mac in the car — I don't know. ☐



**FEELING LIKE IT'S
TIME TO MOVE ON?**

STEP UP TO 225 MHZ.

Here it is, the mother fire-breather of them all. Power Computing's new PowerTower Pro. The ONLY machine packing 225 MHz of retina-flashing speed, 6 PCI slots, 8 DIMM slots, interleaved memory, dual Mac OS processor capability and a 300W power supply.

But what does it all mean? Well, it means pawn your old system off on some unsuspecting sucker as soon as possible and get a PowerTower Pro.

Seriously, this machine is torqued with an upgradeable CPU and 9 drive bays so it'll be putting most computers to shame for years to come.



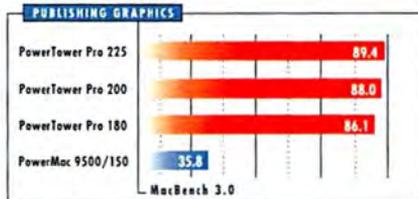
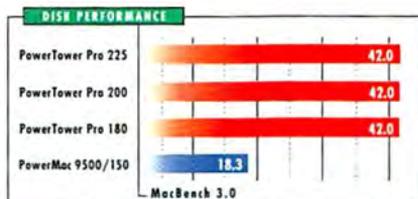
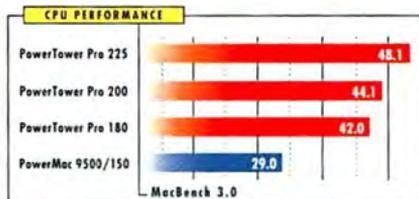
The PowerTower Pro, the most expandable Mac OS system ever, can be configured to



your personal needs, but keep in mind, it comes with a wide array of features that can hardly be called standard. With a dizzying 8X CD ROM, dual (fast 10 MB/second) SCSI, a 1 MB Level 2 cache, and a 7200 RPM hard drive (or optional Ultra SCSI/RAID array), this machine has every **PowerPC** imaginable super-power you could ever need.

Now, if you're ready to see what you can do at break-neck speeds, call Power Computing and make the move today.

*LONGER BARS ARE BETTER



POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerTower Pro 225

225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (1GB MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 8MB IMS Twin Turbo 128 bit Graphics Accelerator
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Front-Accessible Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

CALL



PowerTower Pro 200

200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (1GB MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 8MB IMS Twin Turbo 128 bit Graphics Accelerator
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Front-Accessible Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

CALL



POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerTower 180 Starter

180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 8X CD '200 More
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sIII '1795

\$4195



PowerTower 166 Starter

166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 8X CD '200 More
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sIII '795

\$3795



POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

PowerCenter 150 Starter

150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Macromedia Bundle '795
- Add 6X CD '100 More
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx '425

\$2995



PowerCenter 120 Starter

120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 8 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit '195
- Add 6X CD '100 More
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at \$29

\$1895



CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST '159 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST '545 MORE
- 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT '195
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE
- MIRO AV SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS.

GET \$1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at \$49.

**ORDER DIRECT
800-405-7693**

<http://www.powercc.com>

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: info@powercc.com

225 MHZ. INCHING EVER CLOSER TO LIGHT SPEED.



INTRODUCING THE POWERTOWER PRO™ 225 MHZ SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. DUAL FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM.

Listen closely and you can almost here the sound of the computer world being flooded. Considering it's the fastest, and most expandable Mac OS system ever, this response is quite natural.

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK MAGAZINE 4.29.96 ♦♦♦♦

A 7200 RPM AV capable hard drive. A 1 MB Level 2 cache. Dual (fast 10 MB/sec) SCSI. 8 DIMM slots.

And still, the onslaught continues... **PowerPC™** Dual processor capability. Six PCI slots. Nine drive bays. 300w power supply. And an 8 MB IMS Twin Turbo 128 bit graphics accelerator. And The list doesn't end here, but some things  you just have to see for yourself. So call **MacOS** now to custom configure your dream system.



PowerComputing

CUSTOM CONFIGURE ONE NOW: 800-405-7693